

Volume 7

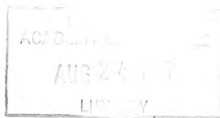
Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Branchiopoda

R. Chengalath

Invertebrate Zoology Division  
National Museum of Natural Sciences  
National Museums of Canada

Division de la zoologie des invertébrés  
Musée national des sciences naturelles  
Musées nationaux du Canada

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8



National Museum of Natural Sciences  
National Museums of Canada

Musée national des sciences naturelles  
Musées nationaux du Canada

Volumes are published at irregular intervals. English and French texts appear in each volume. Copies of individual volumes are available without charge by mail from the National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 7  
©National Museums of Canada 1987  
Printed in Canada  
ISBN 0-662-11272-5  
NM Cat. no. NM 92-89/7-1987

Editors: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz and Ian Sutherland

Cover design: Sally Gadd

**BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIS** (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) est une collection de volumes qui contiennent des renseignements choisis provenant de la Bibliothèque informatisée des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, tenue par le Musée national des sciences naturelles, Musées nationaux du Canada. Cette bibliographie comprend trois éléments principaux: une liste générique (*Index Generum*); une liste de références utilisées dans BIBLIOGRAPHIA (*Index Bibliographicus*); et une compilation des informations publiées sur les espèces, par groupe taxinomique (*Synopsis Speciarum*).

Ces volumes ne sont pas publiés régulièrement. Les textes paraissent en français et en anglais dans chaque volume. Des exemplaires de certains volumes sont disponibles sans frais. Prière d'écrire au Musée national des sciences naturelles, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 7  
©Musées nationaux du Canada 1987  
Imprimé au Canada  
ISBN 0-662-11272-5  
Numéro de catalogue NM 92-89/7-1987

Rédacteurs: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland

Dessin de la couverture: Sally Gadd

## Titres de BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIIUM titles

- |          |                     |   |
|----------|---------------------|---|
| Volume 1 | Index Generum       | By/Par D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland & N. Sharma with the assistance of/avec l'assistance de W. Antonio |
| Volume 2 | Index Bibliographic | By/Par N. Sharma, D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland, P. Adams & C.-t. Shih                                  |
| Volume 3 | Synopsis Specorum   | Rouffera. By/Par R. Chergalath  |
| Volume 4 | Synopsis Specorum   | Crustacea: Isopoda et Tanaidacea. By/Par F. Rafi  |
| Volume 5 | Synopsis Specorum   | Annelida: Hirudinea. By/Par J. Madal  |
| Volume 6 | Synopsis Specorum   | Crustacea: Euphausiacea. By/Par D.R. Laubitz  |
|          | Synopsis Specorum   | Crustacea: Cumacea. By/Par F. Rafi  |

In preparation/En préparation

- Crustacea: Copepoda. By/Par C.-t. Shih, I. Sutherland & S. van Zyll de Jong  
Crustacea: Ostracoda. By/Par U. Grigg  
Mollusca: Cephalopoda. By/Par S. J. Stephen.

## PREFACE

Publications on aquatic invertebrates of Canada first appeared in the late eighteenth century. During the early days, taxonomic studies dominated the literature, and many of these were published as part of the scientific results of expeditions or in monographs of taxonomic groups. With the advance of science, the scope of invertebrate studies has expanded to cover a large number of different fields, such as ecology, fisheries, physiology, biochemistry and genetics. Consequently, results of these studies have been published in hundreds of different kinds of scientific journals and reports, some of which are obscure and difficult to obtain. It has thus become tremendously difficult to assemble available published information on the aquatic invertebrate fauna of our country. In the past, bibliographers attempted to compile information on these animals but most of them limited their scope to a taxonomic group, an ecological unit, or a special topic.

The Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, was started in 1973, and in 1975 became a special project of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre; since 1979 it has been carried on by the Invertebrate Zoology Division of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. The purpose of this project is to document as many as possible of the scientific names applied to Canadian marine and freshwater invertebrates, to establish a list of currently recognized species, and to compile relevant published data, such as records of distribution and categories of studies for each species. All Recent free living and ectoparasitic species are included but all insects, protozoans, and endoparasites are excluded.

*Bibliographia* deals with all marine and freshwater environments in Canada. However, in order to present a complete synopsis of the aquatic invertebrate fauna of northern North America, Alaska, Puget Sound, Lake Champlain and the whole of the Great Lakes, except Lake Michigan, are included.

In the freshwater environment, all permanent and temporary inland water bodies are considered. Thirteen regions are recognized based on political boundaries, namely: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Alaska (including the Aleutian Islands east of 170°W), Yukon Territory, and Northwest Territories, and two based on natural water bodies: St. Lawrence Great Lakes and Lake Champlain.

In the marine environment we have covered localities (from about 48°W to 170°W) within the 200-metre bathymetric contour but including deeper waters of embayments and passages between islands. Three regions are recognized: Pacific, Arctic, and Atlantic. The Pacific Region covers the coastal waters from Cape Flattery, Washington to the Aleutian Islands, Alaska,

## PRÉFACE

Les premières publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada ont paru vers la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Au début, la littérature sur cette question était dominée par les études taxinomiques, dont beaucoup étaient publiées sous forme de tranches de résultats d'expéditions scientifiques, ou de monographies sur des groupes taxinomiques. Avec les progrès de la science, le champ des études des invertébrés s'est étendu à un grand nombre d'autres domaines, dont l'écologie, les pêcheries, la physiologie, la biochimie et la génétique. Par conséquent, les résultats de ces études ont paru dans des centaines de types différents de revues et de rapports scientifiques, dont certains sont peu connus et d'accès difficile. Il est donc devenu extrêmement difficile de rassembler toute la documentation publiée sur les invertébrés aquatiques de notre pays. Par le passé, des bibliographes se sont efforcés de réunir l'information sur ces animaux mais, dans la plupart des cas, ont limité leurs travaux à un groupe taxinomique, à une zone écologique ou à un sujet particulier.

Les travaux sur la Bibliographie des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, ont commencé en 1973; en 1975, ils devenaient un projet spécial du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique et, depuis 1979, c'est la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, au Musée national des sciences naturelles, qui s'en charge. Ce projet a pour but de recueillir le plus grand nombre possible de noms scientifiques qui désignent les invertébrés d'eau salée ou d'eau douce du Canada, de dresser une liste des espèces actuellement reconnues et de réunir les données publiées pertinentes, notamment celles concernant la répartition et les études relatives à chacune de ces espèces. Le projet embrasse toutes les espèces d'invertébrés indépendants et ectoparasites du Quaternaire récent, mais ne comprend pas les insectes, les protozoaires et les endoparasites.

La *Bibliographia* porte sur tous les milieux d'eau salée et d'eau douce du Canada. Toutefois, afin que la synopsis englobe la faune des invertébrés aquatiques de toute l'Amérique du Nord septentrionale, notre étude embrasse également l'Alaska, Puget Sound, le lac Champlain, et les Grands Lacs, sauf le lac Michigan.

Dans les eaux douces, toutes les masses d'eau permanentes et temporaires de l'intérieur sont comprises. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en treize régions correspondant au découpage politique: Colombie-Britannique, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Québec, Nouveau-Brunswick, Nouvelle-Écosse, Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Terre-Neuve, Alaska (y compris les Aléoutiennes à l'est de 170° 0'), Territoire du Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest, et deux régions correspondant aux grandes masses d'eau: les Grands Lacs du Saint-Laurent, et le lac Champlain.

En ce qui concerne les eaux salées, notre travail englobe tous les endroits situés à l'intérieur de la courbe bathymétrique de 200 m (entre approximativement 48° et 170° 0'), mais aussi les eaux profondes des enfoncements du littoral et des passages entre les îles. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en trois régions correspondant aux trois océans: Pacifique, Arctique et Atlantique. La région du

including Juan de Fuca Strait, Puget Sound, and the Gulf of Alaska. The Arctic Region, from the Aleutian Islands to Cape Chidley, Labrador, includes the eastern Bering and Chukchi seas, and southern Beaufort Sea, and the coastal waters around and passages between the Canadian arctic islands. The Atlantic Region, from Cape Chidley to Browns Bank and the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, includes the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Laurentian Channel.

Conventional tools, such as *Zoological Record* and *Biological Abstracts*, were used to search the literature. Complete runs of more than forty scientific journals which have been the primary sources for publications on aquatic invertebrates in general and Canadian species in particular were scanned, including: all publications in zoology by the National Museums of Canada and the United States National Museum; all publications by the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, *Canadian Journal of Zoology* and *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, in all their different incarnations; and *Le Naturaliste canadien*. Subsequently, references cited in the publications reviewed were checked. We have striven to search all literature of aquatic invertebrates up to and including 1976 but realize that no endeavour of this sort could ever be complete\*. In all we have reviewed works published in more than 700 different scientific journals and expedition reports and in numerous books, and abstracted relevant information from about 5 000 articles. Updating of our list of references to certain taxonomic groups has been carried on in conjunction with the preparation of several publications for *Bibliographia*, increasing the number of articles to about 6 500. This information is stored in the computer system of the Canadian Heritage Information Network of the National Museums of Canada.

With the computer facilities, three kinds of publications are being produced: a generic list, *Index Generum* (Volume 1), a reference list, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2), and a series of species synopses of the taxonomic groups, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 et seq.). In 1982, the inventory contained more than 17 000 species names in about 4 700 genera, from almost all phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Obviously, we will need the help of specialists to clarify the validity of some of these names, and we invite scholars to author publications in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series.

This bibliography programme would not have been accomplished without the collective efforts of many people. In 1973, Diana Laubitz started to compile a bibliography of Canadian marine benthic invertebrates. This project was expanded to its present form in 1975 by Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz, and Ian Sutherland. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) and Penelope Adams (summers of

Pacifique englobe les eaux côtières depuis le cap Flattery (État de Washington) aux îles Aléoutiennes (Alaska), y compris le détroit de Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound, et le golfe d'Alaska. La région de l'Arctique s'étend des îles Aléoutiennes au cap Chidley (Labrador), y compris la partie orientale de la mer de Béring et de la mer des Tchoukhtches, et la partie méridionale de la mer de Beaufort, ainsi que les eaux côtières entourant les îles de l'Arctique canadien et les passages entre celles-ci. La région de l'Atlantique s'étend du cap Chidley (Labrador) jusqu'au banc de Browns et à l'embouchure de la baie de Fundy, y compris le golfe du Saint-Laurent et le chenal Laurentien.

Pour orienter nos recherches, nous avons consulté des volumes de références, comme le *Zoological Record* et les *Biological Abstracts*. De plus, nous avons dépouillé la collection complète de plus de quarante revues scientifiques, qui ont constitué les principales sources de publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques en général et sur les espèces du Canada en particulier, notamment: toutes les publications sur la zoologie des Musées nationaux du Canada et de l'United States National Museum; toutes les publications du Conseil de recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada, le *Journal canadien de zoologie* et le *Canadian Field-Naturalist* dans tous leurs avatars, et *Le naturaliste canadien*. Il s'agissait ensuite de retracer les références indiquées dans les publications dépouillées. Nous avons essayé d'examiner toute la documentation au sujet des invertébrés aquatiques publiée jusqu'en 1976 inclusivement, mais nous nous rendons compte qu'aucune tentative de ce genre ne sera jamais entièrement couronnée de succès\*. En tout, le dépouillement à porté sur les travaux publiés dans plus de 700 revues scientifiques et rapports d'expéditions et dans de nombreux ouvrages, et quelque 5 000 articles ont fourni des données pertinentes. Concurrentement avec la préparation de plusieurs publications pour *Bibliographia* nous avons aussi mis à jour notre liste de références pour certains groupes taxinomiques, et la liste compte maintenant près de 6 500 articles. Ces informations sont stockées dans la banque du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, aux Musées nationaux du Canada.

Nous servant des ressources de l'informatic, nous produisons trois types de publications: une liste générique, *Index Generum* (Volume 1); une liste de références, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2); et une série de synopsis sur les espèces des groupes taxinomiques, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 et suivants). En 1982, nos données renfermaient le nom de plus de 17 000 espèces appartenant à quelque 4 700 genres provenant de presque tous les embranchements du règne animal. Évidemment, il nous faudra obtenir l'aide de spécialistes pour contrôler la validité de certains de ces noms. Des chercheurs seront invités à écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, et ils auront accès à cette fin aux données informatisées.

Cette bibliographie n'existerait pas sans les efforts concertés d'un grand nombre de personnes. En 1973, Diana Laubitz a commencé à établir une bibliographie des invertébrés benthiques du Canada. En 1975, Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland étendirent la portée de ce projet et lui donnèrent sa forme actuelle. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) et Penelope Adams

\*For recent publications, computerized retrieval systems are available, through, for instance, Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI) of the National Research Council of Canada.

\*Pour retracer les publications récentes, il existe des systèmes informatiques de recherche documentaire, comme celui de l'Institut canadien de l'information scientifique et technique (CISTI), au Conseil national de recherches du Canada.

1975-1978) undertook the basic search and review of the literature. Wendy Antoine organized the data for computer input, operated the computer terminal, and maintained the *Bibliographia* data base. Rolande Gaulin and Judith Price assisted in entering new references to our computerized file.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill, and Jane Topping, all of the Invertebrate Zoology Division, and Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva and Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma, and Catherine Symons have contributed to our work and are duly acknowledged. The maps were prepared by Sally Gadd with the advice of Brian Cromie of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources.

We thank Audrey Dawe, former Chief Librarian, Valerie Monkhouse, Director of Library Services, and Arch Stewart, Natural Sciences Librarian, of the National Museums of Canada, and their staff for cheerfully accepting our extraordinary demands on their service; Peter Homulos, Ray Bellamy and the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network, for assisting us in computer programming and data processing; and Eleanor Fenton, former Publications Coordinator of the National Museum of Natural Sciences, who advised and assisted in the production of *Bibliographia*. For their encouragement and trust during the course of our seemingly never-ending preparation of the bibliography, we would like to express our deep appreciation to Daniel Faber, formerly Chief of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre, Charles Gruchy, Assistant Director, and Louis Lemieux, former Director of the National Museum of Natural Sciences.

Ottawa  
Révisé novembre 1986

Chang-tai Shih  
Diana R. Laubitz  
National Museum of Natural Sciences  
Ian Sutherland  
Canadian Heritage Information  
Network

(étés 1975-1978) se sont mise à dépouiller et à passer en revue des éléments de la documentation. Wendy Antoine a organisé les données à informatiser, a fait fonctionner le terminal, et a tenu à jour la base des données de la *Bibliographia*. Rolande Gaulin et Judith Price nous ont aidé dans le processus d'informatisation des nouvelles références.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill et Jane Topping, tous de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, et Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva et Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma et Catherine Symons ont contribué à nos travaux et ils ont droit à leur part de gratitude. Sally Gadd a préparé les cartes et a été conseillée par Brian Cromie du ministère de l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources.

Notre reconnaissance va également à Audrey Dawe, ancienne bibliothécaire en chef, à Valerie Monkhouse, directrice des Services de bibliothèque, et à Arch Stewart, bibliothécaire des sciences naturelles, des Musées nationaux du Canada, et à leur personnel, pour avoir accueilli avec une grande gentillesse nos demandes de services exceptionnelles; à Peter Homulos, à Ray Bellamy et au personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, pour nous avoir aidé à programmer et à traiter les données; et à Eleanor Fenton, ancienne coordonnatrice des publications du Musée national des sciences naturelles, pour ses conseils et son aide pendant la production des premiers volumes de la *Bibliographia*. Enfin, pour leurs encouragements et leur confiance tout au long de notre interminable travail de préparation de la Bibliographie, nous tenons à exprimer nos profonds remerciements à Daniel Faber, autrefois chef du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique, à Charles Gruchy, directeur adjoint, et à Louis Lemieux, ancien directeur du Musée national des sciences naturelles.

Ottawa  
Révisé en novembre 1986

Chang-tai Shih  
Diana R. Laubitz  
Musée national des sciences  
naturelles  
Ian Sutherland  
Réseau canadien d'information sur  
le patrimoine



## Table of Contents

Preface	iii
Introduction	3
Orders and Families of Branchiopoda Recorded from Canada	8
Geographic Regions Used in <i>Bibliographia</i>	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Anostraca	10
Notostraca	14
Conchostraca	15
Cladocera	17
<i>Index Bibliographicus</i>	77
Index to Synopsis	115
Questionnaire	121

## Table des matières

Préface	iii
Introduction	3
Ordres et familles de Branchiopodes signalés au Canada	8
Régions géographiques utilisées dans <i>Bibliographia</i>	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Anostraca	10
Notostraca	14
Conchostraca	15
Cladocera	17
<i>Index Bibliographicus</i>	77
Index de synopsis	115
Questionnaire	121





The subclass Branchiopoda consists of four sharply defined orders, Anostraca, Notostraca, Conchostraca and Cladocera. The first three orders are considered primitive and are characteristic inhabitants of temporary habitats, especially during spring and early summer. They are found exclusively in fresh water with no true marine representatives, and are absent from running waters. The Anostraca (fairy shrimps) have stalked compound eyes and no carapace. The Notostraca (tadpole shrimps) have sessile compound eyes and a large carapace. The Conchostraca (clam shrimps) are laterally compressed, have sessile compound eyes, and a carapace consisting of two lateral valves. The members of these three orders have appendages which are leaf-like in appearance and therefore they are sometimes collectively called phyllopods, a term that is not currently used in systematic nomenclature for a definite taxonomic category.

The members of the order Cladocera (water fleas) are mainly inhabitants of fresh water, only three genera (*Podon*, *Evadne* and *Pleopis*) being found in Canadian marine waters. Of the freshwater species a few are limnetic, living in the open water of lakes, and these are normally very transparent and nearly colourless. The majority are found in ponds or the littoral region of large water bodies and can be coloured yellow, brown or red. Because most of the studies on fresh waters were conducted in open water, a disproportionately high number of occurrence records in this synopsis pertain to limnetic species, although they are relatively few in number.

The North American Cladocera systematics has changed considerably in the last few decades. Where once many cladoceran species were believed to be cosmopolitan, recent studies of the common genera *Alona*, *Bosmina*, *Chydorus*, *Daphnia*, *Diaphanosoma* and *Eurycerus* have demonstrated that the distribution of several species is quite circumscribed and confined to specific geographic regions (Brooks, 1957; Chengalath and Hann, 1981A, 1981B; Deevey and Deevey, 1971; Frey, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1982; Korinek, 1981). Up to now many species described from Europe have been claimed to occur in North America as well. However, careful study and comparison of populations from the two continents have shown that several species are in fact different in morphological features (Brooks, 1957; Michael and Frey, 1983, 1984). The names of several cladoceran species are therefore subject to change. For example, there are several occurrence records of chydorids *Alona rectangula*, *Campiocercus rectirostris* and *Eurycerus lamellatus* in Canadian literature, but it is very unlikely that these species occur in North America (Frey, personal communication, Frey, 1982). There are also hundreds of records of the common chydorid cladoceran, *Chydorus sphaericus*, in Canadian literature. Frey (1980) showed that this species is not common in North America, and that what we have instead over much of the continent is a new species *Chydorus brevilabris*. This finding is supported in a recent Canada-wide survey

La sous-classe des Branchiopodes comprend quatre ordres bien définis: les Anostracés, les Notostracés, les Conchostracés et les Cladocères. Les premiers ordres sont considérés comme primitifs et habitent de façon caractéristique des habitats temporaires, particulièrement au printemps et au début de l'été. On les trouve exclusivement en eau douce et il n'existe pas de vrai représentant marin; ils sont absents des eaux courantes. Les Anostracés ont des yeux composés pédonculés et n'ont pas de carapace. Les Notostracés ont des yeux composés sessiles et une grande carapace. Les Conchostracés sont comprimés latéralement, ont des yeux composés sessiles et une carapace formée de deux valves latérales. Les membres de ces trois ordres ont les appendices d'un aspect foliacé et sont donc parfois appelés collectivement phyllopoètes, terme qui n'est pas utilisé actuellement dans la nomenclature systématique pour un groupe taxinomique bien défini.

Les membres de l'ordre des Cladocères (puces d'eau) fréquentent surtout les eaux douces, et on ne trouve que trois genres (*Podon*, *Evadne* et *Pleopis*) dans les mers canadiennes. Parmi les espèces d'eau douce, il y en a peu qui sont limnétiques, vivant dans la zone d'eau libre des lacs et ces dernières sont normalement très transparentes et presque incolores. La plupart se rencontrent dans les étangs ou la zone littorale d'importants plans d'eau et peuvent d'être d'une coloration jaune, brune ou rouge. Comme la plupart des études sur les eaux douces ont été effectuées en eau libre, un nombre disproportionnellement élevé de données d'observation dans cette synopsis ont trait à des espèces limnétiques, bien qu'elles soient relativement peu nombreuses.

La systématique des Cladocères d'Amérique du Nord a changé considérablement au cours des dernières décennies. Là où on croyait qu'un grand nombre d'espèces de cladocères étaient cosmopolites, des études récentes des genres répandus *Alona*, *Bosmina*, *Chydorus*, *Daphnia*, *Diaphanosoma* et *Eurycerus* ont démontré que la distribution de plusieurs espèces était assez circonscrite et limitée à certaines régions géographiques (Brooks, 1957; Chengalath et Hann, 1981A, 1981B; Deevey et Deevey, 1971; Frey, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1982; Korinek, 1981). Jusqu'à maintenant, on a prétendu que beaucoup d'espèces décrites en Europe se rencontraient également en Amérique du Nord. Cependant, une étude attentive et la comparaison des populations provenant des deux continents ont montré que plusieurs espèces sont en réalité différentes sur le plan morphologique (Brooks, 1957; Michael et Frey, 1983, 1984). Les noms de plusieurs espèces de cladocères sont par conséquent sujets à changement. Par exemple, il existe plusieurs données d'observation des chydoridés *Alona rectangula*, *Campiocercus rectirostris* et *Eurycerus lamellatus* dans les publications canadiennes, mais il est très peu probable que ces espèces se rencontrent en Amérique du Nord (Frey, communication personnelle; Frey, 1982). Il y a également des centaines de mentions du cladocère commun de la famille des chydoridés, soit *Chydorus sphaericus*, dans les publications canadiennes. Frey (1980) a montré que cette espèce n'est pas répandue en Amérique du Nord et que l'espèce que nous rencontrons à la place dans une bonne partie du continent est une nouvelle espèce, à savoir *Chydorus brevilabris*. Cette découverte est étayée

(Chengalath, 1982). The largest among the chydorids in size, and a common member of the littoral community, *Eurycerus* is now regarded as a highly differentiated genus. The very common species *Eurycerus lamellatus*, thought to have been present in North America, most probably does not occur here at all (Frey, 1975). The extreme morphological variability in the genera *Daphnia* and *Bosmina* has created confusion in their taxonomy and the species are notoriously difficult to delimit. The nomenclature of these two common genera is not fully stabilized and differences of opinion still exist among limnologists. Basically, I have followed Brooks (1957) for *Daphnia* and Deavey and Deavey (1971) for *Bosmina*, mainly because these exhaustive studies were based on North American material.

General information on the study of branchiopods, their structure, distribution, ecology, very interesting life history, and preservation methods is available from Brooks (1959) and Pennak (1978), as well as from a variety of text books on general invertebrates.

As far as possible original publications were consulted for verifications of spelling, author, and date of all names in this synopsis. Apart from the references mentioned above, the comprehensive works of Flossner (1972), Smirnov (1974, 1976), and Lilljeborg (1901) were also consulted. For synonymies in the Moinidae, I have relied mainly on Goulden (1968); and for the families Polyphemidae, Podonidae, and Cercopagidae, on Mordukhai-Boltovskoi (1968).

All Canadian occurrence records up to 1985 are given here. Three reports are included for 1986, of species new for North America. Every effort has been made to make this work complete. However, in dealing with such extensive literature, it is to be expected that omissions will have occurred.

In this *Synopsis Speciorum*, genera and species are arranged alphabetically by their currently accepted names within their respective families, which are also in alphabetical order. Below each species heading is a list of the names applied. Where a name is recorded followed by AS... (e.g., AS LEPTODORA KINDTII), this generally indicates that an incorrect spelling, such as a traditional variation or a typographical error, was used. In the case of uncertain species identification using an attribution of some form (for example: near, probably, cf., al.), the species is recorded under the generic name followed by AS and the format GENUS CF. SPECIES. To facilitate computer indexing, the expression cf. has been used regardless of the original form of the attribution in the literature.

Following the list of names applied is a notation as to the usual general habitat of the animal concerned. This has been limited to "marine", "brackish", "freshwater", or "saline lakes", or a combination of these terms. The geographic regions used are explained in the preface and are

dans un relevé récent réalisé à l'échelle du Canada (Chengalath, 1982). Le plus gros parmi les chydoridés et répandu dans la communauté du littoral, *Eurycerus* est maintenant considéré comme un genre très différencié. L'espèce très répandue, *Eurycerus lamellatus*, qu'on croyait présente en Amérique du Nord, ne se rencontre probablement pas du tout ici (Frey, 1975). La très grande variabilité morphologique des genres *Daphnia* et *Bosmina* a créé de la confusion en ce qui concerne leur taxinomie et les espèces sont connues pour être difficiles à distinguer. La nomenclature de ces deux genres communs n'est pas tout à fait fixée et il existe encore des divergences d'opinion entre les limnologues. Dans l'ensemble, nous nous sommes fiés à Brooks (1957) en ce qui concerne *Daphnia* et à Deavey et Deavey (1971) en ce qui concerne *Bosmina*, principalement parce que leurs études exhaustives étaient basées sur des spécimens nord-américains.

On peut obtenir des informations générales sur l'étude des branchiopodes, sur leur structure, leur distribution, leur écologie, leur cycle vital très intéressant et les méthodes de conservation en consultant Brooks (1959) et Pennak (1978), de même que divers manuels portant sur les invertébrés en général.

Dans la mesure du possible, nous avons consulté les publications originales pour vérifier l'orthographe, l'auteur et la date de tous les noms figurant dans cette synopsis. Mis à part les références susmentionnées, nous avons également consulté les travaux exhaustifs de Flossner (1972), Smirnov (1974, 1976), et Lilljeborg (1901). Pour ce qui est des synonymies dans la famille des Moinidés, nous nous sommes fiés surtout sur Goulden (1968), et pour les familles des Polyphémidés, des Podonidés et des Cercopagidés, sur Mordukhai-Boltovskoi (1968).

Nous présentons ici toutes les mentions d'observation au Canada jusqu'à 1985. Nous avons inclus pour 1986 trois rapports portant sur les espèces nouvelles en Amérique du Nord. Nous avons tout fait pour que ce travail soit complet. Cependant, étant donné que la documentation est si abondante, il est à prévoir qu'il y aura des omissions.

Dans cette *Synopsis Speciorum*, les genres et les espèces, désignés par leur nom actuellement reconnu, sont disposés par ordre alphabétique à l'intérieur de leurs familles respectives, lesquelles sont données également par ordre alphabétique. La vedette de chaque espèce est suivie de la liste des noms usités. Lorsqu'un nom est suivi de la mention AS... (par exemple, AS LEPTODORA KINDTII), cela signifie généralement qu'une orthographe fautive, telle qu'une variante traditionnelle ou une erreur typographique, a été employée. Dans le cas des espèces douteuses identifiées à l'aide d'un déterminant (tel que "apparent à", "probablement", "cf.", "d'après"), l'espèce est citée sous le nom générique suivi de AS et de la formule GENRE CF. ESPÈCE. Pour faciliter l'indexation automatisée, nous nous sommes servi du terme "cf.", sans égard à la forme originale de l'attribution dans la bibliographie.

La liste des noms en usage est suivie d'une note indiquant l'habitat général habituel de l'animal en question. Cette indication est limitée à "marine", "brackish", "freshwater", ou "saline lakes" ou à une combinaison de ces termes. Les régions géographiques citées sont définies

shown on the maps on the endpapers of this volume. Records which have no more geographic information than "Canada" are not included in this report.

To describe the context in which the species is discussed in each report, 16 general subject categories were designated:

Behaviour	Bibliography	Biochemistry	Development
Distribution	Ecology	Fisheries	Genetics
Life History	Morphology	Pathology	Physiology
Systematics	Taxonomy	Techniques	Toxicology

While it is recognized that any division of this nature is arbitrary, these categories taken together seem to cover the field fairly completely with a minimum of overlap. Records may be listed under more than one category.

Complete bibliographic citations for most references on the Canadian aquatic invertebrates published prior to 1977 may be found in *Index Bibliographicus*, Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*. This *Synopsis Speciorum* lists all of the references retrieved to date pertaining to Branchiopoda including those that are recorded in *Index Bibliographicus*. Journal titles have been abbreviated according to the *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); for older journals and non-standard publications we have used the *BIOSIS* conventions for abbreviation, and formats suggested by our librarians. Further information on our bibliographic methods is given in the Introduction to Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*.

### Acknowledgements

I wish to express my indebtedness to the following persons who have been so generous with their time and interest, either in discussing systematic and nomenclatural problems or by providing old literature, and for verification of authors and dates for species names: Dorothy Berner, Temple University, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; John Carter and Herbert Fernando, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario; David Frey, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A.; Paul Hebert, University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario; Ulrich Lieder, Institut für Binnenfischerei, Bierhn-Friedrichshagen, DDR; Kazimierz Patalas, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

It is a pleasure to express my gratitude for help and advice to Wendy Antoine, Diana Laubitz, and Chang-tai Shih, all of the National Museum of Natural Sciences and to Ian Sutherland, Canadian Heritage Information Network. I acknowledge my debt to Ian Sutherland for preliminary work on Anostraca, Conchostraca, and Notostraca. Thanks are due to Diana Laubitz for assistance in the uninspiring task of checking the proof and to Rolande Gaulin for typing the manuscript.

dans la préface et sont représentées sur les cartes des pages de garde de ce volume. Les ouvrages dont l'information géographique se limite au "Canada" ne sont pas citées dans la synopsis.

Pour décrire le contexte dans lequel s'inscrit l'analyse des espèces dans chaque compte rendu, seize grands domaines ont été retenus:

Comportement	Bibliographie	Biochimie	Développement
Répartition	Écologie	Pêcheries	Génétique
Cycle vital	Morphologie	Pathologie	Physiologie
Systématique	Taxinomie	Techniques	Toxicologie

Bien que nous reconnaissons le caractère arbitraire de toute division de cette nature, ces catégories prises dans leur ensemble paraissent couvrir assez bien toute l'étendue du sujet avec un minimum de chevauchement. Les documents peuvent être cités sous plus d'une catégorie.

On pourra trouver dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*, le Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*, les citations bibliographiques complètes de la plupart des ouvrages publiés sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada avant 1977. La présente *Synopsis Speciorum* contient une liste de toutes les références bibliographiques utilisées à date qui ont rapport aux Branchiopodes, y compris celles enregistrées dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*. Les titres de revues ont été abrégés d'après la *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); pour les revues plus anciennes ou les publications sortant de l'ordinaire, nous avons employé les formes d'abréviations données dans la *BIOSIS* et des formules proposées par nos bibliothécaires. Une explication détaillée de nos méthodes bibliographiques se trouve dans l'Introduction du Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*.

### Remerciements

Nous désirons exprimer notre reconnaissance aux personnes suivantes qui n'ont pas ménagé leur temps et leurs efforts, soit pour discuter des problèmes de systématique et de nomenclature soit pour nous fournir des ouvrages anciens, ainsi que pour la vérification des auteurs et des dates concernant les noms d'espèces, à savoir Dorothy Berner, Université Temple, Philadelphie, É.-U.; John Carter et Herbert Fernando, Université de Waterloo, Waterloo (Ontario); David Frey, Université de l'Indiana, Bloomington, Indiana (É.-U.); Paul Hebert, Université de Windsor, Windsor (Ontario); Ulrich Lieder, Institut für Binnenfischerei, Bierhn-Friedrichshagen, RDA; Kazimierz Patalas, Institut des eaux douces, Winnipeg (Manitoba).

Nous exprimons notre gratitude pour leur aide et leurs conseils à Wendy Antoine, Diana Laubitz et Chang-tai Shih, du Musée national des sciences naturelles et à Ian Sutherland, du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine. Nous sommes redevable à Ian Sutherland pour le travail préliminaire sur les Anostracés, les Conchostracés et les Notostracés. Des remerciements vont à Diana Laubitz pour l'aide apportée dans la tâche ingrate de vérifier l'épreuve et à Rolande Gaulin pour avoir dactylographié le manuscrit.

Acknowledgements are due to Nishi Sharma and Penelope Adams who did the basic literature search; to Wendy Antoine who coordinated and entered the data into the computer; and to Arch Stewart who organized our computerized literature searches, and helped us to compose citations for some of the more obscure and problematic publications. Special thanks go to the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network for their help with the computerization, and in particular: Ray Bellamy and Bill Selkirk, for their programming; and Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy and Carole Daoust for their assistance and advice. For permission to use the unpublished contents of the manuscript reports produced by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans appreciation is expressed to: E.B. Dunne, Newfoundland Region; A.W. Mansfield, Arctic Biological Station; K.E. Marshall, Freshwater Institute; D.J. Scarratt, St. Andrews Biological Station; and J.A. Thomson, Pacific Biological Station.

Nous tenons à exprimer toute notre gratitude à Nishi Sharma et à Penelope Adams qui ont fait le dépouillement de base des références; à Wendy Antoine qui a coordonné les données et les a introduites dans l'ordinateur; et à Arch Stewart qui a organisé nos recherches documentaires informatisées, et qui nous a aidé à composer les inscriptions pour des publications plus obscures ou discutables. Nous désirons remercier tout spécialement le personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, et en particulier: Ray Bellamy et Bill Selkirk pour leur travail de programmation; et Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy et Carole Daoust pour leur aide et leurs conseils. Nous savons gré à E.B. Dunne, de la région de Terre-Neuve, à A.W. Mansfield, de la Station de biologie arctique, à K.E. Marshall, de l'Institut des eaux douces, à D.J. Scarratt, de la Station de biologie de St. Andrews et à J.A. Thomson, de la Station de biologie du Pacifique, de nous avoir autorisé à utiliser le contenu inédit des études manuscrites produites par le ministère des Pêches et des Océans.

## References/Bibliographie

- Brooks, J.L. 1957. The systematics of North American *Daphnia*. Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci. 13:1-180.
- Brooks, J.L. 1959. Cladocera. In: Edmondson, W.T. (Ed.). Fresh-water biology. 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York: 587-656.
- Chengalath, R. 1982. A faunistic and ecological survey of the littoral Cladocera of Canada. Can. J. Zool. 60:2668-2682.
- Chengalath, R., and B.J. Hann. 1981A. Two new species of *Alona* (Chydoridae, Cladocera) from western Canada. Can. J. Zool. 59:377-389.
- Chengalath, R., and B.J. Hann. 1981B. A new species of *Chydorus* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) from Ontario, Canada. Trans. Am. Microsc. Soc. 100:229-238.
- Deevey, E.S., and G.B. Deevey. 1971. The American species of *Eubosmina* Seligo (Crustacea, Cladocera). Limnol. Oceanogr. 16:201-218.
- Flossner, D. 1972. Branchiopoda, Branchiura. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, 60 Teil. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena: 1-501.
- Frey, D.G. 1975. Subgeneric differentiation within *Eurycercus* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) and a new species from northern Sweden. Hydrobiologia, 46:263-300.
- Frey, D.G. 1978. A new species of *Eurycercus* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) from the southern United States. Tulane Stud. Zool. Bot. 20:1-26.
- Frey, D.G. 1980. On the plurality of *Chydorus sphaericus* (O.F. Muller) (Cladocera, Chydoridae), and designation of a neotype from Sjaelso, Denmark. Hydrobiologia, 69:83-123.
- Frey, D.G. 1982. Questions concerning cosmopolitanism in Cladocera. Arch. Hydrobiol. 93:484-502.
- Goulden, C.E. 1968. The systematics and evolution of the Moinidae. Trans. Am. Philos. Soc. 58:1-101.
- Korinek, V. 1981. *Diaphanosoma birgei* n.sp. (Crustacea, Cladocera). A new species from America and its widely distributed subspecies *Diaphanosoma birgei* ssp. *lacustris* n.ssp. Can. J. Zool. 59:1115-1121.
- Lilljeborg, W. 1901. Cladocera Sueciae. Nova Acta Regia Soc. Sci. Upps. (Ser. 3):1-701.
- Michael, R.G., and D.G. Frey. 1983. Assumed amphi-Atlantic distribution of *Oxyurella tenuicaudis* (Cladocera, Chydoridae) denied by a new species from North America. Hydrobiologia, 106:3-35.
- Michael, R.G., and D.G. Frey. 1984. Separation of *Disparalona leei* (Chien, 1970) in North America from *D. rostrata* (Koch, 1841) in Europe (Cladocera, Chydoridae). Hydrobiologia, 114:81-108.
- Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, Ph.D. 1968. On the taxonomy of the Polyphemidae. Crustaceana (Leiden), 14:197-209.
- Pennak, R.W. 1978. Freshwater invertebrates of the United States. 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York: 1-803.
- Smirnov, N.N. 1971. Crustacea: Chydoridae. Fauna of the USSR, Crustacea 1(2). Zool. Inst. Acad. Nauk (NS), 101:1-529. Israel Prog. Sci. Transl. Jerusalem. 1974:1-644.
- Smirnov, N.N. 1976. Macrothricidae and Moinidae of the world. (In Russian). Fauna SSSR, Rakoobrazny 1(3). Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk (NS), 112:1-236.

Orders and Families of Branchiopoda Recorded from Canada  
Ordres et familles de Branchiopodes signalés au Canada

**ANOSTRACA**

Artemiidae  
Branchinectidae  
Chirocephalidae  
Polyartemiidae  
Streptocephalidae

**NOTOSTRACA**

Triopsidae

**CONCHOSTRACA**

Cyzicidae  
Leptestheriidae  
Limnadiidae  
Lynceidae

**CLADOCERA**

Bosminidae  
Cercopagidae  
Chydoridae  
Daphniidae  
Holopediidae  
Leptodoridae

**CLADOCERA (cont.)**

Macrothricidae  
Moinidae  
Podonidae  
Polyphemidae  
Sididae

Régions géographiques utilisées dans *Bibliographia*  
Geographic Regions Used in *Bibliographia*

**Freshwater Regions — Régions d'eau douce**

Newfoundland  
Prince Edward Island  
Nova Scotia  
New Brunswick  
Quebec  
Lake Champlain  
Ontario  
St. Lawrence Great Lakes  
Manitoba  
Saskatchewan  
Alberta  
British Columbia  
Northwest Territories  
Yukon Territory  
Alaska

**Marine Regions — Régions d'eau salée**

Atlantic  
Bay of Fundy  
Nova Scotia  
Gulf of St. Lawrence  
Newfoundland  
Labrador  
Arctic  
Hudson Bay  
Canadian Archipelago  
Beaufort Sea  
Bering Sea  
Pacific  
Aleutian Islands  
Alaska  
British Columbia  
Vancouver Island  
Strait of Georgia  
Juan de Fuca Strait  
Puget Sound

### *Synopsis Speciorum*



## ARTEMIIDAE

## ARTEMIA SALINA (LINNAEUS 1758)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ARTEMIA SALINA (LINNAEUS 1758)

RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944 MOORE,J.E. 1952 MYERS,B.J. 1960 HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969 ELLIS,V.L. 1970 DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE 1972 HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975 REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976 AYLES,G.B., BRETT 1978 HAMMER,U.T., PARKER 1984

## FRESHWATER &amp; SALINE LAKES

## REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MYERS,B.J. 1960. AYLES,G.B., BRETT 1978  
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE 1972 REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944 MOORE,J.E. 1952 ELLIS,V.L. 1970 HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975 HAMMER,U.T., PARKER 1984  
ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER 1965  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969

## BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE 1972

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944 MOORE,J.E. 1952 HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969 HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975 HAMMER,U.T., PARKER 1984

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969 ELLIS,V.L. 1970 HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975 REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

AYLES,G.B., BRETT 1978

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

MYERS,B.J. 1960

## TECHNIQUES

DAGG,M.J., LITTLEPAGE 1972

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976

## ARTEMIA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ARTEMIA SP.

LEGER,P., SORGELOOS 1984

## FRESHWATER &amp; SALINE LAKES

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN LEGER,P., SORGELOOS 1984

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

LEGER,P., SORGELOOS 1984

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

LEGER,P., SORGELOOS 1984

## BRANCHINECTIDAE

## BRANCHINECTA CAMPESTRIS LYNCH 1960

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA CAMPESTRIS LYNCH 1960

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## BRANCHINECTA COLORADENSIS PACKARD 1874

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA COLORADENSIS PACKARD 1874

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## BRANCHINECTA GIGAS LYNCH 1937

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA GIGAS LYNCH 1937

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970D,

1974B DABORN,G.R. 1974B, 1975A, 1975B HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975 DABORN,G.R.

1976B, 1977A, 1979

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B,

1970D, 1974B DABORN,G.R. 1974B, 1975A, 1975B 1976B, 1977A, 1979

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTÉMENT

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967 HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

PATERSON,R.J., ET AL. 1967 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970D, 1974B DABORN,G.R. 1974B,

1975A, 1975B HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975 DABORN,G.R. 1977A

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

ANDERSON,R.S. 1970D DABORN,G.R. 1975B, 1977A

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1979

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1976B

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1975B

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

DABORN,G.R. 1976B

## BRANCHINECTA LINDAHLI PACKARD 1883

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA LINDAHLI PACKARD 1883

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B DABORN,G.R. 1979 DONALD,D.B.

1983

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B DABORN,G.R. 1979 DON-

ALD,D.B. 1983

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B DONALD,D.B. 1983

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1979

## BRANCHINECTA MACKINNI DEXTER 1956

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA MACKINNI DEXTER 1956

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 NORTHGOTE,T.G., HALSEY 1969 SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969, AN-

DERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970D, 1974B DABORN,G.R. 1974B, 1975A, 1975B, 1976B, 1977A, 1979

RETAILACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## BRANCHINECTA MACKINII DEXTER 1956 - Cont'd.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWER 1965  
ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER & ANDERSON'S 1970B, 1970D, 1974B DABORN,G.R.  
1974B, 1975A, 1975B, 1976B, 1977A, 1979 RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE NORTHCOLE,T.G., HALSEY 1969 SCUD-  
DER,G.G.E. 1969 ANDERSON,S. 1974B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 NORTHCOLE,T.G., HALSEY 1969 SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

SCUDDER,G.G.E. 1969 ANDERSON,S. 1970B, 1970D, 1974B DABORN,G.R. 1974B, 1975A,  
1975B, 1977A RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

ANDERSON,S. 1970D DABORN,G.R. 1977A RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1979

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

DABORN,G.R. 1976B

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

DABORN,G.R. 1976B

## BRANCHINECTA PACKARDI PEARSE 1912

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA PACKARDI PEARSE 1912  
HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWER 1965  
ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER & PEARSE 1912

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

## BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA (O.F. MULLER 1788)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA ARCTICA (VERRILL 1869)  
PACKARD'S 1875A, RATHBUN,M.J. 1910B  
BRANCHINECTA GROENLANDICA (VERRILL 1869)  
PACKARD'S 1877

## BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA (O.F. MULLER 1788)

MURDOCH,J. 1885A, PACKARD'S 1891 ORTMANN,A.E. 1901 HALKETTA 1905, 1907,  
SARS,G.O. 1909 DADAY DE DEESE 1910 PEARSE'S 1913A JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A,  
1922B, 1931 FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX 1939 MCCLURE,H.E.  
1943 REEDE,B. 1958A JOHNSON,L. 1962 REEDE,B. 1962A HOLMQUIST,C. 1963  
REEDE,B. 1963 MCLARENIA 1964 HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 HILLIARD,D.K., TASH  
1966 WATSON,D.G., ET AL 1966 ANDERSON,S. 1968, 1970B, 1971A, 1974B ANDER-  
SON,S., RAASVELDT 1974 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974, DODSON,S.I. 1975, DA-  
BORN,G.R. 1976C, 1977B, 1978 O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978 BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 DA-  
BORN,G.R. 1979 DODSON,S.I. 1979 FEDERLE,T.W., ET AL 1979 RETALLACK,J.T., CLIF-  
FORD 1980 WHITEIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980 ROENU 1981 HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON  
1982 DONALD,D.B. 1983 HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON 1983

## BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA (O.F. MULLER 1788) AS BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA

HEBERT,P.D.N., ET AL 1980

## BRANCHIPIA ARCTICA VERRILL 1869

VERRILL,E. 1869B MIERSE,J. 1877, 1878  
BRANCHIPIA PALUDOSA (O.F. MULLER 1788)  
PACKARD'S 1867

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE RATHBUN,M.J. 1910B  
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE MIERSE,J. 1877  
NEWFOUNDLAND/LIKRI-NEUVE PACKARD'S 1867 VERRILL,E. 1869B PACKARD'S  
1875A, 1901 DADAY DE DEESE 1910 REEDE,B. 1963  
QUEBEC JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1931  
MANITOBA JOHANSEN,F. 1931 FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B MCCLURE,H.E. 1943 HE-  
BERT,P.D.N., ET AL 1980

## SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWER 1965

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER & ANDERSON'S 1968, 1970B, 1971A ANDERSON,S.,  
RAASVELDT 1974 RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD,D.B. 1983

## BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,S. 1971A, 1974B

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST PACKARD'S 1877  
MIERSE,J. 1878 ORTMANN,A.E. 1901 HALKETTA 1905, 1907 SARS,G.O. 1909 DADAY  
DE DEESE 1910 JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A, 1922B, 1931 FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B FERGU-  
SON,M.S., MATTOX 1939 JOHNSON,L. 1962 REEDE,B. 1963 MCLARENIA 1964 DA-  
BORN,G.R. 1977B, 1978 BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 DABORN,G.R. 1979 ROENU 1981  
HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON 1982, 1983

## YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON PEARSE'S 1913A JOHANSEN,F. 1921A,

1922A DABORN,G.R. 1976C WHITEIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980

## ALASKA MURDOCH,J. 1885A DADAY DE DEESE 1910 PEARSE'S 1913A JOHANSEN,F.

1921A, 1922A, 1922B REEDE,B. 1958A, 1962A HOLMQUIST,C. 1963 HILLIARD,D.K., TASH

1966 WATSON,D.G., ET AL 1966 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974 DODSON,S.I. 1975

O'BRIEN,W.J. 1975 DODSON,S.I. 1979 FEDERLE,T.W., ET AL 1979

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

JOHANSEN,F. 1922A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

PACKARD'S 1867, 1875A MIERSE,J. 1877 PACKARD'S 1877 MURDOCH,J. 1885A

PACKARD'S 1891 ORTMANN,A.E. 1901 HALKETTA 1905, 1907 SARS,G.O. 1909 DA-  
DAY DE DEESE 1910 RATHBUN,M.J. 1910B PEARSE'S 1913A JOHANSEN,F. 1921A,

1922A, 1922B, 1931 FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B FERGUSON,M.S., MATTOX 1939 REEDE,B.

1958A JOHNSON,L. 1962 REEDE,B. 1962A HOLMQUIST,C. 1963 REEDE,B. 1963

MCLARENIA 1964 HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966 ANDER-  
SON,S. 1968, 1971A O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974 DODSON,S.I. 1975 DABORN,G.R.

1976C, 1977B, 1978 BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 DODSON,S.I. 1979 HEBERT,P.D.N., ET

AL 1980 WHITEIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980 ROENU 1981

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

DADAY DE DEESE 1910 MIERSE,J. 1922A, 1922B MCCLURE,H.E. 1943 WATSON,D.G.,

ET AL 1966 ANDERSON,S. 1970B, 1974B ANDERSON,S., RAASVELDT 1974 DA-  
BORN,G.R. 1977B, 1978 O'BRIEN,W.J. 1978 BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 DODSON,S.I.

1979 FEDERLE,T.W., ET AL 1979 HEBERT,P.D.N., ET AL 1979 RETALLACK,J.T., CLIF-  
FORD 1980 WHITEIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980 HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON 1982 DONALD,D.B.

1983 HAVAS,M., HUTCHINSON 1983

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A FERGUSON,M.S. 1935B MCCLURE,H.E. 1943 RETAL-  
LACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL,E. 1869B PACKARD'S 1875A JOHANSEN,F. 1922A, 1931 DABORN,G.R. 1979

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL,E. 1869B MIERSE,J. 1877, 1878 MURDOCH,J. 1885A DADAY DE DEESE,  
1910 JOHANSEN,F. 1922A

## BRANCHINECTA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRANCHINECTA SP.  
HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B REYNOLDS,J.D. 1975,

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE REYNOLDS,J.D. 1975

ALASKA HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B, REYNOLDS,J.D. 1975

## CHIROCEPHALIDAE

## ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921  
JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922A, 1922B, 1931 DEXTER,R.W. 1956 REEDE,B. 1963, HART-  
LAND-ROWER & ANDERSON 1968 ANDERSON,S. 1971A DABORN,G.R. 1977B, 1978, 1979  
ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921 AS ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI  
HARTLAND-ROWER & ANDERSON'S 1974B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWER & ANDERSON 1968 ANDERSON,S. 1971A, 1974B  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,S. 1971A, 1974B  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST JOHANSEN,F. 1921A, 1922B,  
1931 DEXTER,R.W. 1956 REEDE,B. 1963 HARTLAND-ROWER 1965 DABORN,G.R.  
1977B, 1978, 1979  
ALASKA JOHANSEN,F. 1922A

## 12 CHIROCEPHALIDAE

### ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN 1921 - Cont'd

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1922A, 1922B 1931 DEXTER.W 1956 REID.E.B 1963 HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 HARTLAND-ROWE.R, ANDERSON 1968 ANDERSON.R.S 1971A DA-BORN.G.R 1977B, 1978

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

JOHANSEN.F 1922A, 1922B HARTLAND-ROWE.R ANDERSON 1968 ANDERSON.R.S 1974B DABORN.G.R 1977B, 1978

#### LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

JOHANSEN.F 1922A

#### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1922A, 1931 HARTLAND-ROWE.R, ANDERSON 1968 DABORN.G.R 1979

#### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HARTLAND-ROWE.R, ANDERSON 1968

### EUBRANCHIPUS BUNDYI (FORBES 1876)

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CHIROPHEALOPUS BUNDYI (FORBES 1876)  
HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 SMITH.T.G 1968 AUSTIN.F.G, WELCH 1972 DABORN.G.R 1974B

#### EUBRANCHIPUS BUNDYI (FORBES 1876)

FERGUSON.M.S 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1967 ANDERSON.R.S 1974B DABORN.G.R 1974A, 1976C, 1979 RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B 1983

#### EUBRANCHIPUS GELIDUS (HAY & HAY 1889)

PEARSE.A.S 1913A JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1923, 1924A, 1925A, 1926C, 1927, 1928 MOZLEY.A 1928 JOHANSEN.F 1931 MOZLEY.A 1932 BAJKOV.A.D 1935C HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1967

#### PRISTIPHEALUS GELIDUS (HAY & HAY 1889)

HUNTSMAN.A.G 1913

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

QUEBEC JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1923, 1924A, 1925A, 1926C, 1931 HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 ONTARIO HUNTSMAN.A.G 1913 JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1923, 1924A, 1925A, 1926C, 1927, 1928, 1931 HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965

MANITOBA MOZLEY.A 1928 JOHANSEN.F 1931 MOZLEY.A 1932 BAJKOV.A.D 1935C HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 SMITH.T.G 1968 AUSTIN.F.G, WELCH 1972

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965

ALBERTA JOHANSEN.F 1921A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965, 1967 ANDERSON.R.S 1974B DABORN.G.R 1974A, 1974B, 1976A, 1979 RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B 1983

BRITISH COLUMBIA-COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FERGUSON.M.S 1935A ANDERSON.R.S 1974B

YUKON TERRITORY TERRITOIRE DU YUKON PEARSE.A.S 1913A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 DABORN.G.R 1976C

#### DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT

JOHANSEN.F 1925A

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HUNTSMAN.A.G 1913 PEARSE.A.S 1913A JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1923, 1924A MOZLEY.A 1928 JOHANSEN.F 1931 MOZLEY.A 1932 BAJKOV.A.D 1935C FERGUSON.M.S 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 SMITH.T.G 1968 DABORN.G.R 1976C

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

JOHANSEN.F 1923 1925A 1926C, 1927 SMITH.T.G 1968 ANDERSON.R.S 1974B DA-BORN.G.R 1974A, 1974B, 1976A RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B 1983

#### LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1923, 1924A, 1925A DABORN.G.R 1976A RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980

#### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

JOHANSEN.F 1921A, 1924A DABORN.G.R 1979

#### PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

AUSTIN.F.G, WELCH 1972

#### PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

DABORN.G.R 1976A

#### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

JOHANSEN.F 1928 HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1967

### EUBRANCHIPUS INTRICATUS HARTLAND-ROWE 1967

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUBRANCHIPUS INTRICATUS HARTLAND-ROWE 1967  
HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1967 ANDERSON.R.S 1971A, 1974B ANDERSON.R.S, RAASVELDT 1974 RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B 1983

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1967 ANDERSON.R.S 1971A, 1974B ANDERSON.R.S, RAASVELDT 1974 RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B 1983

BRITISH COLUMBIA-COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON.R.S 1971A, 1974B

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ANDERSON.R.S 1971A

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON.R.S 1974B ANDERSON.R.S, RAASVELDT 1974 RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B 1983

#### LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980

#### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1967

#### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1967

### EUBRANCHIPUS OREGONUS CREASER 1910

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUBRANCHIPUS OREGONUS CREASER 1910  
FERGUSON.M.S 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA-COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FERGUSON.M.S 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FERGUSON.M.S 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965

### EUBRANCHIPUS ORNATUS HOLMES 1910

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUBRANCHIPUS ORNATUS HOLMES 1910  
FERGUSON.M.S 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B 1983

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965 RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B 1983

BRITISH COLUMBIA-COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FERGUSON.M.S 1935A

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FERGUSON.M.S 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 DONALD.D.B 1983

#### LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980

### EUBRANCHIPUS SERRATUS FORBES 1876

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUBRANCHIPUS SERRATUS FORBES 1876  
HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA-COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWE.R 1965

**EUBRANCHIPIUS VERNALIS (VERRILL 1869)**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS  
 IUBRANCHIPIUS VERNALIS (VERRILL 1869)  
 JOHANSEN, F. 1921D, 1928 FERGUSON, M.S. 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ONTARIO JOHANSEN, F. 1928 HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE JOHANSEN, F. 1921D FERGUSON, M.S. 1935A

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

JOHANSEN, F. 1921D FERGUSON, M.S. 1935A HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965

**MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE**

JOHANSEN, F. 1921D

**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**

JOHANSEN, F. 1928

**EUBRANCHIPIUS SP.****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS**

IUBRANCHIPIUS SP.  
 MOZLEY, A. 1927 CLARK, L.B. 1928

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

MANITOBA MOZLEY, A. 1927 CLARK, L.B. 1928

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

MOZLEY, A. 1927 CLARK, L.B. 1928

**POLYARTEMIIDAE****POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI (MURDOCH 1885)****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS**

POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI MURDOCH 1885  
 MURDOCH, J. 1885A, 1885D  
 POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI (MURDOCH 1885)  
 PEARSE, A.S. 1913A JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922A, 1922B DEXTER, R.W. 1956 REED, E.B. 1962A HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965 HILLIARD, D.K. TASH 1966 O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974 DODSON, S.I. 1975 DABORN, G.R. 1976C PETERSON, B.J., HOBBIE 1978 DODSON, S.I. 1979 WHITESIDE, M.C. ET AL. 1980

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ALBERTA DABORN, G.R. 1976C  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965  
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON PEARSE, A.S. 1913A HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965 DABORN, G.R. 1976C WHITESIDE, M.C. ET AL. 1980  
 ALASKA MURDOCH, J. 1885A, 1885D PEARSE, A.S. 1913A JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922A, 1922B DEXTER, R.W. 1956 REED, E.B. 1962A HILLIARD, D.K. TASH 1966 O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974 DODSON, S.I. 1975 PETERSON, B.J., HOBBIE 1978 DODSON, S.I. 1979

**BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT**

PETERSON, B.J., HOBBIE 1978

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

MURDOCH, J. 1885A PEARSE, A.S. 1913A JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922A, 1922B DEXTER, R.W. 1956 REED, E.B. 1962A HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965 HILLIARD, D.K. TASH 1966 O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974 DABORN, G.R. 1976C DODSON, S.I. 1979 WHITESIDE, M.C. ET AL. 1980

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

JOHANSEN, F. 1922B DODSON, S.I. 1975 PETERSON, B.J. HOBBIE 1978 DODSON, S.I. 1979 WHITESIDE, M.C. ET AL. 1980

**LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL**

DODSON, S.I. 1975

**MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE**

MURDOCH, J. 1885A, 1885D JOHANSEN, F. 1922A

**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**

MURDOCH, J. 1885A, 1885D DABORN, G.R. 1976C

**POLYARTEMIELLA JUDAYI DADAY 1909**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS  
 POLYARTEMIELLA JUDAYI DADAY 1909  
 DADAY DE DEES, E. 1910

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ALASKA DADAY DE DEES, E. 1910

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

DADAY DE DEES, E. 1910

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

DADAY DE DEES, E. 1910

**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**

DADAY DE DEES, E. 1910

**POLYARTEMIELLA SP.****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS**

POLYARTEMIELLA SP.  
 HILLIARD, D.K. TASH 1966

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ALASKA HILLIARD, D.K. TASH 1966

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

HILLIARD, D.K. TASH 1966

**STREPTOCEPHALIDAE****STREPTOCEPHALUS SEALI RYDER 1879****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS**

STREPTOCEPHALUS COLORADENSIS DODDS 1915  
 JOHANSEN, F. 1921A  
 STREPTOCEPHALUS SEALI RYDER 1879  
 HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965 ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, 1974B RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965  
 ALBERTA JOHANSEN, F. 1921A HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965 ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, 1974B  
 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, 1974B

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

JOHANSEN, F. 1921A HARTLAND-ROWE, R. 1965 ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

**LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL**

RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

**MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE**

JOHANSEN, F. 1921A

**FAMILIA INCERTA, GENUS INCERTUM****BRANCHIPIUS SP.****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS**

BRANCHIPIUS SP.  
 RATHBUN, M.J. 1899 MOZLEY, A. 1932

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE RATHBUN, M.J. 1899

MANITOBA MOZLEY, A. 1932

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

RATHBUN, M.J. 1899 MOZLEY, A. 1932

## TRIOPSIDAE

## LEPIDURUS APUS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
LEPIDURUS APUS (LINNAEUS 1758)  
SARS G O 1909 ANDERSON R S 1974B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ALBERTA ANDERSON R S 1974B  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON R S 1974B  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST SARS G O 1909

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SARS G O 1909  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
ANDERSON R S 1974B

## LEPIDURUS ARCTICUS (PALLAS 1793)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPIDURUS ARCTICUS (PALLAS 1793)  
JOHANSEN F 1921A, 1922A, 1922B, 1931 FERGUSON M S, MATTOX 1939 MCCLURE H E  
1943 BARDACH J E 1954 JOHNSON L 1962 REED E B 1962A HOLMQUIST C 1973B  
REED E B 1963 MCCLAREN J A 1964 HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965 DABORN G R 1977B  
1978 BUSHNELL J H BYRON 1979 DODSON S 1979 ROEN U 1981 HAVAS M  
HUTCHINSON 1982, 1983  
LEPIDURUS GLACIALIS KROYER 1852  
MURDOCH J 1885A

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

MANITOBA MCCLURE H E 1943  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST JOHANSEN F 1921A, 1922A,  
1922B, 1931 FERGUSON M S, MATTOX 1939 BARDACH J E 1954 JOHNSON L 1962  
REED E B 1963 MCCLAREN J A 1964 HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965 DABORN G R 1977B  
1978 BUSHNELL J H BYRON 1979 ROEN U 1981 HAVAS M, HUTCHINSON 1982, 1983  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERritoire DU YUKON REED E B 1963 HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965  
ALASKA MURDOCH J 1885A JOHANSEN F 1922A, 1922B REED E B 1962A HOLM-  
QUINT C 1963 DODSON S 1979

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JOHANSEN F 1922A  
MURDOCH J 1885A JOHANSEN F 1921A, 1922A, 1922B, 1931 FERGUSON M S, MATTOX  
1939 MCCLURE H E 1943 BARDACH J E 1954 JOHNSON L 1962 REED E B 1962A  
HOLMQUIST C 1963 REED E B 1963 MCCLAREN J A 1964 HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965  
DABORN G R 1977B, 1978 BUSHNELL J H, BYRON 1979 DODSON S 1979 ROEN U  
1981

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

JOHANSEN F 1922A, 1922B MCCLURE H E 1943 JOHNSON L 1962 DABORN G R 1977B,  
1978 BUSHNELL J H, BYRON 1979 DODSON S 1979 HAVAS M, HUTCHINSON 1982  
1983

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

JOHANSEN F 1921A, 1922A FERGUSON M S, MATTOX 1939

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

JOHANSEN F 1922A  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
MURDOCH J 1885A

## LEPIDURUS CQUESHI PACKARD 1875

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPIDURUS CQUESHI PACKARD 1875  
PACKARD A S 1875B JOHANSEN F 1921A, 1923 CLARK L B 1928 MOZLEY A 1928, 1932  
LINDER F 1952 HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965 SMITH T G 1968 RETALLACK J T, CLIF-  
FORD 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

MANITOBA JOHANSEN F 1921A, 1923 CLARK L B 1928 MOZLEY A 1928, 1932 HART-  
LAND-ROWE R 1965 SMITH T G 1968  
SASKATCHEWAN PACKARD A S 1875B JOHANSEN F 1921A HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965

ALBERTA JOHANSEN F 1921A LINDER F 1952 HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965 RETAL-  
LACK J T, CLIFFORD 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

PACKARD A S 1875B JOHANSEN F 1921A, 1923 CLARK L B 1928 MOZLEY A 1928, 1932  
LINDER F 1952 HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965 SMITH T G 1968

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SMITH T G 1968 RETALLACK J T, CLIFFORD 1980

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK J T, CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

PACKARD A S 1875B  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
PACKARD A S 1875B LINDER F 1952

## LEPIDURUS LYNCHI LINDER 1952

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPIDURUS LYNCHI LINDER 1952  
HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965 ANDERSON R S 1974B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965  
ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965 ANDERSON R S 1974B  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON R S 1974B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON R S 1974B

## LEPIDURUS SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEPIDURUS SP  
MARTIN V 1955 HILLIARD D K TASH 1966 HOLMQUIST C 1973A, 1974C, 1975B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC MARTIN V 1955  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST HOLMQUIST C 1975B  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERritoire DU YUKON HOLMQUIST C 1975B  
ALASKA HILLIARD D K TASH 1966 HOLMQUIST C 1973A, 1974C, 1975B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MARTIN V 1955 HILLIARD D K TASH 1966 HOLMQUIST C 1974C, 1975B

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

HOLMQUIST C 1973A

## TRIOPS LONGICAUDATUS (LECONTE 1846)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TRIOPS LONGICAUDATUS (LECONTE 1846)  
HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ALBERTA HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HARTLAND-ROWE R 1965

## TRIOPS SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

APUS SP  
COMITAG W 1956 HILLIARD D K TASH 1966

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ALASKA COMITAG W 1956 HILLIARD D K TASH 1966

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

COMITAG W 1956 HILLIARD D K TASH 1966

## CYZICIDAE

## CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA (PEARSE 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
CAENESTHERIELLA SETOSA (PEARSE 1912)  
SMITH, T. G. 1968 WILLARD, J. R. 1975

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

MANITOBA SMITH, T. G. 1968  
SASKATCHEWAN WILLARD, J. R. 1975  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
SMITH, T. G. 1968 WILLARD, J. R. 1975

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
SMITH, T. G. 1968

## CAENESTHERIELLA SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
CAENESTHERIELLA SP  
DONALD, D. B. KOOYMAN 1977

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ALBERTA DONALD, D. B., KOOYMAN 1977  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
DONALD, D. B., KOOYMAN 1977

## CYZICUS MEXICANUS (CLAUS 1860)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
CYZICUS MEXICANUS (CLAUS 1860)  
SMITH, T. G. 1968 RETALLACK, J. T., CLIFFORD 1980  
ENTHERIA CALDWELL, BAIRD 1862  
PACKARD, A. S. 1875A JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C  
ENTHERIA MEXICANA CLAUS 1860  
BAJKOVA 1930A, 1930B BAJKOVA, D. 1935C

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

MANITOBA PACKARD, A. S. 1875A JOHANSEN, F. 1922C BAJKOVA 1930A, 1930B  
BAJKOVA, D. 1935C SMITH, T. G. 1968  
SASKATCHEWAN JOHANSEN, F. 1921A

ALBERTA JOHANSEN, F. 1921A RETALLACK, J. T., CLIFFORD 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
PACKARD, A. S. 1875A JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOVA, D. 1935C  
SMITH, T. G. 1968

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BAJKOVA 1930B BAJKOVA, D. 1935C SMITH, T. G. 1968 RETALLACK, J. T., CLIFFORD  
1980

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK, J. T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

PACKARD, A. S. 1875A  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
JOHANSEN, F. 1922C

## CYZICIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

## ESTHERIA SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
ESTHERIA SP  
M'GONIGLE, R. H. 1930A(MS)

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

QUEBEC M'GONIGLE, R. H. 1930A(MS)  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
M'GONIGLE, R. H. 1930A(MS)

## LEPTESTHERIIDAE

## LEPTESTHERIA COMPLEXIMANUS (PACKARD 1877)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
LEPTESTHERIA COMPLEXIMANUS (PACKARD 1877) AS LEPTESTHERIA COMPLEXIMANNUS  
SLACK, H. D. 1967

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

MANITOBA SLACK, H. D. 1967  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
SLACK, H. D. 1967

## LIMNADIIDAE

## EULIMNADIA AGASSIZII PACKARD 1874

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
EULIMNADIA AGASSIZII PACKARD 1874  
HUNTSMAN, A. G. 1913 JOHANSEN, F. 1921A

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ONTARIO HUNTSMAN, A. G. 1913 JOHANSEN, F. 1921A  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
HUNTSMAN, A. G. 1913 JOHANSEN, F. 1921A

## LYNCEIDAE

## LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS O.F. MULLER 1785

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS O.F. MULLER 1785  
JINNETH, GOULD, BAIRD 1862  
JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C, 1923, 1924A, 1925A, 1926C, 1927 BAJKOVA 1930A, 1930B JOHANSEN, F. 1931 MOZLEY, A. 1932 BAJKOVA, D. 1935C  
LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS O.F. MULLER 1785  
DADAY DE DEES, E. 1927 ANDERSON, R. S., FABRIS 1970 AUSTIN, F. G., WELCH 1972  
MOORE, J. W. 1977B RETALLACK, J. T., CLIFFORD 1980  
LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS VAR. TYPICUS DADAY 1927  
DADAY DE DEES, E. 1927

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

QUEBEC JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C, 1923, 1924A, 1925A, 1926C DADAY DE DEES, E. 1927  
JOHANSEN, F. 1931  
ONTARIO JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C, 1923, 1924A, 1925A, 1926C, 1927, 1931  
MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A, 1930B JOHANSEN, F. 1931 MOZLEY, A. 1932 BAJKOVA, D. 1935C AUSTIN, F. G., WELCH 1972  
SASKATCHEWAN JOHANSEN, F. 1921A ANDERSON, R. S., FABRIS 1970  
ALBERTA JOHANSEN, F. 1921A RETALLACK, J. T., CLIFFORD 1980  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST MOORE, J. W. 1977B  
ALASKA DADAY DE DEES, E. 1927

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

JOHANSEN, F. 1924A

## DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPEMENT

JOHANSEN, F. 1921A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JOHANSEN, F. 1921A, 1922C, 1923, 1924A DADAY DE DEES, E. 1927 BAJKOVA 1930A JOHANSEN, F. 1931 MOZLEY, A. 1932 BAJKOVA, D. 1935C ANDERSON, R. S., FABRIS 1970

## 16 LYNCEIDAE

### LYNCEUS BRACHYURUS O.F.MULLER 1785 - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
 JOHANSEN F. 1923, 1925A, 1926C, 1927 BAJKOVA 1930B JOHANSEN F. 1931  
 BAJKOVA A.D. 1935C MOORE J.W. 1977B RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD, 1980  
 LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL  
 JOHANSEN F. 1923A, 1923, 1924A, 1925A 1931 RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
 MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
 JOHANSEN F. 1923 DADAY DE DLENE 1927  
 PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE  
 ALSTIN F.G., WELCH 1972  
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
 JOHANSEN F. 1922C DADAY DE DLENE 1927

### LYNCEUS MUCRONATUS (PACKARD 1875)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMIS EMPLOYES  
 LIMNETIS MUCRONATUS PACKARD 1875  
 MOZLEY A. 1932  
 LIMNETIS MUCRONATUS PACKARD 1875 AS LIMNETIS MUCRONATUS  
 PACKARD 1875B  
 LYNCEUS MUCRONATUS (PACKARD 1875)  
 RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

MANITOBA MOZLEY A. 1932  
 SASKATCHEWAN PACKARD 1875B  
 ALBERTA RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

##### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

PACKARD 1875B MOZLEY A. 1932

##### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

##### LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

### LYNCEUS SP.

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMIS EMPLOYES

LYNCEUS SP.  
 SMITHS 1871B SNOW N.B. CHANG 1975 WIENS A.P. ET AL 1975

#### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES GRANDS LACS DUSAINTE-VIRENT SMITHS 1871B  
 NORTHERN TERRITORIES TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SNOW N.B., CHANG 1975  
 WIENS A.P. ET AL 1975

##### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SMITHS 1871B WIENS A.P. ET AL 1975

##### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SNOW N.B. CHANG 1975





MINA COREGONI (BAIRD 1857)  
IES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
OSMINA COREGONI COREGONI BAIRD 1857  
PATALAS,K 1969. CARTER,J.C.H 1971. PATALAS,K. 1972  
OSMINA STRIATA STENROOS 1895  
STACK I. 1920

## EUBOSMINA COREGONI (BAIRD 1857) - Cont'd.

## EUBOSMINA COREGONI (BAIRD 1857)

- DEVEEY, D.E. 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. CARTERJCH 1972.  
LEACHJH 1973. ROLANR.G., ET AL 1974. CZAIKASC 1974. WATSONN.H.F. 1974.  
WATSONN.H.F., CARPENTER 1974. CARTERJCH 1975. PATALASK 1975. BRICKERK.S.,  
ET AL 1976. CARTERJCH, WATSON 1977. HERBERGER.F., REYNOLDS 1977. UPPER  
LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1978. CZAIKASC 1978A,  
1978B. SEEPERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978. BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1979. SCAVIAZ 1979.  
CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980. CULVERD.D. 1980. MCNAUGHT.C.D. ET AL 1980. GAN-  
NONJ.F. 1981. ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981. BARTON.D.R. CARTERJCH 1982. MALONE.B.J., MCQU-  
EEN 1983. BORGAMANNU, ET AL 1984. KELLERW., PITBLADO 1984. STEPHENSON.G.L.,  
ET AL 1984. CULVERD.D., ET AL 1985. DUNSTALL.T.G., ET AL 1985. LESLIEJ.K.,  
MOORE 1985.

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980. ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981.  
QUEBEC. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980. ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981.  
ONTARIO. CARTERJCH 1971. DEVEEY.E.S. DEVEEY 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972.  
BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1978. 1979. SCAVIAZ 1979. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980.  
ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981. BARTON.D.R., CARTER 1982. MALONE.B.J., MCQUEEN 1983.  
KELLERW., PITBLADO 1984. STEPHENSON.G.L., ET AL 1984.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. STACKJ 1920. PA-  
TALASK 1920. DEVEEY.E.S. DEVEEY 1971. CARTERJCH 1972. PATALASK 1972.  
LEACHJH 1973. ROLANR.G., ET AL 1973. CZAIKASC 1974. WATSONN.H.F. 1974.  
WATSONN.H.F., CARPENTER 1974. CARTERJCH 1975. PATALASK 1975. BRICKERK.S.,  
ET AL 1976. CARTERJCH, WATSON 1977. HERBERGER.F., REYNOLDS 1977. UPPER  
LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CZAIKASC 1978A, 1978B. SEEPERSAD.B., CRIPPEN  
1978. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980. CULVERD.D. 1980. MCNAUGHT.C.D. ET AL 1980. GAN-  
NONJ.F. 1981. ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981. BORGAMANNU, ET AL 1984. CULVERD.D., ET AL  
1985. DUNSTALL.T.G., ET AL 1985. LESLIEJ.K., MOORE 1985.

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

## MCNAUGHT.C.D. ET AL 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- PATALASK 1920. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. CARTERJCH 1972. LEACHJH 1973.  
ROLANR.G., ET AL 1973. CZAIKASC 1974. WATSONN.H.F. 1974. HERBERGER.F., REYN-  
OLDS 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CZAIKASC 1978A, 1978B. CAR-  
TERJCH, ET AL 1980. CANNONJ.E. 1981. ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981. MALONE.B.J., MCQU-  
EEN 1983. KELLERW., PITBLADO 1984. DUNSTALL.T.G., ET AL 1985. LESLIEJ.K.,  
MOORE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- STACKJ 1920. CARTERJCH 1971. PATALASK 1972. LEACHJH 1973. ROLANR.G., ET  
AL 1973. WATSONN.H.F., CARPENTER 1974. CARTERJCH 1975. PATALASK 1975.  
BRICKERK.S., ET AL 1976. CARTERJCH, WATSON 1977. HERBERGER.F., REYNOLDS  
1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1978.  
CZAIKASC 1978A. BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1979. SCAVIAZ 1979. CARTERJCH, ET AL  
1980. CULVERD.D. MCNAUGHT.C.D., ET AL 1980. GANNONJ.E. 1981. ROFFJ.C., ET  
AL 1981. BARTON.D.R., CARTER 1982. BORGAMANNU, ET AL 1984. KELLERW., PITBLA-  
DO 1984. STEPHENSON.G.L., ET AL 1984. CULVERD.D., ET AL 1985. DUNSTALL.T.G., ET  
AL 1985. LESLIEJ.K., MOORE 1985.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

## DEVEEY.E.S. DEVEEY 1971.

## TECHNIQUES

- SEEPERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978. CULVERD.D., ET AL 1985.

## EUBOSMINA HAGMANNI (STINGELIN 1904)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## EUBOSMINA HAGMANNI (STINGELIN 1904)

- DEVEEY.E.S. DEVEEY 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. CARTERJCH 1972. ET AL 1980.

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- ONTARIO. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980.

## ALBERTA. DEVEEY.E.S. DEVEEY 1971.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980.

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- DEVEEY.E.S. DEVEEY 1971.

## EUBOSMINA LONGISPINA (LEYDIG 1860)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## BOSMINA COREGONI LONGISPINA LEYDIG 1860

- JOHNSON.W.E. 1965(MS). PATALASK, SALKI 1973. GOODLADJ.C., ET AL 1974.  
BOSMINA LONGISPINA LEYDIG 1860  
SMITHM.W., M'GONIGLE (NO DATE(S)). BIRGE.E.A. 1894. KLUGHAB 1921. BIGE-  
LOWN.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. KLUGHAB 1926. ADAMSTON.F.B. 1928B. WILSON.C.B.  
1929A, 1929B. BAIKOV.A. 1930. EWE.S.L.A. 1933. EDDYS. 1934. PHILLIPS.J.T. 1934.  
BAIKOV.A. 1935C. SMITHM.W. 1935. CARL.G.C. 1936. SMITHM.W. 1936A(MS). MUN-  
ROJ.A. 1937. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1939. NEAL.G.M. 1939(MS). CARL.G.C. 1940A.  
EDDYS. 1943. HOOPER.F.F. 1947. MOOREJ.E. 1952. SMITHM.W. 1952. BARDACHJ.E.  
1954. MCMAHON.V.H. 1954A. ROBERTSON.J.G. 1954. GORHAM.E. 1957. WILSON.C.B.  
1960. SMITHM.W. 1961B. KENNEDY.W.A. SPURLES 1967. KORINEV.V. 1971. DAVIS.R.C.  
1972A, 1972B, 1973B, 1975. HOOSL.M. 1975. JONES.H.G., ET AL 1975. STRICKLER.J.R.,  
TWOBLY 1975. DAVIS.C.C. 1976. RANKIN.D.P., ASHTON 1980. RANKIN.D.P., ET AL  
1982A, 1983B. HANN.B.J., KARROW 1984. RANKIN.D.P., ET AL 1984.  
EUBOSMINA LONGISPINA (LEYDIG 1860)

- DEVEEY.E.S. DEVEEY 1971. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1974B.  
WATSONN.H.F., CARPENTER 1974. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1975. PATALASK 1975. PA-  
TALASK, SALKI 1973. BAIKOV.A. 1930. EWE.S.L.A. 1933. EDDYS. 1934. PHILLIPS.J.T. 1934.  
CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980. LINDSEY.C.C., ET AL 1981. ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981. CAR-  
TERJCH, DADSWELL 1983. BLOUIN.A., COLLINS, KERKES 1984. BLOUIN.A., LANE,  
ET AL 1984. CHENGALATHJ.R., ET AL 1984. KELLERW., PITBLADO 1984. SPURLES.W.G.,  
ET AL 1984. HOKNER.R., MURPHY 1985. LANE.P.A., BLOUIN 1985.

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

## ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. HOKNER.R., MURPHY 1985.

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. SMITHM.W., M'GONIGLE (NO DATE(S)). KLUGHAB  
1926. SMITHM.W. 1936A(MS). DEVEEY.E.S. DEVEEY 1971. KORINEV.V. 1971. DA-  
VIS.C.C. 1972A, 1972B, 1973B. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1974B. GORHAM.E. 1957. STR-  
ICKLER.J.R. TWOBLY 1975. DAVIS.C.C. 1976. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980. ROFFJ.C.,  
ET AL 1981. CARTERJCH, DADSWELL 1983. CHENGALATHJ.R., ET AL 1984.  
SPURLES.W.G., ET AL 1984.

- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVEAU-ÉCOSSE. SMITHM.W. 1935. GORHAM.E. 1957. SMITHM.W.  
1961B. DEVEEY.E.S. DEVEEY 1971. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980. ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981.  
BLOUIN.A., COLLINS, KERKES 1984. BLOUIN.A., LANE, ET AL 1984. SPURLES.W.G.,  
ET AL 1984. LANE.P.A., BLOUIN 1985.

## NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980. ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981.

## SPURLES.W.G., ET AL 1984.

## QUEBEC. PHILLIPS.J.T. 1934. JONES.H.G., ET AL 1975. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980.

## ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981. SPURLES.W.G., ET AL 1984.

## ONTARIO. KLUGHAB 1921. BIGELOWN.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. KLUGHAB 1926. ADAM-

## STONE.F.B. 1928B. EWE.S.L.A. 1933. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. BRANDLZ, FERNAN-

## DO 1979. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980. ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981. HANN.B.J., KARROW

## 1984. KELLERW., PITBLADO 1984. SPURLES.W.G., ET AL 1984.

## ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WATSONN.H.F., CARPEN-

## TER 1974. SPURLES.W.G., ET AL 1984.

## MANITOBA. BAIKOV.A. 1930A. BAIKOV.A. 1935C.

## SASKATCHEWAN. MOOREJ.E. 1952. KENNEDY.W.A., SPURLES 1967. PATALASK.K. 1975. PA-

## TALASK, SALKI 1975.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CARL.G.C. 1936. MUNROJ.A. 1937. CLEM-

## ENS.W.A., ET AL 1939. NEAL.G.M. 1939(MS). CARL.G.C. 1940A. MCMAHON.V.H. 1954A.

## ROBERTSON.J.G. 1954. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. GOODLADJ.C., ET AL 1974.

## HOOSL.M. 1975. RANKIN.D.P., ASHTON 1980. RANKIN.D.P., ET AL 1982A, 1983B, 1984.

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. BARDACHJ.E. 1954. PA-

## TALASKJ., PATALASK 1978.

## YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. HOOPER.F.F. 1947. LINDSEY.C.C., ET AL

## 1981. RANKIN.D.P., ET AL 1983B.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

## BIRGE.E.A. 1894. KLUGHAB 1921. BIGELOWN.K. 1923A. KLUGHAB 1926. BAIKOV.A.

## 1930A. PHILLIPS.J.T. 1934. BAIKOV.A. 1935C. SMITHM.W. 1935. CLEMENS.W.A., ET

## AL 1939. CARL.G.C. 1940A. EDDYS. 1943. HOOPER.F.F. 1947. MOOREJ.E. 1952.

## SMITHM.W. 1952. BARDACHJ.E. 1954. MCMAHON.V.H. 1954A. ROBERTSON.J.G. 1954.

## GORHAM.E. 1957. SMITHM.W. 1961B. BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. DAVIS.C.C. 1972A.

## DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1975. DAVIS.C.C. 1975. HOOSL.M. 1975. CARTERJCH, ET AL 1980.

## RANKIN.D.P., ASHTON 1980. LINDSEY.C.C., ET AL 1981. ROFFJ.C., ET AL 1981.

## CARTERJCH, DADSWELL 1983. RANKIN.D.P., ET AL 1983A, 1983B. CHENGALATHJ.R., ET

## AL 1984. KELLERW., PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN.D.P., ET AL 1984. HOKNER.R., MURPHY

## 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- SMITHM.W., M'GONIGLE (NO DATE(S)). BIGELOWN.K. 1922, 1923C. ADAMSTON.F.B.

- 1928B. WILSON.C.B. 1929A, 1929B. EWE.S.L.A. 1933. EDDYS. 1934. CARL.G.C. 1936.

- SMITHM.W. 1936A(MS). MUNROJ.A. 1937. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1939. NEAL.G.M.

- 1939(MS). WILSON.C.B. 1960. JOHNSON.W.E. 1965(MS). KENNEDY.W.A., SPURLES 1967.

## EUBOSMINA LONGISPINA (LEYDIG 1860) - Cont'd.

- DAVIS,C.C. 1972B, 1973B. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. DAGGETT,E.F. DAVIS 1972B.  
GOODLAD,J.P. ET AL 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. CARPENTER, 1974. DAGGETT,E.F. DAVIS  
1975. HOOSL,M. 1975. JONES,H.G. ET AL 1975. PATALASK, 1975. PATALASK, SALKI  
1975. STRICKLER,J.R. TWOMBLY, 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. PATALASK, J., PATALAS, 1976.  
BRANDLZ, FERNANDO 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. RANKIN,D.P., ASHTON 1980  
LINDSEY,G.C. ET AL 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1981  
RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B. BLOUIN,A. COLLINS, KEREKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C.,  
LANE, ET AL 1984. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984. HANN,B., KARROW 1984. KEL-  
LER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984.  
HORNBER, MURPHY 1985. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985.  
FISHERIES/PECHERIES  
RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B.  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
KORINEK,V. 1971.  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984.  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
DERVEY,E.S., DEVEY 1971. KORINEK,V. 1971.  
TECHNIQUES  
LANE,P.A. BLOUIN 1985.

## EUBOSMINA TUBICIN (BREHM 1953)

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
EUBOSMINA TUBICIN (BREHM 1953)  
DERVEY,E.S., DEVEY 1971. ROFF,J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. CAR-  
TER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES 1984.  
BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO, 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. DEVEY,E.S., DEVEY 1971. CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL  
1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE,  
ET AL 1984. LANE,P.A. BLOUIN 1985.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL  
1981.  
QUEBEC. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981.  
ONTARIO. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL  
1981. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST. MOORE,J.W. 1978C.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984.  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
ROFF,J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980.  
ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. BLOUIN,A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C., LANE, ET AL  
1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985.  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
DERVEY,E.S., DEVEY 1971.  
TECHNIQUES  
LANE,P.A. BLOUIN 1985.

## EUBOSMINA SPECIES INCERTA

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- BOSMINA COREGONI. BAIRD 1857.  
PUTNAM,M.H., OLSON 1961. REED,E.B. 1962A. GOULDEN,C.E., FREY 1963. REED,E.B.  
1963, 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. DAVIS,C.C. 1968.  
OLSON,T., ODLAUG 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. SMITH,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968.  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970. HANLEY,K., OPHEL 1970. NARVER,D.W. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNU-  
SON, ET AL 1970. ZYBLUTER 1970. BARRACLOUGH,W.E. ROBINSON 1971(MS). KENNE-  
DY,O.D. ET AL 1971(MS). KORINEK,V. 1971. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. BARRA-  
CLOUGH,W.E. ROBINSON 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS),  
1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS).  
KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS),  
1973C(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. ROBINSON,D.G.,  
BARRACLOUGH 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS). DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. LEIG-H, CLIF-  
FORD 1974. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS), 1975C(MS).  
1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. ROBINSON,D.G. BARRACLOUGH 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS).  
STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). CLOERN,J.E. 1976. MANZER,J.I. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL  
1976. BELL,M., THOMPSON 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. SEPEKERSAD,B., CRIPPEN  
1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTEED 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1981.  
RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979. BASCHER,E. ET AL 1980. BIETTER,M., GEEN 1980. MORRIS,  
LEARY 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.

## CODIN-BLUMER 1982. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.

## BOSMINA COREGONI. BAIRD 1857. AS BOSMINA COREGONI.

## LIAN,W.K. 1976B.

## BOSMINA COREGONI. BAIRD 1857. AS BOSMINA COREGONI.

## SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968.

## BOSMINA OBTUSIROSTRIS. SARKS 1961.

## FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGHA 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934.

## RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CARL,C.G. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.

## BOSMINA 1952. CARL,C.G. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. BELL,M.,

## KALLMAN 1976A.

## BOSMINA OBTUSIROSTRIS. SARKS 1961. AS BOSMINA OBTUSIROSTRIS.

## KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. MORRIS, LEARY 1980.  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. REED,E.B. 1963, 1964. SMITH,W. 1969. KORINEK,V.  
1971. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979.  
QUEBEC. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934. REED,E.B. 1963, 1964. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982.  
ONTARIO. KLUGHA 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. REED,E.B. 1963. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL  
1970. KORINEK,V. 1971. HANLEY,J.F. 1973. TAGGART,C.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. PUTNAM,M.H., OLSON  
1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1968. OLSON,T., ODLAUG 1968. SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968.  
DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD  
1973A, 1973B, 1973C. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1973. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL 1976.  
SEPEKERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978. BASCHER,E. ET AL 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980.  
MANITOBA. REED,E.B. 1963. SMITH,T.G. 1968.  
SASKATCHEWAN. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. REED,E.B. 1963, 1964.  
KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. LIAN,W.K. 1976B.  
ALBERTA. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. LEIG-H, CLIFFORD 1974.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RICKER,W.E. 1938B.  
CARL,C.G. 1940. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,C.G. 1953. NARVER,D.W. 1970. ZYBLUTER  
1970. BARRACLOUGH,W.E. ROBINSON 1971. KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1971(MS). KO-  
RINEK,V. 1971. BARRACLOUGH,W.E. ROBINSON 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR  
1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS),  
KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS),  
1973C(MS), 1973D(MS). ROBINSON,D.G. BARRACLOUGH 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS), 1973C(MS),  
KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH 1975A(MS),  
1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. CLOERN,J.E.  
1976. MANZER,J.I. 1976. BELL,M., THOMPSON 1977. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTEED  
1978. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979. BIETTER,M., GEEN 1980. MORRIS,  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. REED,E.B.  
1963. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. 1981.  
ALASKA. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. REED,E. 1962A. GOULDEN,C.E., FREY 1963. HIL-  
LIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. KLUGHA 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B. PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934.  
RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CARL,C.G. 1940A. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.  
MOORE,J.E. 1952. CARL,C.G. 1953. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.  
DAVIS,C.C. 1963, 1964. HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966. KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967. DAVIS,C.C.  
1968. OLSON,T., ODLAUG 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. SMITH,W.  
1969. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970. ZYBLUTER  
1970. KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1971(MS). TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B. MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZ-  
ZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. LEIG-H, CLIFFORD 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1976.  
BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. MANZER,J.I. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL 1976.  
BELL,M., THOMPSON 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTEED 1978.  
MOORE,J.W. 1979C. BASCHER,E. ET AL 1980. MORRIS, LEARY 1980. MOORE,J.W.  
1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
RICKER,W.E. 1938B. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. PUTNAM,M.H., OLSON 1961. REED,E.B. 1964.  
TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. OLSON,T., ODLAUG 1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. SWAIN,W.R.,  
OLSON, ODLAUG 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. NARVER,D.W.  
1970. ZYBLUTER 1970. BARRACLOUGH,W.E. ROBINSON 1971(MS). TASH,J.C. 1971B.  
1972C(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS),  
KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS),  
1973C(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C. ROBINSON,D.G.,  
BARRACLOUGH 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS). DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. KENNEDY,O.D.,  
LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1975. PATALASK, SALKI  
1975. ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS). STEPHENS,K. ET AL  
1975(MS). BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. CLOERN,J.E. 1976. LIAN,W.K. 1976B. MAN-  
ZER,J.I. 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL 1976. BELL,M., THOMPSON 1977. DAVIS,C.C.  
1978. STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTEED 1978. DUTHIE,H.C. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1981.  
RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979. BASCHER,E. ET AL 1980. BIETTER,M., GEEN 1980. MORRIS,  
LEARY 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982. TAGGART,C.T. 1984.

## EUBOSMINA SPECIES INCERTA - Cont'd.

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

BIETL.M., GLEN 1980 TAGGART, C.I. 1984

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

GOLDEN,C., FRY PHE. 1963 KORINEK.V. 1971

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KORINEK.V. 1971

## TECHNIQUES

SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968 SEEFERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978

## BOSMINIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

## BOSMINA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## BOSMINA SP.

- BAJKOVAD.N. DATE AMS) STACK 1920 BIGELOWN N. 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1923 MACKAY.H.H. 1924 FOERSTER.R. 1925 DYMOND,J.R. 1926 BAJKOVA 1930A RAWSOND'S 1930 HART,J.L. 1931A PRITCHARDAL. 1931A RICKER.W.E. 1932B TESTER.A.L. 1932 EWERS.L.A. 1933 RICKER.W.E. 1933B BAJKOVA 1934AMS) RICKER.W.E. 1934A MEDCOF,C. 1935(MS) RICKER.W.E. 1935(MS) BAJKOVA 1936AMS) MUNROJA. 1937 RICKER.W.E. 1937B LANGFORD.R. 1938A, 1938B RICKER.W.E. 1938A SMITH.W.M. 1938(MS) CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1939 CHANDLER.D.C. 1940 SMITH.W.M. 1940B FANTIAM.H.R. PORTER 1948 SMITH.W.M. 1948 DAVIDSON.V.M. 1951(MS) HAZEN.G.E.M. 1951(MS) DAVIDSON.V.M. 1952(MS) NURSALL,J.R. 1952 WELCH.E. 1952(MS) MCBURNEYA.B., LAWLER 1953(MS) ANON 1954 MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(MS) GODFREY.J.H. HAYES.F. LIV- INGSTONE 1955 MENDISA.S. 1956 RAWSOND'S 1956 DAVIS.C. 1958 ANDERSON.D.V., CLAYTON 1959 RAWSOND'S 1959 HUBSCHMAN.J.H. 1960 RAWSOND'S 1960A, 1960B WILSON.C.B. 1960 GORDON.W. 1961 PRICEJ.W. 1963 FREEMAN,R.S. 1964 JOHNSON.W. 1965(MS) KOSHINSKY.G.D. 1965 LAWLERG.H. 1965 McDONALD.D.C. 1965 WATSON.D.G. ET AL 1966 HOLMQUIST.C. 1967 MCCART.P. 1967 FISCHER.H. 1968 KEASTA 1968 ROGERS.D.E. 1968 ANON 1969A, 1969B MCCLARENIA. 1969 BELLR.K. WARD 1970 SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1970 COLLINS,J.J. 1971 HANEY,J.F. 1971 KASB.B.A., PARKER 1971(MS) MANZER,J. 1971(MS) BARCLOUGH.W.E., ROBINSON 1972 BOUSFIELD.L., LAUBITZ 1972 MANZER,J. 1972(MS) COAD,B.W., POWER 1973 HOLMQUIST.C. 1973A LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD 1973 MC DONALD,J. 1973 O'BRIEN,F.J., ET AL 1973 SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH 1973 SMIRNOV,N. DAVIS 1973 WILSON,J.B., ROFF 1973 ANDERSON,S., RAAVELDT 1974 KASK.B.A., PARKER 1974(MS) MANN,G.J. 1974 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974 WARD,F., ROBINSON 1974 ANDERSON,S., GREEN 1975 ANON 1975 DEAN,E.L. 1975 FEDORENKOAY. 1975A, 1975B GIBSON,R.J., GALBRAITH 1975 GRANGER,E.H. 1975A GRANGER,E.H., GROHE 1975 HAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975A BELLM., KALLMAN 1976A, BRUCEV.V. 1976 LASONG,L. 1976 LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B MILLER,M.C., HOBIE 1976 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976 PEPPER,V.A. 1976 ANDERSON,S. 1977 KELSJO,R.M., WARD 1977 LEBRASSEUR,J., MCALLISTER ET AL 1978 BERNARD,F.R. 1979B FEDORENKOAY. ET AL 1979 MACCRIMMON,H.R., PUGSLEY 1979, WIL- LIAMS,N. WILLIAMS 1979 BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE 1980 EVANS,M.S., GRANGER 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980 CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY 1981 LASENBY,D.C., FURST 1981 STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE 1981 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 GREGORY,K.S., ET AL 1983 DELISCE,C.E. ET AL 1984 PACEM.L. 1984 LANE.P.A., BLOUIN 1985 MURTAUGH.P.A. 1985 RAYMOND,B.A. ET AL 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE ROGERS.H. 1940 ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE MCCLARENIA. 1969 GRANGER,E.H. 1975A GRANGER,E.H., GROHE 1975 PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE KASK.B.A., PARKER 1971(MS), 1974(MS) BERNARD,F.R. 1979B RAY- MOND,B.A. ET AL 1985 NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVES BAJKOVA.D. N. DATE AMS) 1934(MS), 1936A(MS), 1936C(MS), SMITH.W.M. 1940B, 1948 SMIRNOV,N., DAVIS 1973 BRUCEV.V. 1976 PEPPER,V.A. 1976 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE MEDCOF,C. 1935(MS), SMITH.W.M. 1938(MS) DA- VIDSON.V.M. 1951(MS), 1952(MS) HAYES.F. 1953 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 GREGORY,K.S., ET AL 1983 LANE.P.A., BLOUIN 1985 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH.R. 1982 QUEBEC/FANQUEBEC PORTER 1948 BOUSFIELD.L., LAUBITZ 1972 COAD,B.W., POW- ER 1973 GIBSON,R.J., GALBRAITH 1975 WILLIAMS,N. WILLIAMS 1979 CHEN- GALATH.R. 1982 DELISCE,C.E. ET AL 1984 PACEM.L. 1984 ONTARIO BIGELOW,N. 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1923 MACKAY.H.H. 1924 DY- MOND,J.R. 1926 RAWSOND'S 1930 HART,J.L. 1931A, 1931B RICKER.W.E. 1932B TES-

- TERAL. 1935 RICKER.W.E. 1935A LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A CHANDLER.D.C. 1940 WELCH.E. 1952(MS) WRIGHTS. 1955 FREEMAN,R.S. 1964 GRANGER,E.H. 1968 KEASTA 1968 HANEY,J.F. 1971 LASENBY,D.C. LANGFORD 1973 O'BRIEN,F.J., ET AL 1973 PE- TERS,R.H. 1975 SPULES,W. 1975A, 1975B MACCRIMMON,H.R., PUGSLEY 1979 CHEN- GALATH.R. 1982 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT STACK 1920 PRIT- CHARDAL. 1931A EWERS.L.A. 1933 DAVIS.C. 1958 ANDERSON.D.V., CLAYTON 1959 HUBSCHMAN.J.H. 1960 WILSON.C.B. 1960 GORDON.W. 1961 PRICEJ.W. 1963 SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1970 COLLINS,J.J. 1971 SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH 1973 WILSON,J.B., ROFF 1973 MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1975 STANDKE,S.J., MUNROE 1981 MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A MCBURNEYA.B., LAWLER 1953(MS) ANON 1954B LAWLERG.H. 1965 BELLR.K. WARD 1970 WARD,F.J., ROBINSON 1974 KELSJO,R.M., WARD 1977 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 SASKATCHEWAN HAZEN.G.E.M. 1951(MS) MENDISA.S. 1956 RAWSOND'S 1959, 1960A, 1960B KOSHINSKY.G.D. 1965 DEAN,E.L. 1975 LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 SAW- CHYN.W.W. 1975 LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B CHENGALATH.R. 1982 ALBERTA NURSALL,J.R. 1952 HAYES.F. 1953 MCNAUGHT,D.C. 1965 ANDERSON,S., RAAVELDT 1974 ANDERSON,S., GREEN 1975 ANON 1975 ANDERSON,S. 1977 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 MURTAUGH.P.A. 1985 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER.R. 1925 RICKER.W.E. 1932B RICKER.W.E. 1932B RICKER.W.E. 1932B RICKER.W.E. 1932B CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1939 MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(MS) GODFREY.J.H. 1955 JOHNSON.W. 1965A, 1965B MCCART.P. 1967 ANON 1969A MANZER,J. 1971(MS) BARCLOUGH.W.E., ROBINSON 1972 MANZER,J. 1972(MS) McDONALD,J. 1973 FEDORENKOAY. 1975A, 1975B HODGINS.L. 1975 BELLM., KALLMAN 1976A LARSONG,L. 1976B LEBRASSEUR,J., MCALLISTER ET AL 1978 BERNARD,F.R. 1979B FEDORENKOAY. ET AL 1979 LASENBY,D.C., FURST 1981 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSOND'S 1956 LASEN- BY,D.C. LANGFORD 1973 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974 MANN,G.J. 1974 BRADBURY,J.P., WHITE- SIDE 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980 ALASKA WATSON,D.G. ET AL 1966 HOLMQUIST.C. 1967B ROGERS.D.E. 1968 HOLM- QUIST.C. 1967B O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974 MILLER,M.C., HOBIE 1976 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976 CUKER,B.E., MOZLEY 1981 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION STACK 1920 FOERSTER.R. 1925 BAJKOVA 1930A RICKER.W.E. 1932B BAJKOVA 1930A 1936A(MS) MUNROJA. 1937 RICKER.W.E. 1937B SMITH.W.M. 1938(MS) CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1939 ROGERS.H. 1940 DAVIDSON.V.M. 1951(MS) NURSALL,J.R. 1952 ANON 1954B HAYES.F., LIVINGSTONE 1955 WRIGHTS. 1955 MENDISA.S. 1956 RAW- SOND'S 1956 DAVIS.C. 1958 HUBSCHMAN.J.H. 1960 RAWSOND'S 1960B HOLM- QUIST.C. 1967B ROGERS.D.E. 1968 MCCLARENIA. 1969 SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1970 COLLINS,J.J. 1971 HANEY,J.F. 1971 KASB.B.A., PARKER 1971(MS) MANZER,J. 1971(MS) BARCLOUGH.W.E., ROBINSON 1972 BOUSFIELD.L., LAUBITZ 1972 MANZER,J. 1972(MS) COAD,B.W., POWER 1973 HOLMQUIST.C. 1973A LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD 1973 MC DONALD,J. 1973 O'BRIEN,F.J., ET AL 1973 SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH 1973 SMIRNOV,N. DAVIS 1973 WILSON,J.B., ROFF 1973 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974 GRANGER,E.H., GROHE 1975 SPRULES,W. 1975A, 1975B BELLM., KALLMAN 1976A, BRUCEV.V. 1976 LASONG,L. 1976 LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B MILLER,M.C., HOBIE 1976 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976 PEPPER,V.A. 1976 ANDERSON,S. 1977 KELSJO,R.M., WARD 1977 LEBRASSEUR,J., MCALLISTER ET AL 1978 BERNARD,F.R. 1979B FEDORENKOAY. ET AL 1979 EVANS,M.S., GRANGER 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 RAYMOND,B.A. ET AL 1985 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE BAJKOVA.D. N. DATE AMS) STACK 1920. BIGELOW,N. 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1923 MACKAY.H.H. 1924 FOERSTER.R. 1925 DYMOND,J.R. 1926 RAWSOND'S 1930 HART,J.L. 1931A, 1931B PRITCHARDAL. 1931A RICKER.W.E. 1932B TESTER.A.L. 1932 EWERS.L.A. 1933 RICKER.W.E. 1933B BAJKOVA 1934AMS) RICKER.W.E. 1934A MEDCOF,C. 1935(MS) RICKER.W.E. 1935(MS) BAJKOVA 1936AMS) MUNROJA. 1937 LANGFORD.R. 1938A, 1938B CHANDLER.D.C. 1940 SMITH.W.M. 1940B FANTIAM.H.R. PORTER 1948 SMITH.W.M. 1948 HA- ZEN.G.E.M. 1951(MS) DAVIDSON.V.M. 1952(MS) WELCH.E. 1952(MS) MCBURNEYA.B., LAWLER 1953(MS) MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(MS) GODFREY.J.H. 1955 RAWSOND'S 1956 ANDERSON.D.V., CLAYTON 1959 RAWSOND'S 1959, 1960A, WILSON.C.B. 1960. GOR- DON.W. 1961 PRICEJ.W. 1963 JOHNSON.W. 1965(MS) KOSHINSKY.G.D. 1965 LAWLERG.H. 1965 McDONALD.D.C. 1965 WATSON,D.G. ET AL 1966 MCCART.P. 1967 KEASTA 1968 ROGERS.D.E. 1968 ANON 1969A MCCLARENIA. 1969 BELLR.K. WARD 1970 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1970 COLLINS,J.J. 1971 KASK.B.A., PARKER 1971(MS) MANZER,J. 1971(MS) BARCLOUGH.W.E., ROBINSON 1972 MANZER,J. 1972(MS) COAD,B.W., POWER 1973 HOLMQUIST.C. 1973A LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD 1973 MC DONALD,J. 1973 O'BRIEN,F.J., ET AL 1973 SCHELSKE,C.L., ROTH 1973 SMIRNOV,N. DAVIS 1973 WILSON,J.B., ROFF 1973 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974 GRANGER,E.H., GROHE 1975 SPRULES,W. 1975A, 1975B BELLM., KALLMAN 1976A, BRUCEV.V. 1976 LASONG,L. 1976 LIAW,W.K. 1976A, 1976B MILLER,M.C., HOBIE 1976 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976 PEPPER,V.A. 1976 ANDERSON,S. 1977 KELSJO,R.M., WARD 1977 LEBRASSEUR,J., MCALLISTER ET AL 1978 BERNARD,F.R. 1979B FEDORENKOAY. ET AL 1979 EVANS,M.S., GRANGER 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 RAYMOND,B.A. ET AL 1985

## 22 BOSMINIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

### BOSMINA SP. - Cont'd.

- DELISLE, C. ET AL. 1984. PACE, M. L. 1984. LANE, P.A., BLOUIN 1985. MURTAUGH, P.A. 1985. RAYMOND, B.A. ET AL. 1985.  
FISHERIES/PECHERIES  
ROGERS, H.M. 1940. LEBRASSEUR, J., MCALLISTER, E. ET AL. 1978.  
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE  
FREEMAN, R.S. 1964. FISCHER, H. 1968.  
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE  
SMITH, M.W. 1940B. HANEY, J.F. 1971. MCNAUGHT, D.C. 1975. PETERS, R.H. 1975.  
TECHNIQUES  
KICKER, W.E. 1935(MS), 1937B, 1938A. HANEY, J.F. 1971. LANE, P.A., BLOUIN 1985.

### CERCOPAGIDAE

#### BYTHOTREPHES CEDERSTROMI SCHOEDLER 1877

##### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- BYTHOTREPHES CEDERSTROMI SCHOEDLER 1877  
BURM, T. ET AL. 1986. LANGE, C., CAP 1986

##### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. BURM, T. ET AL. 1986

##### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BURM, T. ET AL. 1986. LANGE, C., CAP 1986.

##### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- LANGE, C., CAP 1986

##### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- BURM, T. ET AL. 1986. LANGE, C., CAP 1986.

### CHYDORIDAE

#### ACROPERUS ALONOIDES HUDENDORFF 1876

##### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ACROPERUS ALONOIDES HUDENDORFF 1876  
SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### QUEBEC/CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### ONTARIO/CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

#### ACROPERUS ANGUSTATUS SARS 1863

##### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ACROPERUS ANGUSTATUS SARS 1863  
BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. CARL, G.C. 1940A. CHAP-  
PUIS, P.A., DELAMARE DEBOUTVILLE 1958. WILSON, C.B. 1960.

##### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. KLUGH, A.B. 1926  
ONTARIO. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. KLUGH, A.B. 1926  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. CHAPPUIN, P.A., DELA-  
MARE DEBOUTVILLE 1958. WILSON, C.B. 1960  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CARL, G.C. 1940A

##### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- KLUGH, A.B. 1926. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. CARL, G.C. 1940A. CHAPPUIN, P.A., DELAMARE  
DEBOUTVILLE 1958. WILSON, C.B. 1960.

##### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. WILSON, C.B. 1960.

### ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834)

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

##### ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834)

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY, H.H. 1924  
FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. BAIKOVA, A. 1929  
NEAVE, F., BAIKOVA 1929. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. BAIKOVA 1929. BAIKOVA, A. 1929  
1930. BAIKOVA, A. 1935C. SMITH, M.W. 1935. CARL, G.C. 1936. SMITH, M.W. 1938(MS)  
CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL, G.C. 1940A. HOOPE, R.F. 1947. SMITH, M.W. 1947  
MOORE, J.E. 1952. LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958. WILSON, C.B. 1960. SMITH, M.W. 1961B  
REED, E.B. 1962A, 1963, 1964. KENNEDY, W.A., SPRULES 1967. SMITH, C. 1968. ANDER-  
SON, R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER, D., NOVEN, 1971. TASH, J.C. 1971A. ANDERSON, R.S. 1972  
BERNARD, J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. MORRIS, C.J., ET AL. 1973  
ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975. GIBSON, R.J., GALBRAITH 1975  
JONES, H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITOF, A.F., ET AL. 1975. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979  
ROWSKI, 1975. ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976. BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIM, P., FER-  
NANDO 1978. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN 1978. VIN-  
CENT, B., VAILLANCOURT 1978. BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRON 1979. CARTER, J.C.H. 1979. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL, B., BYRON 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979  
WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN, B.J. 1981. BARTON, D.R., CARTER, 1982. CHEN-  
GALATH, R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN, P.M. 1982  
MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984. HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984. KEL-  
LER, W., PITBLADO 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SWEDBERG, D.V., PECK 1984. WARNER, B.G., ET  
AL. 1984. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985. MUNRO, K.A., ET AL. 1985

##### ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834) AS ACROPERUS HARPAE

##### SIBLEY, C.K. 1929

##### ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1834) AS ACROPERUS HARPAE

##### BAIKOVA, A. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS)

##### ACROPERUS LEUCOCEPHALUS BAIRD 1843

##### FORBES, A. 1891. BIGELOW, A. 1894. ROSS, L.S. 1897

##### FRESHWATER

##### REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE. BAIKOVA, A. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS). DAGGETT, R.F., DA-  
VIS 1975. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. RYAN, P.M. 1982. MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983. CHEN-  
GALATH, R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984

##### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1936(MS), 1947, 1961B. CHEN- GALATH, R. 1982

##### NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### QUEBEC. BERNARD, J.G., LAGUEUX 1972. MORRIS, C.J., ET AL. 1973. GIBSON, R.J., GAL- BRAITH 1975. JONES, H.G., ET AL. 1975. MARGARITOF, A.F., ET AL. 1975. TOSH- NANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN 1978. VINCENT, B., VAILLAN- COURT 1978B. CARTER, J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. MEI- JERING, M.P.D. 1983

##### ONTARIO. FORBES, A. 1891. BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. RAW- SON, D.S. 1930. SCHINDLER, D., NOVEN 1971. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. FER- NANDO 1978. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979. HANN, B.J. 1981. BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

##### ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. BIGELOW, A. 1894. SIB- LEY, C.K. 1929. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960. BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976. SWED- BERG, D.V., PECK 1984. LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985

##### MANITOBA. ROSS, L.S. 1897. BAIKOVA, A. 1930A. BAIKOVA, A. 1935C. LAWLER, G.H., WAT- SON 1958. REED, E.B. 1963. SMITH, T.G. 1968. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### SASKATCHEWAN. MOORE, J.E. 1952. REED, E.B. 1963, 1964. KENNEDY, W.A., SPRULES 1967 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### ALBERTA. BAIKOVA, A. 1929. NEAVE, F., BAIKOVA 1929. ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C, 1972, 1974B ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976. NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. CARL, G.C. 1936 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL, G.C. 1940A. ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. CHENGALATH, R. 1982. MUNRO, K.A., ET AL. 1985

##### NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. REED, E.B. 1963. BUSH- NELL, J.H., BYRON 1979. CHENGALATH, R. 1982

##### YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. HOOPE, R.F. 1947. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980

##### ALASKA. REED, E.B. 1962A. TASH, J.C. 1971A

##### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- FORBES, A. 1891. BIGELOW, A. 1894. ROSS, L.S. 1897. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER, R.E.  
1925. ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BAIKOVA, A. 1929, 1930A. BAIKOVA, A. 1935C. SMITH, M.W.  
1935, 1938(MS). CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL, G.C. 1940A. HOOPE, R.F. 1947

- SMITH, M.W. 1947. MOORE, J.E. 1952. LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958. SMITH, M.W. 1961B  
REED, E.B. 1962A, 1963, 1964. SMITH, T.G. 1968. SCHINDLER, D., NOVEN 1971. TASH, J.C.  
1971A. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972. MORRIS, C.J., ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS  
1975. MARGARITOF, A.F., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN 1976. BUSHNELL, J.H.,  
BYRON 1979. CARTER, J.C.H. 1979. WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980. HANN, B.J. 1981

## ACROPERUS HARPAE (BAIRD 1836) - Cont'd.

(CHENGALATHR 1982 PINEL ALLOU,B.MAGNIN,CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RYAN,P.M.  
1982 MEIJERING,M.F.D 1983 CHENGALATHR,E.TAL 1984 KELLER,W.PITBLADO  
1984 LESLIE,J.K.,MOORE 1985 MUNRO,K.A.,ET AL 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A.,ET AL 1923, 1924 MACKAY,H.H. 1924  
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 NEAVEF,BAJKOV 1929 SIBLEY,C.K. 1929  
WILSON,C. 1929A, 1938 RAYMOND,S. 1930 BAJKOV,A. 1930A WILSON,C. 1930A  
CARL,G.C. 1936 SMITH,W.B. 1936 WATSON,N.H.F. 1960 REED,B. 1964 KENNEDY,O.E.  
SPRUELS 1967 SMITH,T.G. 1968 ANDERSON,S. 1970C SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN  
1971 ANDERSON,S. 1972 BERNARD,J.G.,LAGUEUX 1972 ANDERSON,S. 1975  
DAGGETT,R.F.,DAVIS 1975 GIBSON,J.,GALBRAITH 1975 JONES,H.G.,ET AL 1978  
MARGARITORA,F.,ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT,I.,GHODOROWSKI 1975 ANDERSON,S.  
GREEN 1976 BIRK,KERAN,ET AL 1976 LIMP,F.VERANO 1978 NOTON,I.R.  
CHYMKO 1978 PINEL-ALLOU,B.,MAGNIN 1978 VINCENT,B.,VAILLANCOURT 1978B  
BUSINELL,J.H.,BYRON 1979 CARTER,J.C.H. 1979 PINEL-ALLOU,B. 1979 PL.  
NEL-ALLOU,B.,ET AL 1979 SPRUELS,W.H. 1979 WHITEDIDE,M.C.,ET AL  
1980 BARTON,D.R. CARTER 1982 CHENGALATHR 1982 PINEL-ALLOU,B.,MAGNIN  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 CHENGALATHR,E.TAL 1984 HANN,B.J.,KAR-  
ROW 1984 KELLER,W.PITBLADO 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984 SWEDBERG,D. PECK 1984  
WARNER,B.G.,ET AL 1984 LESLIE,J.K.,MOORE 1985 MUNRO,K.A.,ET AL 1985

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATHR 1982

## SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

CHENGALATHR 1982

## TECHNIQUES

VINCENT,B.,VAILLANCOURT 1978B

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ANDERSON,S. 1970C

## ACROPERUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ACROPERUS SP.

MACKAY,H.H. 1924 FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 BAJKOV,A. 1930A TESTER,A.I. 1932 DAVID-

SON,M. 1938BMS WILSON,C. 1960 NOGRADY,T. 1976

ACROPERUS SP. ACROPERUS SP. C.F. HARPAE

SMOL,J.P.,BOUCHERIE 1985

ACROPERUS SP. ACROPERUS SP.

HART,J.L. 1931A BAJKOV,A. 1930DMS

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAJKOV,A. 1930DMS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE DAVIDSON,M. 1951BMS

QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976

ONTARIO MACKAY,H.H. 1924 HART,J.L. 1931A TESTER,A.I. 1932 SMOL,J.P.,BOUCHER-

IE 1985

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C. 1960

MANITOBA BAJKOV,A. 1930A

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 BAJKOV,A. 1930A BAJKOV,A. 1930DMS DAVIDSON,M.

1951BMS WILSON,C. 1960 NOGRADY,T. 1976 SMOL,J.P.,BOUCHERIE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY,H.H. 1924 FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 HART,J.L. 1931A TESTER,A.I. 1932 BA-  
JKOV,A. 1930DMS SMOL,J.P.,BOUCHERIE 1985

## ALONA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860)

BIRGE,E.A. 1894 BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B ADAMSTONE,F.B.,HARK-

NESS 1923 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1922C CLEMENS,W.A.,ET AL 1923 ADAMSTONE,F.B.

1924 CLEMENS,W.A.,ET AL 1924 FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B BIGE-

LOW,N.K. 1928 BAJKOV,A. 1929, 1930A BAJKOV,A. 1935C SMITH,W. 1935.

CARL,G.C. 1936 SMITH,W. 1938B CLEMENS,W.A.,ET AL 1939 CARL,G.C. 1940A

MOORE,J.E. 1951 RAYMOND,S. 1956 WILSON,C. 1960 REED,B. 1962A, 1963

TASH,J.C.,ARMITAGE 1967 ANDERSON,S. 1970C, 1971A KENNEDY,O.E.,ET AL

1971BMS TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B BERNARD,J.G.,LAGUEUX 1972 BRANDLOVAJ,J.,ET

AL 1972 KENNEDY,O.E.,ET AL 1973BMS KENNEDY,O.E.,LEBRASSEUR, 1973CIMS

MORRIS,C.J.,ET AL 1973 ANDERSON,S. 1974B WATSON,N.H.F.,CARPENTER 1974,

GALLUP,D.,HICKMAN 1975 KENNEDY,O.E.,LEBRASSEUR, 1975AIMS, 1975BMS) STE-

PHENS,K.,ET AL 1975MS) ANDERSON,S.,GREEN 1976 WATSON,N.H.F. 1976.

BELL,L.M.,THOMPSON 1977 MOORE,J.W. 1978C SEEPERSAD,B.,CRIPPEN 1978 STOCK-  
NER,J.G.,SHORTREED 1978 PINEL-ALLOU,B.,ET AL 1979 SPRUELS,W. HOLTRY  
1979 BRADURRY,J.P.,WHITEDIDE 1980 CULVER,D. 1980 LINDSEY,C.C.,ET AL 1981  
1980 DOWNING,J.A. 1981 HANN,B.J. 1981 LINDSEY,C.C.,ET AL 1981 BARTON,D.R.  
CARTER 1982 CHENGALATHR 1982 PINEL-ALLOU,B.,MAGNIN,CODIN-BLUMER  
1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 MEIJERING,M.F.D 1983 CHENGALATHR,E.TAL 1984  
HANN,B.J.,KARROW 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984 WARNER,B.G.,ET AL 1984 LESLIE,J.K.,  
MOORE 1985 MUNRO,K.A.,ET AL 1985 SMOL,J.P.,BOUCHERIE 1985  
BIAPTERIA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860)  
DAGGETT,R.F.,DAVIS 1978, 1975 MARGARITORA,F.,ET AL 1975

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT,R.F. 1983 1978, 1975 CHENGALATHR

1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 MEIJERING,M.F.D 1983 CHENGALATHR,E.TAL 1984

RYAN,P.M. 1984

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATHR 1982

NOVA SCOTIA,NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,W. 1935, 1938B CHENGALATHR 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATHR 1982

QUEBEC BERNARD,J.G.,LAGUEUX 1972 MORRIS,C.J.,ET AL 1973 MARGARITORA,F.,

ET AL 1975 PINEL-ALLOU,B.,ET AL 1979 DOWNING,J.A. 1981 CHENGALATHR

1982 PINEL-ALLOU,B.,MAGNIN,CODIN-BLUMER 1982 MEIJERING,M.F.D 1983

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B ADAMSTONE,F.B.,HARKNESS

1923 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A.,ET AL 1923 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924

CLEMENS,W.A.,ET AL 1924 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B BIGELOW,N.K. 1928

BRANDLOVAJ,J.,ET AL 1972 SPRUELS,W. HOLTRY 1979 HANN,B.J. 1981 BAR-

TOR,D.R.,CARTER 1982 CHENGALATHR 1982 HANN,B.J.,KARROW 1984 WAR-

NER,B.G.,ET AL 1984 SMOL,J.P.,BOUCHERIE 1985

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894 WIL-

SON,C. 1960 WATSON,N.H.F.,CARPENTER 1974, WATSON,N.H.F. 1976 SEEPERSAD,B.,

CRIPPEN 1978 CULVER,D. 1980 LESLIE,J.K.,MOORE 1985

MANITOBA BAJKOV,A. 1930A BAJKOV,A. 1935C CHENGALATHR 1982

SASKATCHEWAN MOORE,J.E. 1952 CHENGALATHR 1982

ALBERTA BAJKOV,A. 1929 ANDERSON,S. 1970C, 1971A, 1974B GALLUP,D.N.,HICKMAN

1975 ANDERSON,S. GREEN 1976 CHENGALATHR 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 CARL,G.C. 1936

CLEMENS,W.A.,ET AL 1939 CARL,G.C. 1940A ANDERSON,S. 1973A KENNEDY,O.E.,ET

AL 1971BMS, 1971CIMS) KENNEDY,O.E.,LEBRASSEUR, 1973CIMS) ANDERSON,S. 1974B

KENNEDY,O.E.,LEBRASSEUR, 1975AIMS, 1975BMS) STEPHENS,K.,ET AL 1975MS)

BELL,L.M.,THOMPSON 1977 STOCKNER,J.G.,SHORTREED 1978 CHENGALATHR 1982

MUNRO,K.A.,ET AL 1985

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAYMOND,S. 1956 REED,B.

1963 MOORE,J.W. 1978C CHENGALATHR 1982

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON STOCKNER,J.G.,SHORTREED 1978 BRAD-

URRY,J.P.,WHITEDIDE 1980 WHITEDIDE,M.C.,LINDSEY,C.C.,ET AL 1981

ALASKA REED,B. 1962A TASH,J.C.,ARMITAGE 1967 TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1924 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1923B ADAMSTONE,F.B.,HARKNESS 1923 BIGE-

LOW,N.K. 1928 BAJKOV,A. 1929, 1930A BAJKOV,A. 1935C SMITH,W. 1935, 1938B

BAJKOV,A. 1929, 1930A BAJKOV,A. 1935C SMITH,W. 1935, 1938B CLEMENS,W.A.,ET

AL 1939 CARL,G.C. 1940A MOORE,J.E. 1952 RAYMOND,S. 1956 REED,B. 1962A,

1963 ANDERSON,S. 1970A KENNEDY,O.E.,ET AL 1971MS) TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B

BRANDLOVAJ,J.,ET AL 1972 MORRIS,C.J.,ET AL 1973 DAGGETT,R.F.,DAVIS 1975

MARGARITORA,F.,ET AL 1975 ANDERSON,S. GREEN 1976 BELL,L.M.,THOMPSON 1977

STOCKNER,J.G.,SHORTREED 1978 WHITEDIDE,M.C.,ET AL 1980 HANN,B.J. 1981

LINDSEY,C.C.,ET AL 1981 CHENGALATHR 1982 PINEL-ALLOU,B.,MAGNIN,

CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 MEIJERING,M.F.D 1983 CHENGALATHR,E.TAL

ET AL 1984 LESLIE,J.K.,MOORE 1985 MUNRO,K.A.,ET AL 1985 SMOL,J.P.,BOUCHERIE

1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A.,ET AL 1923 FOERSTER,R.E.

1925 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 CARL,G.C. 1936 WILSON,C. 1960 TASH,J.C.,ARMITAGE

1967 ANDERSON,S. 1970C, 1971A, TASH,J.C. 1971B BERNARD,J.G.,LAGUEUX 1972

KENNEDY,O.E.,ET AL 1973BMS KENNEDY,O.E.,LEBRASSEUR, 1973CIMS) ANDERSON,S.

1974B DAGGETT,R.F.,DAVIS 1975 WATSON,N.H.F.,CARPENTER 1974 DAGGETT,R.F.,

DAVIS 1975 GALLUP,D.,HICKMAN 1975 KENNEDY,O.E.,LEBRASSEUR, 1975AIMS,

1975BMS) STEPHENS,K.,ET AL 1975MS) ANDERSON,S.,GREEN 1976 WATSON,N.H.F.

1976 BELL,L.M.,THOMPSON 1977 MOORE,J.W. 1978C STOCKNER,J.G.,SHORTREED

1978 PINEL-ALLOU,B.,ET AL 1979 SPRUELS,W. HOLTRY 1979 BRADURRY,J.P.,

WHITEDIDE 1980 CULVER,D. 1980 LINDSEY,C.C.,ET AL 1981 BARTON,D.R. 1981

LINDSEY,C.C.,ET AL 1981 BARTON,D.R.,CARTER 1982 CHENGALATHR 1982 PI-

NEL-ALLOU,B.,MAGNIN,CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 CHENGALATHR,E.TAL

ET AL 1984 HANN,B.J.,KARROW 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984 WARNER,B.G.,ET AL 1984 LES-

LIE,J.K.,MOORE 1985 MUNRO,K.A.,ET AL 1985 SMOL,J.P.,BOUCHERIE 1985

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

DAGGETT,R.F.,DAVIS 1975

## 24 CHYDORIDAE

### ALONA AFFINIS (LEYDIG 1860) - Cont'd.

#### TECHNIQUES

LEFEVRE & B. CRIPPEN 1978

#### TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C

### ALONA BARBULATA MEGARD 1967

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA BARBULATA MEGARD 1967

BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 WRIGHT, H.E. 1980

HANN, B.J. 1981 BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KAR-

ROW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

#### FRESHWATER

#### REGIONS

ONTARIO BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972 HANN, B.J. 1981 BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982

CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

ALBERTA CHENGALATH, R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH, R. 1982

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 WRIGHT, H.E. 1980

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 WRIGHT, H.E. 1980

HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

### ALONA BICOLOR FREY 1965

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA BICOLOR FREY 1965

HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

#### FRESHWATER

#### REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982

QUEBEC CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ONTARIO HANN, B.J. 1981

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CHENGALATH, R. 1982

#### SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

HANN, B.J. 1981

### ALONA BOREALIS CHENGALATH & HANN 1981

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA BOREALIS CHENGALATH & HANN 1981

CHENGALATH, R., HANN 1981B CHENGALATH, R. 1982 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

#### FRESHWATER

#### REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R., HANN 1981B CHENGALATH, R. 1982 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH, R., HANN 1981B

ALBERTA CHENGALATH, R., HANN 1981B CHENGALATH, R. 1982

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH, R., HANN 1981B CHENGALATH, R. 1982

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CHENGALATH, R., HANN 1981B CHENGALATH, R. 1982 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

#### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH, R., HANN 1981B

#### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH, R., HANN 1981B

### ALONA CIRCUMFIMBRIATA MEGARD 1967

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA CIRCUMFIMBRIATA MEGARD 1967

MARGARITARA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 ANDERSON, R.S., DEHENAU 1980 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET

AL. 1980 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 WAR-

NER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

#### FRESHWATER

#### REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. 1982

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982

QUEBEC MARGARITARA, F.G., ET AL. 1975

ONTARIO HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 WAR-

NER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

MANITOBA CHENGALATH, R. 1982

SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S., DEHENAU 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON, R.S., DEHENAU 1980 CHEN-

GALATH, R. 1982

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH, R. 1982

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MARGARITARA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 ANDERSON, R.S., DEHENAU 1980 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET

AL. 1980 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON, R.S., DEHENAU 1980 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

#### MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

HANN, B.J. 1981

#### SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

MARGARITARA, F.G., ET AL. 1975

#### TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HANN, B.J. 1981

### ALONA COSTATA SARS 1862

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA COSTATA SARS 1862

ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924

FORSTER, E. 1925 KLUGHA, B. 1926 ADAMSTON, F.B. 1928 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928

BAJKOVA 1929 NEAVE, F. 1929 EWE, S.L.A. 1933 BAIKOV, A.D. 1935(BMS),

1935C. CARL, G. 1936, 1940A. RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944 MOORE, J.E. 1952 RAW-

SON, D.S. 1953A. BARDACH, J.E. 1954 WILSON, C.B. 1960 HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966

TASH, J.C. ARMITAGE 1967 HARTLAND-KOWER, R. 1968 ANDERSON, R.S.

1971A TASH, J.C. 1971B BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972 LEACH, J.H. 1973 MORRIS, J., ET

AL. 1973 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITARA, F.G., ET AL.

1975 SELGEVY, J.H. 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 MASCHWITZ, D.E., ET

AL. 1976 PINELL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979 BRADBURY, J.P., WHITESIDE 1980 RETAL-

LACK, J., CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 HANN, B.J. 1981 ROEN, U.

1981 BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHEN-

GALATH, R., ET AL. 1984 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET

AL. 1984 MUNRO, K.A., ET AL. 1985

#### ALONA LINEATA SCHOEDER 1862

BIRGE, E.A. 1894

#### FRESHWATER

#### REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE KLUGHA, B. 1926 BAIKOV, A.D. 1935(BMS), DAG-

GETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET

AL. 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982

QUEBEC MORRIS, J., ET AL. 1973 MARGARITARA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L.,

CHODOROWSKI 1975 PINELL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924 ADAM-

STON, F.B. 1928 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972 HANN, B.J. 1981.

BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 WAR-

NER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE, E.A. 1894. EW-

ERS, L.A. 1933 WILSON, C.B. 1960 LEACH, J.H. 1973 SELGEVY, J.H. 1975 MASCH-

WITZ, D.E., ET AL. 1976

## ALONA COSTATA SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

- MANITOBA ROSS,L.S. 1897. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,S.D. 1906. MOORE,J.E. 1952. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1929. NEAVE,F. BAJKOV 1929. RAWSON,S.D. 1906. HART-  
LAND-ROWER, ANDERSON 1968. ANDERSON,S. 1971A. 1974B. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIF-  
FORD 1980. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1940A.  
1940B. ANDERSON,S. 1971A. 1974B. MUNRO,K.A. ET AL. 1985.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST BARDACH,J.E. 1954. ROEN,U.  
1981.  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON BRADY,J.P., WHITESIDE,M.C. 1980. WHITE-  
SIDE,M.C. ET AL. 1980.  
ALASKA HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. TASH,J.C. 1971B.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B. KLUGHA,B. 1926. ADAM-  
STONE,F. 1928B. BAJKOVA 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1940A. RAWSON,S.D.  
MOORE 1944. MOORE,J.E. 1952. RAWSON,S.D. 1953A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. HIL-  
LIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. HARTLAND-ROWER, ANDERSON  
1968. ANDERSON,S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H.  
1973. MORRKY,C.J. ET AL. 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL.  
1975. SELGEY,B.J. 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL. 1980.  
HANN,B.J. 1984. ROEN,U. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. MUNRO,K.A. ET AL. 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923. 1924. FOERSTER,E.  
1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. NEAVE,F. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. HILLIARD,D.K. 1936. BAJKOV,A.D.  
1935(MS). CARL,G.C. 1936. WILSON,C.B. 1960. TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967. HART-  
LAND-ROWER, ANDERSON 1968. TASH,J.C. 1971B. LEACH,J.H. 1973. ANDERSON,S.  
1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L.  
CHODOROWSKI 1975. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1979.  
BRADY,J.P. WHITESIDE 1980. RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980. WHITESIDE,M.C.,  
ET AL. 1980. BARTON,D., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982.  
CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. WARNER,B.G.,  
ET AL. 1984. MUNRO,K.A. ET AL. 1985.

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- ROSS,L.S. 1897.  
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGHA,B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C.  
CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,E. 1925. KLUGHA,B.  
1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA 1929.  
EWEKLS,L. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. ROBERT-  
SON,S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972. MORRKY,C.J. ET AL. 1973.  
SMIRNOV,N.N. DAVIS 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL.  
1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,S. GREEN 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL.  
1976. BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1984.  
PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D.  
1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. LES-  
LIE,J.K. MOORE 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## ALONA GUTTATA SARS 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ALONA GUTTATA SARS 1862.  
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. JUDAY,C. 1920. KLUGHA,B. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C.  
CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,E. 1925. KLUGHA,B.  
1926. JUDAY,C. 1927. ADAMSTONE,F. 1928B. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOVA 1929.  
EWEKLS,L. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935(MS). CARL,G.C. 1940A. MOORE,J.E. 1952. ROBERT-  
SON,S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971B. BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972. MORRKY,C.J. ET AL. 1973.  
SMIRNOV,N.N. DAVIS 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL.  
1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,S. GREEN 1976. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL.  
1976. BUSHNELL,J.H. BYRON 1979. WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL. 1980. HANN,B.J. 1984.  
PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D.  
1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984. LES-  
LIE,J.K. MOORE 1985. SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985.

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

## ANDERSON,S. 1970C

## ALONA GUTTATA TUBERCULATA KURZ 1875

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## ALONA GUTTATA VAR TUBERCULATA KURZ 1875

## BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

## ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

## BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

## BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C

## ALONA INTERMEDIA SARS 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## ALONA INTERMEDIA SARS 1862

## CARL,G.C. 1960A. PATALASK 1981

## BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL. 1972. LEACH,J.H. 1973.

## MCAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973C. AN-

## DERSON,S. 1974B. TOUSIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975.

## PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.

## WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL. 1980.

## HANN,B.J. 1984. CHENGALATH,R. 1982.

## RYAN,P.M. 1982.

## CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984.

## RYAN,P.M. 1984.

## BIAPTERURA INTERMEDIA (SARS 1862).

## DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975.

## MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL. 1975.



## ALONA INTERMEDIA SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B, 1975 CHENGALATH,R.  
1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L.,CHODOROWSKI 1975 PI-  
NEL-ALLOULB. 1979 CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ONTARIO PATALASK,K. 1981 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972  
HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT LEACH,J.H. 1973  
MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973C  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940A ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B  
CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980  
ALASKA TASH,J.C. 1971A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CARL,G.C. 1940A. PATALASK,K. 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 TASH,J.C. 1971A  
BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972 LEACH,J.H. 1973 MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973C DAG-  
GETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984  
ECOLOGIE/ECOLOGIE  
LEACH,J.H. 1973 MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973C ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B DAG-  
GETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L.,CHODOROWSKI 1975 PINEL-ALLOULB. 1979 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## ALONA LAPIDICOLA CHENGALATH &amp; HANN 1981

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA LAPIDICOLA CHENGALATH & HANN 1981  
CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
HANN,B.J., KARRROW 1984 WARNER,B.G. ET AL 1984

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R.  
1982 HANN,B.J., KARRROW 1984 WARNER,B.G. ET AL 1984  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ALBERTA CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## ECOLOGIE/ECOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
HANN,B.J., KARRROW 1984 WARNER,B.G. ET AL 1984

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R. HANN 1981B

## ALONA MONACANTHA SARS 1901

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA MONACANTHA SARS 1901  
ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B  
ALONA MONACANTHA SARS 1901 AS ALONA MONACANTHA  
BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972 TOUSIGNANT,L.,CHODOROWSKI 1975

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

QUEBEC TOUSIGNANT,L.,CHODOROWSKI 1975  
ONTARIO ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972

## ECOLOGIE/ECOLOGIE

TOUSIGNANT,L.,CHODOROWSKI 1975

## ALONA QUADRANGULARIS (OF MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA QUADRANGULARIS (OF MULLER 1776)

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923, 1924 FOERSTER,R.E. 1925  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B BAJKOVA,V. 1929, 1930A RAWSON,D.S. 1930 BAJKOVA,V. 1935B(MS),  
1935C BOESEL,M.W. 1938 CARL,G.C. 1940A SMITH,M.W. 1947 MCBURNEY,A.B.,  
LAWLER 1953(MS) WILSON,C.B. 1960 REEDE,B. 1962A, 1963 BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX  
1972 BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972 LEACH,J.H. 1973 MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973 PEARL-  
STONE,P.S.M. 1973 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B, 1975  
O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976 NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978 PINEL-ALLOULB., ET AL  
1979 SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979 BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE 1980 HANN,B.J. 1981  
BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983  
MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983 HANN,B.J., KARRROW 1984 KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984 PA-  
TALASK,K. 1984 WARNER,B.G. ET AL 1984 LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985 MUN-  
ROK,K.A. ET AL 1985 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

ALONA QUADRANGULARIS (OF MULLER 1776) AS ALONA QUADRANGULA

SMITH,T.G. 1968

ALONA QUADRANGULARIS (OF MULLER 1776) AS ALONA QUADRANGULARIS

ROSS,L.S. 1897

ALONA QUADRANGULARIS (OF MULLER 1776) AS ALONA QUADRATA

CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1924

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAJKOVA,V. 1935B(MS) DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B,  
1975 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1947 CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972 MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973 PINEL-ALLOULB., ET  
AL 1979 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923, 1924 BIGELOW,N.K.  
1929 RAWSON,D.S. 1930 BOESEL,M.W. 1938 BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972  
SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979 HANN,B.J. 1981 BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982 CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982 LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983 HANN,B.J., KARRROW 1984 KELLER,W.,  
PITBLADO 1984 WARNER,B.G. ET AL 1984 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B. 1960  
LEACH,J.H. 1973 LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985  
MANITOBA ROSS,L.S. 1897 BAJKOVA,V. 1929 BAJKOVA,V. 1935C MCBURNEY,A.B.,  
LAWLER 1953(MS) SMITH,T.G. 1968 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 PATALASK,K., SALKI 1984  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ALBERTA BAJKOVA,V. 1929 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978 CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 CARL,G.C. 1940A  
PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B CHENGALATH,R. 1982 MUNROK,K.A. ET  
AL 1985

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST REEDE,B. 1963 CHEN-

GALATH,R. 1982

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE 1980

ALASKA REEDE,B. 1962A O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS,L.S. 1897 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 BAJKOVA,V. 1929, 1930A  
BAJKOVA,V. 1935C CARL,G.C. 1940A SMITH,M.W. 1947 MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER  
1953(MS) REEDE,B. 1962A, 1963 SMITH,T.G. 1968 BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972  
LEACH,J.H. 1973 MORRY,C.J. ET AL 1973 DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975 HANN,B.J. 1981  
CHENGALATH,R. 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983 KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984 LES-  
LIE,J.K., MOORE 1985 MUNROK,K.A. ET AL 1985 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## ECOLOGIE/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923, 1924 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928  
RAWSON,D.S. 1930 BAJKOVA,V. 1935B(MS) BOESEL,M.W. 1938 SMITH,M.W. 1947 WIL-  
SON,C.B. 1960 SMITH,T.G. 1968 BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972 LEACH,J.H. 1973  
PEARLSTONE,P.S.M. 1973 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B, 1975  
O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976 NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978 PINEL-ALLOULB., ET AL  
1979 SPRULES,W.G., HOLTBY 1979 BRADBURY,J.P., WHITESIDE 1980 BARTON,D.R.,  
CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983 HANN,B.J., KAR-  
ROW 1984 KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984 PATALASK,K., SALKI 1984 WARNER,B.G. ET AL  
1984 LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985 MUNROK,K.A. ET AL 1985 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE  
1985

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983

## ALONA RECTANGULA SARS 1861

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA RECTANGULA SARS 1861  
BIGELOW N K 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS, W A, ET AL 1924 ADAMSTONE F B 1928B BIGELOW N K 1928 WILSON C B 1928B CARL G C 1940A MCHUGH J L 1940 RAWSON D S, MOORE 1944 MOORE J E 1952 SCIEFFER V B 1959 WILSON C B 1960 REED E B 1962A HILLIARD D K, TASH 1966 TASH J C, ARMITAGE 1967 SMITH T G 1968 ANDERSON R S 1970C, 1971A TASH J C 1971A, 1971B SMITH T G 1972 MORRY C J, ET AL 1973 ANDERSON R S 1974B MARGARITORA F G, ET AL 1975 TOUIGNANT L, CHODOROWSKI 1975 NOTON L R, CHYMKO 1978 PINEL-ALLOU B, ET AL 1979 SPRULES W G, HOLTY 1979 RETALLACK J T, CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980 LAWRENCE S G, HOLOKA 1983 MUNRO K A, ET AL 1985  
ALONA RECTANGULA SARS 1861 AS ALONA RECTANGULATA  
WILSON C B 1929A

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD D K, TASH 1966  
QUEBEC MORRY C J, ET AL 1973 MARGARITORA F G, ET AL 1975 TOUIGNANT L, CHODOROWSKI 1975 PINEL-ALLOU B, ET AL 1979  
ONTARIO BIGELOW N K 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS, W A, ET AL 1924 ADAMSTONE F B 1928B BIGELOW N K 1928 SPRULES W G, HOLTY 1979 LAWRENCE S G, HOLOKA 1983  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES, GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SIBLEY C K 1929 WILSON C B 1929A, 1929B, 1960  
MANITOBA SMITH T G 1968  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON D S, MOORE 1944 MOORE J E 1952  
ALBERTA MCHUGH J L 1940 ANDERSON R S 1970C, 1971A, 1974B NOTON L R, CHYMKO 1978 RETALLACK J T, CLIFFORD 1980  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL G C 1940A ANDERSON R S 1971A, 1974B MUNRO K A, ET AL 1985  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SMITH T G 1972  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980  
ALASKA SCIEFFER V B 1959 REED E B 1962A TASH J C, ARMITAGE 1967 TASH J C 1971A, 1971B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW N K 1923B ADAMSTONE F B 1928B CARL G C 1940A RAWSON D S, MOORE 1944 MOORE J E 1952 SCIEFFER V B 1959 REED E B 1962A HILLIARD D K, TASH 1966 SMITH T G 1968 ANDERSON R S 1971A TASH J C 1971A, 1971B SMITH T G 1972 MORRY C J, ET AL 1973 MARGARITORA F G, ET AL 1975 WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980 MUNRO K A, ET AL 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW N K 1923C CLEMENS, W A, ET AL 1924 BIGELOW N K 1928 SIBLEY C K 1929 WILSON C B 1929A, 1929B MCHUGH J L 1940 WILSON C B 1960 TASH J C, ARMITAGE 1967 SMITH T G 1968 ANDERSON R S 1970C, 1971A, 1974B TASH J C, ARMITAGE 1967 MARGARITORA F G, ET AL 1975 TOUIGNANT L, CHODOROWSKI 1975 NOTON L R, CHYMKO 1978 PINEL-ALLOU B, ET AL 1979 SPRULES W G, HOLTY 1979 RETALLACK J T, CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980 LAWRENCE S G, HOLOKA 1983 MUNRO K A, ET AL 1985

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ANDERSON R S 1970C LAWRENCE S G, HOLOKA 1983

## ALONA RUSTICA AMERICANA FLOSSNER &amp; FREY 1970

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA RUSTICA AMERICANA FLOSSNER & FREY 1970  
MARGARITORA F G, ET AL 1975 HANN B J 1981 HANN B J, KARROW 1984  
FRESHWATER  
REGIONS  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA F G, ET AL 1975  
ONTARIO HANN B J 1981 HANN B J, KARROW 1984  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
MARGARITORA F G, ET AL 1975 HANN B J 1981  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
MARGARITORA F G, ET AL 1975 HANN B J, KARROW 1984

## ALONA SETULOSA MEGARD 1967

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA SETULOSA MEGARD 1967  
BRICKER K S, ET AL 1976 HANN B J 1981 CHENGALATH R 1982 HANN B J, KARROW 1984 WARNER B G, ET AL 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH R 1982  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DE-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH R 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH R 1982  
ONTARIO HANN B J 1981 CHENGALATH R 1982 HANN B J, KARROW 1984 WARNER B G, ET AL 1984  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BRICKER K S, ET AL 1976

MANITOBA CHENGALATH R 1982

SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH R 1982

ALBERTA CHENGALATH R 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH R 1982

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH R 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HANN B J 1981 CHENGALATH R 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BRICKER K S, ET AL 1976 CHENGALATH R 1982 HANN B J, KARROW 1984 WARNER B G, ET AL 1984

## ALONA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA SP AS ALONA CF BARBULATA  
WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980  
ALONA SP AS ALONA CF GUTTATA  
CHENGALATH R 1982  
ALONA SP AS ALONA CF MODIATA  
FORBES S A 1891  
ALONA SP AS ALONA CF OBLONGA  
FORBES S A 1891  
ALONA SP AS ALONA CF QUADRANGULATA  
FORBES S A 1891  
ALONA SP AS ALONA CF SETULOSA  
WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC CHENGALATH R 1982  
ONTARIO CHENGALATH R 1982  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBES S A 1891  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
FORBES S A 1891 WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH R 1982  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH R 1982

## ALONA RUSTICA SCOTT 1895

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA RUSTICA SCOTT 1895  
DAGGETT R F, DAVIS 1974B, 1975 WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980 BARTON D R, CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH R 1982 RYAN P M 1982, 1984 WARNER B G, ET AL 1984  
SMOL J P, BOUCHERLE 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT R F, DAVIS 1974B, 1975 CHENGALATH R 1982 RYAN P M 1982, 1984  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH R 1982  
QUEBEC CHENGALATH R 1982  
ONTARIO BARTON D R, CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH R 1982 WARNER B G, ET AL 1984  
SMOL J P, BOUCHERLE 1985  
MANITOBA CHENGALATH R 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH R 1982  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

DAGGETT R F, DAVIS 1975 WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH R 1982 RYAN P M 1982 SMOL J P, BOUCHERLE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

DAGGETT R F, DAVIS 1974B, 1975 WHITESIDE M C, ET AL 1980 BARTON D R, CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH R 1982 RYAN P M 1982, 1984 WARNER B G, ET AL 1984  
SMOL J P, BOUCHERLE 1985

## ALONELLA EXCISA (FISCHER 1854)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONA EXCISA FISCHER 1854

TASHJ.C. 1971A

## ALONELLA EXCISA (FISCHER 1854)

BIGELW.N.K. 1922, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924 CARL.G.C. 1940A WILSON.C.B. 1960 REEDE.B. 1962A ANDERSON.R.S., FABRIS. 1970 BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972 ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS. 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA.F.G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT.L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975 ANDERSON.R.S., GREEN. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN. 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. 1979 BRADBURY.J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980 RETALLACK.J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980 WHITESIDE.M.C., ET AL. 1980 WRIGHT.H.E. 1980 BARTON.D.R., CARTER. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982 RYAN.P.M. 1982 MEIJERING.M.P.D. 1983 CHENGALATH.R., ET AL. 1984 HANN.B.J., KARROW. 1984 RYAN.P.M. 1984 WARNER.B.G., ET AL. 1984 SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985

PLEUROXUS EXCISUS (FISCHER 1854)

ROSS.L.S. 1897

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS. 1974B, 1975 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 RYAN.P.M. 1982 MEIJERING.M.P.D. 1983 CHENGALATH.R., ET AL. 1984 RYAN.P.M. 1984

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH.R. 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH.R. 1982

QUEBEC MARGARITORA.F.G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT.L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975, PI-NEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN. 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. 1979 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PI-NEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982 MEIJERING.M.P.D. 1983

ONTARIO BIGELW.N.K. 1922, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924

BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972 BARTON.D.R., CARTER. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. 1982

HANN.B.J., KARROW. 1984 WARNER.B.G., ET AL. 1984 SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON.C.B. 1960

MANITOBA ROSS.L.S. 1897 CHENGALATH.R. 1982

SASKATCHEWAN ANDERSON.R.S., FABRIS. 1970 CHENGALATH.R. 1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B ANDERSON.R.S., GREEN. 1976 RETALLACK.J.T., CLIF-FORD. 1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL.G.C. 1940A ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON BRADBURY.J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980 WHITE-SIDE.M.C., ET AL. 1980 WRIGHT.H.E. 1980

ALASKA REEDE.B. 1962A TASHJ.C. 1971A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS.L.S. 1897 BIGELW.N.K. 1923B CARL.G.C. 1940A REEDE.B. 1962A ANDER-SON.R.S., FABRIS. 1970 TASHJ.C. 1971A ANDERSON.R.S., GREEN. 1976 WHITE-SIDE.M.C., ET AL. 1980 WRIGHT.H.E. 1980 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982 RYAN.P.M. 1982 MEIJERING.M.P.D. 1983 CHEN-GALATH.R., ET AL. 1984 SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELW.N.K. 1922, 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924 WILSON.C.B. 1960 ANDER-SON.R.S. 1974B DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS. 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA.F.G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT.L., CHODOROWSKI. 1975 ANDERSON.R.S., GREEN. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN. 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. 1979 BRADBURY.J.P., WHITESIDE. 1980 RETAL-LACK.J.T., CLIFFORD. 1980 WHITESIDE.M.C., ET AL. 1980 BARTON.D.R., CARTER. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982 RYAN.P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. 1984 HANN.B.J., KARROW. 1984 RYAN.P.M. 1984 WARNER.B.G., ET AL. 1984 SMOL.J.P., BOUCHERLE. 1985

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELW.N.K. 1923B

## ALONELLA EXIGUA (LILLJEBORG 1853)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONELLA EXIGUA (LILLJEBORG 1853)

BIGELW.N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924 ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1928B

BIGELW.N.K. 1928 MEGYERIJ. 1969 BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972 ANDERSON.R.S.

1974B MARGARITORA.F.G., ET AL. 1975 LIM.R.P., FERNANDO. 1978 HANN.B.J. 1984

BARTON.D.R., CARTER. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 HANN.B.J., KARROW. 1984 WAR-NER.B.G., ET AL. 1984

ALONELLA EXIGUA (LILLJEBORG 1853) AS ALONELLA EXCISA

PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE MEGYERIJ. 1969 CHENGALATH.R. 1982

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DOU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH.R. 1982

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH.R. 1982

QUEBEC MARGARITORA.F.G., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982

ONTARIO BIGELW.N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924 ADAM-STONE.F.B. 1928B BIGELW.N.K. 1928 BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972 LIM.R.P., FERNAN-DO. 1978 HANN.B.J. 1984 BARTON.D.R., CARTER. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. 1982

HANN.B.J., KARROW. 1984 WARNER.B.G., ET AL. 1984

MANITOBA CHENGALATH.R. 1982

SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH.R. 1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B CHENGALATH.R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B CHENGALATH.R. 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELW.N.K. 1923A ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1928B MEGYERIJ. 1969 BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972 MARGARITORA.F.G., ET AL. 1975 HANN.B.J. 1984 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PI-NEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELW.N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924 BIGELW.N.K. 1928 AN-DEKSON.R.S. 1974B MARGARITORA.F.G., ET AL. 1975 LIM.R.P., FERNANDO. 1978 BAR-TON.D.R., CARTER. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982 HANN.B.J., KARROW. 1984 WARNER.B.G., ET AL. 1984

## ALONELLA HAMULATA (BIRGE 1879)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONELLA HAMULATA (BIRGE 1879) AS ALONELLA HAMULATUS

BRICKER.K.S., ET AL. 1976

PLEUROXUS HAMULATUS (BIRGE 1879)

BAJKOVA.A.D. 1935(MS) BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAJKOVA.A.D. 1935(MS)

ONTARIO BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BRICKER.K.S., ET AL. 1976

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BAJKOVA.A.D. 1935(MS) BRICKER.K.S., ET AL. 1976

## ALONELLA NANA (BAIRD 1850)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONELLA NANA (BAIRD 1850)

BIGELW.N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY.H.H.

1929 ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1928B BIGELW.N.K. 1928 BAJKOVA. 1929 NE-AVE.F., BAJKOVA.

1929 BAJKOVA.A.D. 1935(MS), 1935(BMS) SMITH.W. 1935, 1938B CARL.G.C. 1940A

MOORE.J.E. 1952 SCHEFFER.V. 1959 WILSON.C.B. 1960 REEDE.B. 1962A, 1963 OLI-VER.D.R. 1964 ANDERSON.R.S. 1970C, 1971A BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972 MORRY.C.J.,

ET AL. 1973 ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS. 1974B, 1975 MARGARIT-ORA.F.G., ET AL. 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., ET AL. 1975 SPURLES.W.G., HOLTRY. 1975

HANN.B.J. 1981 BARTON.D.R., CARTER. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B.,

MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982 RYAN.P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH.R., ET AL. 1984

HANN.B.J., KARROW. 1984 RYAN.P.M. 1984 WARNER.B.G., ET AL. 1984 SMOL.J.P., BOU-CHERLE. 1985

PLEUROXUS NANUS (BAIRD 1850)

BIRGE.A. 1894

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAJKOVA.A.D. 1935(MS), 1935(BMS) DAGGETT.R.F., DA-

VIS. 1974B, 1975 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 RYAN.P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH.R., ET AL. 1984

RYAN.P.M. 1984

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH.W. 1935, 1938B CHENGALATH.R. 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH.R. 1982

QUEBEC MORRY.C.J., ET AL. 1975 MARGARITORA.F.G., ET AL. 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., ET

AL. 1975 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER. 1982

ONTARIO BIGELW.N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924

MACKAY.H.H. 1929 ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1928B BIGELW.N.K. 1928 BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972

SPURLES.W.G., HOLTRY. 1975 HANN.B.J. 1981 BARTON.D.R., CARTER. 1982

CHENGALATH.R. 1982 HANN.B.J., KARROW. 1984 WARNER.B.G., ET AL. 1984 SMOL.J.P.

BOUCHERLE. 1985

## ALONELLA NANA (BAIRD 1850) - Cont'd.

- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE, E.A. 1894 WILSON, C.B. 1960
- MANITOBA CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- SASKATCHEWAN MOORE, J.E. 1953 CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- ALBERTA BAIKOVA, A. 1929, NEAVE, F., BAIKOVA, A. 1929, ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C, 1971A, 1974B CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, 1974B CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST REED, E.B. 1963 OLIVER, D.R. 1964 CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- ALASKA SCHEFFER, V.B. 1959 REED, E.B. 1962A
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- BIRGE, E.A. 1894 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B BAIKOVA, A. 1929 SMITH, W.A. 1935, 1938B CARL, G.C. 1940A MOORE, J.E. 1952 SCHEFFER, V.B. 1959 REED, E.B. 1962A, 1963 OLIVER, D.R. 1964 ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL. 1972 MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924 MACKAY, H.H. 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928, NEAVE, F., BAIKOVA, A. 1929A(MS), 1935B(MS) WILSON, C.B. 1960 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C, 1974B DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979 SPRULES, W.G., HOLTBY 1979 BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## ALONELLA PULCHELLA HERRICK 1884

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- ALONELLA PULCHELLA HERRICK 1884
- HANN, B.J. 1981 HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984
- FRESHWATER REGIONS
- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- ONTARIO HANN, B.J. 1981 HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- HANN, B.J. 1981 HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
- HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
- HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH 1981

## ALONELLA SP.

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- ALONELLA SP. AS ALONELLA CF. EXCISA HANN, B.J. 1981

- FRESHWATER REGIONS
- ONTARIO HANN, B.J. 1981
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- HANN, B.J. 1981

## ALONOPSIS AMERICANA KUBERSKY 1977

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- ACROPIRUS LONGICATUS (SARS 1862) DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975
- ALONOPSIS AMERICANA KUBERSKY 1977
- KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## FRESHWATER

- REGIONS
- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977
- CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL
- KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
- KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977

## ANCHISTROPUS MINOR BIRGE 1893

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- ANCHISTROPUS MINOR BIRGE 1893
- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922 BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL. 1972 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

## FRESHWATER

- REGIONS
- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1984
- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- QUEBEC CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922 BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL. 1972 HANN, B.J. 1981 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976
- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL. 1972 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL. 1984

## CAMPTOCERCUS LILLJEBORGI SCHOEDLER 1862

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- CAMPTOCERCUS MACRURUS (O.F. MULLER 1776) CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 WILSON, C.B. 1960

## FRESHWATER

- REGIONS
- ONTARIO CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1960
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 WILSON, C.B. 1960

## CAMPTOCERCUS RECTIROSTRIS SCHOEDLER 1862

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- CAMPTOCERCUS RECTIROSTRIS SCHOEDLER 1862
- BIRGE, E.A. 1894 ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C MACKAY, H.H. 1924 KLUGHA, B. 1928 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B RAWSON, D.S. 1930 BAIKOVA, A. 1929C CARL, G.C. 1940A MOORE, J.E. 1952 WILSON, C.B. 1960 REED, E.B. 1962A MEGYER, I.J. 1969 TASH, J.C. 1971A BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL. 1972 LEACH, J.H. 1973 MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973 CZAIKA, S.C. 1974 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT, I., CHODOROWSKI 1975 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976 SPRULES, W.G., HOLTBY 1979 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 LIND, S.E.Y.C., ET AL. 1981 LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985
- LYNCEUS MACRURUS ZADDACH 1844
- VOICE, C.M. 1882

## CAMPTOCERCUS RECTIROSTRIS SCHOEDLER 1862 - Cont'd.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE MEGYERLI 1969 DAGGETT R.F. DAVIS 1975  
 QUEBEC MORRIS J. ET AL 1973 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT, I.  
 CHODOROWSKI 1975

ONTARIO VOICE, C.M. 1982 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C MACKAY, H.H. 1924  
 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 RAWSON, D.S. 1930 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972  
 SPRULES, W.G. HOLTRY 1979

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE, E.A. 1894 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 LEACH, J.H. 1973 CZAIKA, S.C. 1974 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976  
 LESLIE, J.K. MOORE 1985

MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C  
 SASKATCHEWAN MOORE, J.E. 1952

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1960A  
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL 1980 LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL 1981

ALASKA REED, E.B. 1962A, TASH, J.C. 1971A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 VOICE, C.M. 1982 BIRGE, E.A. 1894 ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923B  
 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C CARL, G.C. 1960A, MOORE, J.E. 1952 REED, E.B. 1962A  
 MEGYERLI 1969 TASH, J.C. 1971A BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 LEACH, J.H. 1973  
 MORRIS, J. ET AL 1973 CZAIKA, S.C. 1974, DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL 1975  
 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL 1980 LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL 1981 LESLIE, J.K. MOORE 1985

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C MACKAY, H.H. 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B  
 RAWSON, D.S. 1930 WILSON, C.B. 1960 LEACH, J.H. 1973 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975  
 TOUSIGNANT, I. 1975 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL 1980 LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL 1981 LESLIE, J.K. MOORE 1985

## CAMPTOCERCUS SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CAMPTOCERCUS SP.

CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923 FOERSTER, E. 1925 DAVIDSON, V.M. 1951(BMS) WILSON, C.B. 1960  
 DAVIS, C.C. 1962 ROLAN, R.G., ET AL 1973 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL 1975 GEORGE, E.L., HADLEY 1979  
 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN 1983 HANN, B.J., KARKOW 1984  
 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

DOWNING, J.A., CYR 1985

FRESHWATER  
 REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE DAVIDSON, V.M. 1951(BMS) CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 QUEBEC MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 DOWNING, J.A., CYR 1985

ONTARIO CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923 GEORGE, E.L., HADLEY 1979 HANN, B.J. 1981  
 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN 1983 HANN, B.J., KARKOW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984  
 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1960 DAVIS, C.C. 1962  
 ROLAN, R.G., ET AL 1973 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL 1975 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN 1983 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

MANITOBA CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 ALBERTA CHENGALATH, R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, E. 1925 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH, R. 1982

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 FOERSTER, E. 1925 DAVIDSON, V.M. 1951(BMS) WILSON, C.B. 1960 DAVIS, C.C. 1962  
 ROLAN, R.G., ET AL 1973 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL 1975 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN 1983 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923 DAVIS, C.C. 1962 ROLAN, R.G., ET AL 1973 GEORGE, E.L., HADLEY 1979  
 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARKOW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984 DOWNING, J.A., CYR 1985  
 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
 HANN, B.J. 1981

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL 1975 HANN, B.J. 1981

TECHNIQUES  
 DOWNING, J.A., CYR 1985

## CHYDORUS BICORNUTUS DOOLITTLE 1909

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS BICORNUTUS DOOLITTLE 1909

WILLEY, A. 1925 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1947 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972  
 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL 1975 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 FREY, D.G. 1982A RYAN, P.M. 1984

FRESHWATER  
 REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH, R. ET AL 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1947 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 QUEBEC WILLEY, A. 1925 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 FREY, D.G. 1982A

ONTARIO ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 FREY, D.G. 1982A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 WILLEY, A. 1925 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1947 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972  
 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL 1975 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 FREY, D.G. 1982A RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH, R. ET AL 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
 SMITH, M.W. 1947 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA F.G., ET AL 1975  
 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH, R. ET AL 1984

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
 FREY, D.G. 1982A

## CHYDORUS BREVILABRIS FREY 1980

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS BREVILABRIS FREY 1980

CHENGALATH, R. 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1984 HANN, B.J., KARKOW 1984  
 RYAN, P.M. 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984

FRESHWATER  
 REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH, R. ET AL 1984  
 RYAN, P.M. 1984

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE EDUARDOU CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 QUEBEC CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARKOW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984  
 MANITOBA CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ALBERTA CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH, R. 1982

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1984 HANN, B.J., KARKOW 1984  
 RYAN, P.M. 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984

## CHYDORUS CANADENSIS CHENGALATH &amp; HANN 1981

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS CANADENSIS CHENGALATH &amp; HANN 1981

CHENGALATH, R. HANN 1981A CHENGALATH, R. 1982

FRESHWATER  
 REGIONS

ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R. HANN 1981A CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 CHENGALATH, R. HANN 1981A CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
 CHENGALATH, R. HANN 1981A CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
 CHENGALATH, R. HANN 1981A  
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
 CHENGALATH, R. HANN 1981A

CHYDORUS FAVIFORMIS BIRGE 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CHYDORUS FAVIFORMIS BIRGE 1893  
BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C KLUGHA,B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B BIGELOW,N.K 1928 SMITH,M.W 1947 WILSON,C.B 1960 BRANDLOVAJ,J, ET AL 1972 DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975 HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 HANN,B.J, KARROW 1984 RYAN,P.M 1984 SMOL,J.P, BOUCHERLE 1985

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH,R 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982, 1984  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W 1947 CHENGALATH,R 1982  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C KLUGHA,B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BRANDLOVAJ,J, ET AL 1972 HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982 HANN,B.J, KARROW 1984 SMOL,J.P, BOUCHERLE 1985  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B 1960 MANITOBA CHENGALATH,R 1982

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K 1922A KLUGHA,B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B SMITH,M.W 1947 WILSON,C.B 1960 DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975 HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 SMOL,J.P, BOUCHERLE 1985

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C, 1928 SMITH,M.W 1947 WILSON,C.B 1960 DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH,R 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 HANN,B.J, KARROW 1984 RYAN,P.M 1984 SMOL,J.P, BOUCHERLE 1985

CHYDORUS GIBBUS SARS 1890

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CHYDORUS GIBBUS SARS 1890  
WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOV,A.D 1935C RAWSON,D.S, MOORE 1944 MOORE,J.E 1952 WILSON,C.B 1960 ANDERSON,R.S 1971A TASH,J.C 1971A MASCHWITZ,D.E, ET AL 1976 HANN,B.J 1981 BARTON,D.R, CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R 1982 HANN,B.J, KARROW 1984  
CHYDORUS RUGALOSUS FORBES 1890  
FORBES,S.A 1891

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R 1982  
QUEBEC CHENGALATH,R 1982  
ONTARIO HANN,B.J 1981 BARTON,D.R, CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R 1982 HANN,B.J, KARROW 1984  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBES,S.A 1891 WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B, 1960 MASCHWITZ,D.E, ET AL 1976  
MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOV,A.D 1935C  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S, MOORE 1944 MOORE,J.E 1952 CHENGALATH,R 1982 ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S 1971A CHENGALATH,R 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S 1971A CHENGALATH,R 1982  
ALASKA TASH,J.C 1971A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOV,A.D 1935C RAWSON,D.S, MOORE 1944 MOORE,J.E 1952 ANDERSON,R.S 1971A TASH,J.C 1971A MASCHWITZ,D.E, ET AL 1976 HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B, 1960 MASCHWITZ,D.E, ET AL 1976 BARTON,D.R, CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R 1982 HANN,B.J, KARROW 1984

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

FORBES,S.A 1891

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

FORBES,S.A 1891

CHYDORUS LATUS SARS 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CHYDORUS LATUS SARS 1862  
BAJKOVA 1929 BAJKOV,A.D 1935C SCHEFFER,V.B 1959 WILSON,C.B 1960 TASH,J.C 1971A BRANDLOVAJ,J, ET AL 1972 LEACH,J.H 1973 MARGARITORA,F.G, ET AL 1975

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE SCHEFFER,V.B 1959  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G, ET AL 1975  
ONTARIO BRANDLOVAJ,J, ET AL 1972  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B 1960 LEACH,J.H 1973  
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A.D 1935C  
ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1929  
ALASKA TASH,J.C 1971A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOVA 1929 BAJKOV,A.D 1935C SCHEFFER,V.B 1959 TASH,J.C 1971A BRANDLOVAJ,J, ET AL 1972 LEACH,J.H 1973 MARGARITORA,F.G, ET AL 1975  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
WILSON,C.B 1960 LEACH,J.H 1973

CHYDORUS LINGULABRIS FREY 1982

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CHYDORUS LINGULABRIS FREY 1982  
FREY,D.G 1982B

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE FREY,D.G 1982B  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE FREY,D.G 1982B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FREY,D.G 1982B

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

FREY,D.G 1982B

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

FREY,D.G 1982B

CHYDORUS OVALIS KURZ 1874

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CHYDORUS OVALIS KURZ 1874  
ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B HILLIARD,D.K, TASH 1966 TASH,J.C 1971A BRANDLOVAJ,J, ET AL 1972 ANDERSON,R.S 1974B DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH,R, HANN 1981A CHENGALATH,R 1982 MALONE,B.J, MCQUEEN 1983

FRESHWATER

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD,D.K, TASH 1966  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975  
ONTARIO ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B BRANDLOVAJ,J, ET AL 1972 CHENGALATH,R, HANN 1981A CHENGALATH,R 1982 MALONE,B.J, MCQUEEN 1983  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S 1974B  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S 1974B  
ALASKA HILLIARD,D.K, TASH 1966 TASH,J.C 1971A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B HILLIARD,D.K, TASH 1966 TASH,J.C 1971A BRANDLOVAJ,J, ET AL 1972 DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH,R, HANN 1981A CHENGALATH,R 1982 MALONE,B.J, MCQUEEN 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON,R.S 1974B DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH,R, HANN 1981A CHENGALATH,R 1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R, HANN 1981A

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R, HANN 1981A

CHYDORUS PIGER SARS 1861

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CHYDORUS PIGER SARS 1861  
BRANDLOVAJ,J, ET AL 1972 SMIRNOV,N.N, DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT,R.F, DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA,F.G, ET AL 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979 BRADBURY,J.P, WHITESIDE 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C, ET AL 1980 HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D 1983 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1984 HANN,B.J, KARROW 1984 RYAN,P.M 1984 SMOL,J.P, BOUCHERLE 1985

## CHYDORUS PIGER SARS 1861 - Cont'd.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NILFOWNDLAND, TERRE-NEUVE SHIRNOV,N,N. DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B. 1975 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, ILE-DO-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH,R. 1982

NOVA SCOTIA, NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R. 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK, NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH,R. 1982

QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. CHENGALATH,R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983

ONTARIO BRANDVOJ,A. ET AL 1972 HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982

HANN,B.J. KARROW 1984 SMOL,J.P. BOUCHERLE 1985

SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R. 1982

ALBERTA CHENGALATH,R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH,R. 1982

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH,R. 1982

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON BRADURY,P.J. WHITESIDE 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BRANDVOJ,A. ET AL 1972 SMIRNOV,N,N. DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984 SMOL,J.P. BOUCHERLE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B. 1975 MARGARITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 BRADURY,P.J. WHITESIDE 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984 HANN,B.J. KARROW 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984 SMOL,J.P. BOUCHERLE 1985

## CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS (OF MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CHYDORUS SPHAERICUS (OF MULLER 1776)

SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(S) VORCE,M.C. 1882 FORDESSA 1891 BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897 CHISHMAN,J.A. 1908 JUDAY,C. 1920 KLUGHAB 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 JOHANNSEN,F. 1928 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928 BIGELOW,N.K. 1929A, 1929C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1928 JUDAY,C. 1929 KLUGHAB 1929 JUDAY,C. 1929 LEON-ARDAR 1927 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 BAIKOV,A. 1929 NEAVE-FERVAJ 1929 SIBLEY,C.K. 1929 WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B BAIKOV,A. 1930A, 1930B JUDAY,C. 1930 RAYMOND,S. 1930 JOHANNSEN,F. 1930 EWEKLSA 1933 EDDYS 1934 PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934 SMITH,M.W. 1934A, 1934B BAIKOV,A.D. 1934A, 1934B, 1934C, 1934D, 1934E, 1934F, 1934G, 1934H, 1934I, 1934J, 1934K, 1934L, 1934M, 1934N, 1934O, 1934P, 1934Q, 1934R, 1934S, 1934T, 1934U, 1934V, 1934W, 1934X, 1934Y, 1934Z, 1935A, 1935B, 1935C, 1935D, 1935E, 1935F, 1935G, 1935H, 1935I, 1935J, 1935K, 1935L, 1935M, 1935N, 1935O, 1935P, 1935Q, 1935R, 1935S, 1935T, 1935U, 1935V, 1935W, 1935X, 1935Y, 1935Z, 1936A, 1936B, 1936C, 1936D, 1936E, 1936F, 1936G, 1936H, 1936I, 1936J, 1936K, 1936L, 1936M, 1936N, 1936O, 1936P, 1936Q, 1936R, 1936S, 1936T, 1936U, 1936V, 1936W, 1936X, 1936Y, 1936Z, 1937A, 1937B, 1937C, 1937D, 1937E, 1937F, 1937G, 1937H, 1937I, 1937J, 1937K, 1937L, 1937M, 1937N, 1937O, 1937P, 1937Q, 1937R, 1937S, 1937T, 1937U, 1937V, 1937W, 1937X, 1937Y, 1937Z, 1938A, 1938B, 1938C, 1938D, 1938E, 1938F, 1938G, 1938H, 1938I, 1938J, 1938K, 1938L, 1938M, 1938N, 1938O, 1938P, 1938Q, 1938R, 1938S, 1938T, 1938U, 1938V, 1938W, 1938X, 1938Y, 1938Z, 1939A, 1939B, 1939C, 1939D, 1939E, 1939F, 1939G, 1939H, 1939I, 1939J, 1939K, 1939L, 1939M, 1939N, 1939O, 1939P, 1939Q, 1939R, 1939S, 1939T, 1939U, 1939V, 1939W, 1939X, 1939Y, 1939Z, 1940A, 1940B, 1940C, 1940D, 1940E, 1940F, 1940G, 1940H, 1940I, 1940J, 1940K, 1940L, 1940M, 1940N, 1940O, 1940P, 1940Q, 1940R, 1940S, 1940T, 1940U, 1940V, 1940W, 1940X, 1940Y, 1940Z, 1941A, 1941B, 1941C, 1941D, 1941E, 1941F, 1941G, 1941H, 1941I, 1941J, 1941K, 1941L, 1941M, 1941N, 1941O, 1941P, 1941Q, 1941R, 1941S, 1941T, 1941U, 1941V, 1941W, 1941X, 1941Y, 1941Z, 1942A, 1942B, 1942C, 1942D, 1942E, 1942F, 1942G, 1942H, 1942I, 1942J, 1942K, 1942L, 1942M, 1942N, 1942O, 1942P, 1942Q, 1942R, 1942S, 1942T, 1942U, 1942V, 1942W, 1942X, 1942Y, 1942Z, 1943A, 1943B, 1943C, 1943D, 1943E, 1943F, 1943G, 1943H, 1943I, 1943J, 1943K, 1943L, 1943M, 1943N, 1943O, 1943P, 1943Q, 1943R, 1943S, 1943T, 1943U, 1943V, 1943W, 1943X, 1943Y, 1943Z, 1944A, 1944B, 1944C, 1944D, 1944E, 1944F, 1944G, 1944H, 1944I, 1944J, 1944K, 1944L, 1944M, 1944N, 1944O, 1944P, 1944Q, 1944R, 1944S, 1944T, 1944U, 1944V, 1944W, 1944X, 1944Y, 1944Z, 1945A, 1945B, 1945C, 1945D, 1945E, 1945F, 1945G, 1945H, 1945I, 1945J, 1945K, 1945L, 1945M, 1945N, 1945O, 1945P, 1945Q, 1945R, 1945S, 1945T, 1945U, 1945V, 1945W, 1945X, 1945Y, 1945Z, 1946A, 1946B, 1946C, 1946D, 1946E, 1946F, 1946G, 1946H, 1946I, 1946J, 1946K, 1946L, 1946M, 1946N, 1946O, 1946P, 1946Q, 1946R, 1946S, 1946T, 1946U, 1946V, 1946W, 1946X, 1946Y, 1946Z, 1947A, 1947B, 1947C, 1947D, 1947E, 1947F, 1947G, 1947H, 1947I, 1947J, 1947K, 1947L, 1947M, 1947N, 1947O, 1947P, 1947Q, 1947R, 1947S, 1947T, 1947U, 1947V, 1947W, 1947X, 1947Y, 1947Z, 1948A, 1948B, 1948C, 1948D, 1948E, 1948F, 1948G, 1948H, 1948I, 1948J, 1948K, 1948L, 1948M, 1948N, 1948O, 1948P, 1948Q, 1948R, 1948S, 1948T, 1948U, 1948V, 1948W, 1948X, 1948Y, 1948Z, 1949A, 1949B, 1949C, 1949D, 1949E, 1949F, 1949G, 1949H, 1949I, 1949J, 1949K, 1949L, 1949M, 1949N, 1949O, 1949P, 1949Q, 1949R, 1949S, 1949T, 1949U, 1949V, 1949W, 1949X, 1949Y, 1949Z, 1950A, 1950B, 1950C, 1950D, 1950E, 1950F, 1950G, 1950H, 1950I, 1950J, 1950K, 1950L, 1950M, 1950N, 1950O, 1950P, 1950Q, 1950R, 1950S, 1950T, 1950U, 1950V, 1950W, 1950X, 1950Y, 1950Z, 1951A, 1951B, 1951C, 1951D, 1951E, 1951F, 1951G, 1951H, 1951I, 1951J, 1951K, 1951L, 1951M, 1951N, 1951O, 1951P, 1951Q, 1951R, 1951S, 1951T, 1951U, 1951V, 1951W, 1951X, 1951Y, 1951Z, 1952A, 1952B, 1952C, 1952D, 1952E, 1952F, 1952G, 1952H, 1952I, 1952J, 1952K, 1952L, 1952M, 1952N, 1952O, 1952P, 1952Q, 1952R, 1952S, 1952T, 1952U, 1952V, 1952W, 1952X, 1952Y, 1952Z, 1953A, 1953B, 1953C, 1953D, 1953E, 1953F, 1953G, 1953H, 1953I, 1953J, 1953K, 1953L, 1953M, 1953N, 1953O, 1953P, 1953Q, 1953R, 1953S, 1953T, 1953U, 1953V, 1953W, 1953X, 1953Y, 1953Z, 1954A, 1954B, 1954C, 1954D, 1954E, 1954F, 1954G, 1954H, 1954I, 1954J, 1954K, 1954L, 1954M, 1954N, 1954O, 1954P, 1954Q, 1954R, 1954S, 1954T, 1954U, 1954V, 1954W, 1954X, 1954Y, 1954Z, 1955A, 1955B, 1955C, 1955D, 1955E, 1955F, 1955G, 1955H, 1955I, 1955J, 1955K, 1955L, 1955M, 1955N, 1955O, 1955P, 1955Q, 1955R, 1955S, 1955T, 1955U, 1955V, 1955W, 1955X, 1955Y, 1955Z, 1956A, 1956B, 1956C, 1956D, 1956E, 1956F, 1956G, 1956H, 1956I, 1956J, 1956K, 1956L, 1956M, 1956N, 1956O, 1956P, 1956Q, 1956R, 1956S, 1956T, 1956U, 1956V, 1956W, 1956X, 1956Y, 1956Z, 1957A, 1957B, 1957C, 1957D, 1957E, 1957F, 1957G, 1957H, 1957I, 1957J, 1957K, 1957L, 1957M, 1957N, 1957O, 1957P, 1957Q, 1957R, 1957S, 1957T, 1957U, 1957V, 1957W, 1957X, 1957Y, 1957Z, 1958A, 1958B, 1958C, 1958D, 1958E, 1958F, 1958G, 1958H, 1958I, 1958J, 1958K, 1958L, 1958M, 1958N, 1958O, 1958P, 1958Q, 1958R, 1958S, 1958T, 1958U, 1958V, 1958W, 1958X, 1958Y, 1958Z, 1959A, 1959B, 1959C, 1959D, 1959E, 1959F, 1959G, 1959H, 1959I, 1959J, 1959K, 1959L, 1959M, 1959N, 1959O, 1959P, 1959Q, 1959R, 1959S, 1959T, 1959U, 1959V, 1959W, 1959X, 1959Y, 1959Z, 1960A, 1960B, 1960C, 1960D, 1960E, 1960F, 1960G, 1960H, 1960I, 1960J, 1960K, 1960L, 1960M, 1960N, 1960O, 1960P, 1960Q, 1960R, 1960S, 1960T, 1960U, 1960V, 1960W, 1960X, 1960Y, 1960Z, 1961A, 1961B, 1961C, 1961D, 1961E, 1961F, 1961G, 1961H, 1961I, 1961J, 1961K, 1961L, 1961M, 1961N, 1961O, 1961P, 1961Q, 1961R, 1961S, 1961T, 1961U, 1961V, 1961W, 1961X, 1961Y, 1961Z, 1962A, 1962B, 1962C, 1962D, 1962E, 1962F, 1962G, 1962H, 1962I, 1962J, 1962K, 1962L, 1962M, 1962N, 1962O, 1962P, 1962Q, 1962R, 1962S, 1962T, 1962U, 1962V, 1962W, 1962X, 1962Y, 1962Z, 1963A, 1963B, 1963C, 1963D, 1963E, 1963F, 1963G, 1963H, 1963I, 1963J, 1963K, 1963L, 1963M, 1963N, 1963O, 1963P, 1963Q, 1963R, 1963S, 1963T, 1963U, 1963V, 1963W, 1963X, 1963Y, 1963Z, 1964A, 1964B, 1964C, 1964D, 1964E, 1964F, 1964G, 1964H, 1964I, 1964J, 1964K, 1964L, 1964M, 1964N, 1964O, 1964P, 1964Q, 1964R, 1964S, 1964T, 1964U, 1964V, 1964W, 1964X, 1964Y, 1964Z, 1965A, 1965B, 1965C, 1965D, 1965E, 1965F, 1965G, 1965H, 1965I, 1965J, 1965K, 1965L, 1965M, 1965N, 1965O, 1965P, 1965Q, 1965R, 1965S, 1965T, 1965U, 1965V, 1965W, 1965X, 1965Y, 1965Z, 1966A, 1966B, 1966C, 1966D, 1966E, 1966F, 1966G, 1966H, 1966I, 1966J, 1966K, 1966L, 1966M, 1966N, 1966O, 1966P, 1966Q, 1966R, 1966S, 1966T, 1966U, 1966V, 1966W, 1966X, 1966Y, 1966Z, 1967A, 1967B, 1967C, 1967D, 1967E, 1967F, 1967G, 1967H, 1967I, 1967J, 1967K, 1967L, 1967M, 1967N, 1967O, 1967P, 1967Q, 1967R, 1967S, 1967T, 1967U, 1967V, 1967W, 1967X, 1967Y, 1967Z, 1968A, 1968B, 1968C, 1968D, 1968E, 1968F, 1968G, 1968H, 1968I, 1968J, 1968K, 1968L, 1968M, 1968N, 1968O, 1968P, 1968Q, 1968R, 1968S, 1968T, 1968U, 1968V, 1968W, 1968X, 1968Y, 1968Z, 1969A, 1969B, 1969C, 1969D, 1969E, 1969F, 1969G, 1969H, 1969I, 1969J, 1969K, 1969L, 1969M, 1969N, 1969O, 1969P, 1969Q, 1969R, 1969S, 1969T, 1969U, 1969V, 1969W, 1969X, 1969Y, 1969Z, 1970A, 1970B, 1970C, 1970D, 1970E, 1970F, 1970G, 1970H, 1970I, 1970J, 1970K, 1970L, 1970M, 1970N, 1970O, 1970P, 1970Q, 1970R, 1970S, 1970T, 1970U, 1970V, 1970W, 1970X, 1970Y, 1970Z, 1971A, 1971B, 1971C, 1971D, 1971E, 1971F, 1971G, 1971H, 1971I, 1971J, 1971K, 1971L, 1971M, 1971N, 1971O, 1971P, 1971Q, 1971R, 1971S, 1971T, 1971U, 1971V, 1971W, 1971X, 1971Y, 1971Z, 1972A, 1972B, 1972C, 1972D, 1972E, 1972F, 1972G, 1972H, 1972I, 1972J, 1972K, 1972L, 1972M, 1972N, 1972O, 1972P, 1972Q, 1972R, 1972S, 1972T, 1972U, 1972V, 1972W, 1972X, 1972Y, 1972Z, 1973A, 1973B, 1973C, 1973D, 1973E, 1973F, 1973G, 1973H, 1973I, 1973J, 1973K, 1973L, 1973M, 1973N, 1973O, 1973P, 1973Q, 1973R, 1973S, 1973T, 1973U, 1973V, 1973W, 1973X, 1973Y, 1973Z, 1974A, 1974B, 1974C, 1974D, 1974E, 1974F, 1974G, 1974H, 1974I, 1974J, 1974K, 1974L, 1974M, 1974N, 1974O, 1974P, 1974Q, 1974R, 1974S, 1974T, 1974U, 1974V, 1974W, 1974X, 1974Y, 1974Z, 1975A, 1975B, 1975C, 1975D, 1975E, 1975F, 1975G, 1975H, 1975I, 1975J, 1975K, 1975L, 1975M, 1975N, 1975O, 1975P, 1975Q, 1975R, 1975S, 1975T, 1975U, 1975V, 1975W, 1975X, 1975Y, 1975Z, 1976A, 1976B, 1976C, 1976D, 1976E, 1976F, 1976G, 1976H, 1976I, 1976J, 1976K, 1976L, 1976M, 1976N, 1976O, 1976P, 1976Q, 1976R, 1976S, 1976T, 1976U, 1976V, 1976W, 1976X, 1976Y, 1976Z, 1977A, 1977B, 1977C, 1977D, 1977E, 1977F, 1977G, 1977H, 1977I, 1977J, 1977K, 1977L, 1977M, 1977N, 1977O, 1977P, 1977Q, 1977R, 1977S, 1977T, 1977U, 1977V, 1977W, 1977X, 1977Y, 1977Z, 1978A, 1978B, 1978C, 1978D, 1978E, 1978F, 1978G, 1978H, 1978I, 1978J, 1978K, 1978L, 1978M, 1978N, 1978O, 1978P, 1978Q, 1978R, 1978S, 1978T, 1978U, 1978V, 1978W, 1978X, 1978Y, 1978Z, 1979A, 1979B, 1979C, 1979D, 1979E, 1979F, 1979G, 1979H, 1979I, 1979J, 1979K, 1979L, 1979M, 1979N, 1979O, 1979P, 1979Q, 1979R, 1979S, 1979T, 1979U, 1979V, 1979W, 1979X, 1979Y, 1979Z, 1980A, 1980B, 1980C, 1980D, 1980E, 1980F, 1980G, 1980H, 1980I, 1980J, 1980K, 1980L, 1980M, 1980N, 1980O, 1980P, 1980Q, 1980R, 1980S, 1980T, 1980U, 1980V, 1980W, 1980X, 1980Y, 1980Z, 1981A, 1981B, 1981C, 1981D, 1981E, 1981F, 1981G, 1981H, 1981I, 1981J, 1981K, 1981L, 1981M, 1981N, 1981O, 1981P, 1981Q, 1981R, 1981S, 1981T, 1981U, 1981V, 1981W, 1981X, 1981Y, 1981Z, 1982A, 1982B, 1982C, 1982D, 1982E, 1982F, 1982G, 1982H, 1982I, 1982J, 1982K, 1982L, 1982M, 1982N, 1982O, 1982P, 1982Q, 1982R, 1982S, 1982T, 1982U, 1982V, 1982W, 1982X, 1982Y, 1982Z, 1983A, 1983B, 1983C, 1983D, 1983E, 1983F, 1983G, 1983H, 1983I, 1983J, 1983K, 1983L, 1983M, 1983N, 1983O, 1983P, 1983Q, 1983R, 1983S, 1983T, 1983U, 1983V, 1983W, 1983X, 1983Y, 1983Z, 1984A, 1984B, 1984C, 1984D, 1984E, 1984F, 1984G, 1984H, 1984I, 1984J, 1984K, 1984L, 1984M, 1984N, 1984O, 1984P, 1984Q, 1984R, 1984S, 1984T, 1984U, 1984V, 1984W, 1984X, 1984Y, 1984Z, 1985A, 1985B, 1985C, 1985D, 1985E, 1985F, 1985G, 1985H, 1985I, 1985J, 1985K, 1985L, 1985M, 1985N, 1985O, 1985P, 1985Q, 1985R, 1985S, 1985T, 1985U, 1985V, 1985W, 1985X, 1985Y, 1985Z, 1986A, 1986B, 1986C, 1986D, 1986E, 1986F, 1986G, 1986H, 1986I, 1986J, 1986K, 1986L, 1986M, 1986N, 1986O, 1986P, 1986Q, 1986R, 1986S, 1986T, 1986U, 1986V, 1986W, 1986X, 1986Y, 1986Z, 1987A, 1987B, 1987C, 1987D, 1987E, 1987F, 1987G, 1987H, 1987I, 1987J, 1987K, 1987L, 1987M, 1987N, 1987O, 1987P, 1987Q, 1987R, 1987S, 1987T, 1987U, 1987V, 1987W, 1987X, 1987Y, 1987Z, 1988A, 1988B, 1988C, 1988D, 1988E, 1988F, 1988G, 1988H, 1988I, 1988J, 1988K, 1988L, 1988M, 1988N, 1988O, 1988P, 1988Q, 1988R, 1988S, 1988T, 1988U, 1988V, 1988W, 1988X, 1988Y, 1988Z, 1989A, 1989B, 1989C, 1989D, 1989E, 1989F, 1989G, 1989H, 1989I, 1989J, 1989K, 1989L, 1989M, 1989N, 1989O, 1989P, 1989Q, 1989R, 1989S, 1989T, 1989U, 1989V, 1989W, 1989X, 1989Y, 1989Z, 1990A, 1990B, 1990C, 1990D, 1990E, 1990F, 1990G, 1990H, 1990I, 1990J, 1990K, 1990L, 1990M, 1990N, 1990O, 1990P, 1990Q





## DISPARALONA ACUTIROSTRIS (BIRGE 1879)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ALONELLA ACUTIROSTRIS BIRGE 1879  
 BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL 1972 MORRY, C.J., ET AL 1973 SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973 SEL-  
 GEBY, J.H. 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL 1979  
 DISPARALONA ACUTIROSTRIS (BIRGE 1879)  
 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975 HANN, B.J. 1981  
 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS  
 1974B, 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 QUEBEC MORRY, C.J., ET AL 1973 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL, B.  
 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL 1979 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 ONTARIO BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SELGEBY, J.H. 1975

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 MORRY, C.J., ET AL 1973 SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973 DAG-  
 GETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975 SELGEBY, J.H. 1975 HANN, B.J.  
 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL, B.  
 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL 1979 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL  
 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984

## DISPARALONA LEEI (CHIEN 1970)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ALONA ROSTRATA NON (KOCH 1841), AUCTORUM  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924  
 ALONELLA ROSTRATA NON (KOCH 1841), AUCTORUM  
 BIRGE, E.A. 1894 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923 BIGE-  
 LOW, N.K. 1928 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976  
 DISPARALONA LEEI (CHIEN 1970)  
 MICHAEL, R.G., FREY 1984  
 DISPARALONA ROSTRATA NON (KOCH 1841), AUCTORUM  
 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KAR-  
 ROW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- QUEBEC CHENGALATH, R. 1982 MICHAEL, R.G., FREY 1984  
 ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924 BIGE-  
 LOW, N.K. 1928 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 MICHAEL, R.G., FREY 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984  
 ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE, E.A. 1894, BRICK-  
 ER, K.S., ET AL 1976

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BIRGE, E.A. 1894, BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972, BRICKER, K.S., ET AL  
 1976 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924, BIGELOW, N.K.  
 1928 BRICKER, K.S., ET AL 1976 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984  
 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- MICHAEL, R.G., FREY 1984

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- MICHAEL, R.G., FREY 1984

## DISPARALONA SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ALONELLA SP. ALONELLA OF ROSTRATA  
 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL 1980

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL 1980

## DUNHEVEDIA CRASSA KING 1853

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DUNHEVEDIA CRASSA KING 1853  
 SMITH, T.G. 1968 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R.  
 1982  
 DUNHEVEDIA SETIGERA BIRGE 1879  
 CARL, G.C. 1940A  
 DUNHEVEDIA SETIGERA BIRGE 1879 AS DUNHEVEDIA SETIGER  
 ROSS, L.S. 1897

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ONTARIO HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897 SMITH, T.G. 1968 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 ALBERTA RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- ROSS, L.S. 1897, CARL, G.C. 1940A, SMITH, T.G. 1968 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R.  
 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- SMITH, T.G. 1968 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
 HANN, B.J. 1981

## EPHEMEROPORUS BARROISI (RICHARD 1894)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- CHYDORUS BARROISI (RICHARD 1894)  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922

## EURYCERCUS GLACIALIS LILLJEBORG 1887

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- EURYCERCUS GLACIALIS LILLJEBORG 1887  
 CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 JUDAY, C. 1920 JOHANSEN, F. 1922B HOLMQUIST, C. 1963  
 REED, E.B. 1963, 1964 HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966 TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967, FREY, D.G.  
 1971 TASH, J.C. 1971A, 1971B DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974, DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS  
 1975, DODSON, S.I. 1975, DABORN, G.R. 1976C, BRADBURY, J.P., WHITESIDE 1980  
 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL 1980, MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983  
 EURYCERCUS GLACIALIS LILLJEBORG 1887 AS EURYCERCINAE GLACIALIS  
 O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974  
 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975  
 QUEBEC REED, E.B. 1963, 1964 MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST JUDAY, C. 1920 REED, E.B.  
 1963, FREY, D.G. 1971  
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON DABORN, G.R. 1976C, BRADBURY, J.P., WHITE-  
 SIDE 1980, WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL 1980  
 ALASKA JOHANSEN, F. 1922B HOLMQUIST, C. 1963, HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966  
 TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967, TASH, J.C. 1971A, 1971B, O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974, DOD-  
 SON, S.I. 1975

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- JUDAY, C. 1920, JOHANSEN, F. 1922B, HOLMQUIST, C. 1963, REED, E.B. 1963, 1964  
 FREY, D.G. 1971, TASH, J.C. 1971A, 1971B, O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974, DAGGETT, R.F.,  
 DAVIS 1975, DODSON, S.I. 1975, DABORN, G.R. 1976C, WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL 1980  
 MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- JOHANSEN, F. 1922B REED, E.B. 1964, HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966, TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE  
 1967, FREY, D.G. 1971, TASH, J.C. 1971B, DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974, DAGGETT, R.F.,  
 DAVIS 1975, BRADBURY, J.P., WHITESIDE 1980, WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL 1980  
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
 CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908, FREY, D.G. 1971



## EURYCERCUS SP. - Cont'd

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGY  
FREY, D.G. 1971  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975

## GRAPTOLBERIS TESTUDINARIA (FISCHER 1846)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GRAPTOLBERIS TESTUDINARIA (FISCHER 1846)  
BIRGE, E.A. 1894 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924  
ADAMSTON, F.B. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 BAIKOVA, Z. 1929 HART, J.L. 1931A  
SMITH, M.W. 1935 CARL, G.C. 1940A RAWSON, D.S. 1942 MOORE, 1944 HOOPER, F.F. 1947  
MOORE, J.E. 1952 CARL, G.C. 1953 WILSON, C.B. 1960 REED, E.B. 1962A SMITH, M.W.  
1969 SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 ANDERSON, R.S.  
1974B DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B ANON 1975 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975 SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI  
1975 WIENS, A.P., ET AL 1975 BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976A SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY  
1979 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 PATALASK, SALKI 1984 RYAN, P.M.  
1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
GRAPTOLBERIS TESTUDINARIA VAR INERMIS BIRGE 1879  
ROSS, L.S. 1897

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMITH, M.W. 1969 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975  
CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1935 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 CHEN-  
GALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982  
ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924 ADAM-  
STON, F.B. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 HART, J.L. 1931A BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972  
SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979 HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KAR-  
ROW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE, E.A. 1894 WIL-  
SON, C.B. 1960 SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970  
MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PATALASK, SALKI 1984  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON, D.S. 1942 MOORE, 1944 MOORE, J.E. 1952 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
ALBERTA BAIKOVA, Z. 1929 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B ANON 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A HOOPER, F.F. 1947  
CARL, G.C. 1953 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976A CHENGALATH, R.  
1982  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975  
WIENS, A.P., ET AL 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER, F.F. 1947  
ALASKA REED, E.B. 1962A  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BIRGE, E.A. 1894 ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A ADAMSTON, F.B. 1928B BAI-  
KOVA, Z. 1929 SMITH, M.W. 1935 CARL, G.C. 1940A RAWSON, D.S. 1942 MOORE, 1944 HOOP-  
ER, F.F. 1947 MOORE, J.E. 1952 CARL, G.C. 1953 WILSON, C.B. 1960 REED, E.B. 1962A  
SMITH, M.W. 1969 SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972  
DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975 WIENS, A.P., ET AL 1975  
BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976A HANN, B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B.,  
MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928  
HART, J.L. 1931A WILSON, C.B. 1960 SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 ANDERSON, R.S.  
1974B DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B ANON 1975 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA,  
F.G., ET AL 1975 SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI  
1975 BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976A SPRULES, W.G., HOLTRY 1979 CHENGALATH, R.  
1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 PA-  
TALASK, SALKI 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE  
1985

## GRAPTOLBERIS TESTUDINARIA OCCIDENTALIS SARS 1901

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GRAPTOLBERIS TESTUDINARIA OCCIDENTALIS SARS 1901  
SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973

## GRAPTOLBERIS SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GRAPTOLBERIS SP  
CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 HART, J.L. 1931A LAWRENCE, S.G.,  
HOLOKA 1983

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 HART, J.L. 1931A LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLOKA 1983  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R.E. 1925  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
FOERSTER, R.E. 1925  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 HART, J.L. 1931A LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLOKA 1983  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLOKA 1983

## KURZIA LATISSIMA (KURZ 1874)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONOPSIS LATISSIMA VAR MEDIR BIRGE 1879  
ROSS, L.S. 1897  
KURZIA LATISSIMA (KURZ 1874)  
BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 BIGE-  
LOW, N.K. 1928 BAIKOVA, Z. 1929, 1930A BAIKOVA, D. 1935C CARL, G.C. 1940A WIL-  
SON, C.B. 1960 SMITH, T.G. 1968 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 PEARLSTONE, P.S.M. 1973  
DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI  
1975 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J.,  
KARROW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 CHEN-  
GALATH, R. 1982  
ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 KLUGH, A.B.  
1926 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1960  
MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897 BAIKOVA, Z. 1930A BAIKOVA, D. 1935C SMITH, T.G. 1968  
CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
ALBERTA BAIKOVA, Z. 1929 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A PEARLSTONE, P.S.M.  
1973

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A KLUGH, A.B. 1926 BAIKOVA, Z. 1929, 1930A BAI-  
KOVA, D. 1935C CARL, G.C. 1940A SMITH, T.G. 1968 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 DAG-  
GETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 WIL-  
SON, C.B. 1960 SMITH, T.G. 1968 PEARLSTONE, P.S.M. 1973 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975  
TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 CHEN-  
GALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., KARROW 1984 WARNER, B.G., ET AL 1984 SMOL, J.P., BOU-  
CHERLE 1985

## TAXONOMY, TAXINOMIE

ROSS, L.S. 1897

**KURZIA SP****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

KURZIA SP  
PRICE,J W 1963  
KURZIA SP AS KURZIA CF LATINIMA  
HANN,B J 1981

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ONTARIO HANN,B J 1981  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT PRICE,J W 1963  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
HANN,B J 1981

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

PRICE,J W 1963

**LEYDIGIA ACANTHOCERCOIDES (FISCHER 1854)****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

LEYDIGIA ACANTHOCERCOIDES (FISCHER 1854)  
WILSON,C B 1960 WATSON,N H F, CARPENTER 1974 HANN,B J 1981 CHENGALATH R  
1982

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ONTARIO HANN,B J 1981  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C B 1960 WAT-  
SON,N H F, CARPENTER 1974  
ALBERTA CHENGALATH R 1982

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

HANN,B J 1981 CHENGALATH R 1982

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

WILSON,C B 1960 WATSON,N H F, CARPENTER 1974

**LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI (SCHOEDLER 1865)****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI (SCHOEDLER 1865)  
ANDERSON,R S, DEHENU 1980 RETALLACK,J T, CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE,M C, ET  
AL 1980 HANN,B J 1981 CHENGALATH R 1982 HANN,B J, KARROW 1984 WAR-  
NER,B G, ET AL 1984

LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI (SCHOEDLER 1865) AS LEYDIGIA LEYDIGI  
BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 MARGARITARA,F G, ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L, CHODO-  
ROWSKI 1975

LEYDIGIA QUADRANGULARIS (LEYDIGI 1860)

BIGELOW,N K 1922, 1923B, 1923C, 1928 SIBLEY,C K 1929 WILSON,C B 1929A, 1929B  
CARL,G C 1936, 1940A MOORE,J E 1952 WILSON,C B 1960 JOHNSON,R P 1963  
REEDE,B 1964 SMITH,T G 1968 ANDERSON,R S 1970C LEACH,J H 1973 MORRIS,C J  
ET AL 1973 ROLAN,R G, ET AL 1975 ANDERSON,R S 1974B SPRULES,W G, HOLBY  
1979 LINDSEY,C C, ET AL 1981 PATALAS,K 1981 LESLIE,J K, MOORE 1985

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH R 1982  
QUEBEC MORRIS,C J, ET AL 1973 MARGARITARA,F G, ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L,  
CHODROWSKI 1975

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N K 1922, 1923B, 1923C, 1928 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972  
SPRULES,W G, HOLBY 1979 HANN,B J 1981 HANN,B J, KARROW 1984 WARNER,B G,  
ET AL 1984

ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SIBLEY,C K 1929 WIL-  
SON,C B 1929A, 1929B, 1960 LEACH,J H 1973 ROLAN,R G, ET AL 1973 LESLIE,J K,  
MOORE 1985

MANITOBA SMITH,T G 1968 PATALAS,K 1981 CHENGALATH R 1982  
SASKATCHEWAN MOORE,J E 1952 JOHNSON,R P 1963 REEDE,B 1964 CHENGALATH R  
1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R S 1970C, 1974B ANDERSON,R S, DEHENU 1980 RETAL-  
LACK,J T, CLIFFORD 1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G C 1936, 1940A ANDERSON,R S  
1974B ANDERSON,R S, DEHENU 1980  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE,M C, ET AL 1980 LINDSEY,C C,  
ET AL 1981

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

CARL,G C 1940A MOORE,J E 1952 REEDE,B 1964 SMITH,T G 1968 BRANDLOVAJ,  
ET AL 1972 LEACH,J H 1973 MORRIS,C J, ET AL 1973 ROLAN,R G, ET AL 1975 MAR-  
GARITARA,F G, ET AL 1975 ANDERSON,R S, DEHENU 1980 WHITESIDE,M C, ET AL

1980 HANN,B J 1981 LINDSEY,C C, ET AL 1981 PATALAS,K 1981 CHENGALATH R  
1982 LESLIE,J K, MOORE 1985

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

BIGELOW,N K 1922, 1923B, 1923C, 1928 SIBLEY,C K 1929 WILSON,C B 1929A, 1929B  
CARL,G C 1936 WILSON,C B 1960 JOHNSON,R P 1963 REEDE,B 1964 SMITH,T G  
1968 LEACH,J H 1973 ROLAN,R G, ET AL 1973 ANDERSON,R S 1974B TOUSIG-  
NANT,L, CHODROWSKI 1975 SPRULES,W G, HOLBY 1979 ANDERSON,R S, DEHENU  
1980 RETALLACK,J T, CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE,M C, ET AL 1980 LINDSEY,C C, ET  
AL 1981 PATALAS,K 1981 CHENGALATH R 1982 HANN,B J, KARROW 1984 WAR-  
NER,B G, ET AL 1984 LESLIE,J K, MOORE 1985

**TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE**

ANDERSON,R S 1970C

**LEYDIGIA SP****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES****LEYDIGIA SP**

CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1924

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ONTARIO CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1924

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1924

**MONOSPILUS DISPAR SARS 1861****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES****MONOSPILUS DISPAR SARS 1861**

BIGELOW,N K 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1923, 1924 BIGELOW,N K  
1928 WILSON,C B 1960 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 ROLAN,R G, ET AL 1973 MAR-  
GARITARA,F G, ET AL 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 PINEL-ALLOULB, ET AL 1979  
HANN,B J 1981 CHENGALATH R 1982 HANN,B J, KARROW 1984 WARNER,B G, ET AL  
1984

MONOSPILUS TENUIROSTRIS FISCHER 1848

BIRGE,E A 1894

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH R 1982

QUEBEC MARGARITARA,F G, ET AL 1975 PINEL-ALLOULB, ET AL 1979 CHEN-  
GALATH R 1982

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N K 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1923, 1924

BIGELOW,N K 1928 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 HANN,B J 1981 CHENGALATH R

1982 HANN,B J, KARROW 1984 WARNER,B G, ET AL 1984

ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E A 1894 WIL-  
SON,C B 1960 ROLAN,R G, ET AL 1973 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

BIRGE,E A 1894 BIGELOW,N K 1923A BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 ROLAN,R G, ET AL

1973 MARGARITARA,F G, ET AL 1975 HANN,B J 1981 CHENGALATH R 1982

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

BIGELOW,N K 1922, 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1923, 1924 BIGELOW,N K  
1928 WILSON,C B 1960 ROLAN,R G, ET AL 1973 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 PI-  
NEL-ALLOULB, ET AL 1979 CHENGALATH R 1982 HANN,B J, KARROW 1984 WAR-  
NER,B G, ET AL 1984

**MONOSPILUS SP.****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES****MONOSPILUS SP**

SCHINDLER,D W NOVEN 1971

**FRESHWATER****REGIONS**

ONTARIO SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971

## OXYURELLA BREVICAUDIS MICHAEL &amp; FREY 1983

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OXYURELLA BREVICAUDIS MICHAEL &amp; FREY 1983

MICHAEL R.G., FREY 1983

OXYURELLA TENUICAUDIS NON (SARS 1862), AUCTORUM

WILSON,C.B 1960 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R 1982 MICHAEL,R.G., FREY 1983

QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 MICHAEL,R.G., FREY 1983

ONTARIO HANN,B.J 1981

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B 1960

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILSON,C.B 1960 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982

MICHAEL,R.G., FREY 1983

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WILSON,C.B 1960 CHENGALATH,R 1982

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

MICHAEL,R.G., FREY 1983

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MICHAEL,R.G., FREY 1983

## OXYURELLA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OXYURELLA SP

BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)

## PLEUROXUS ADUNCUS (JURINE 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLEUROXUS ADUNCUS (JURINE 1820)

WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B CARL.G.C 1940A MOORE,J.E 1952 WILSON,C.B 1960

REED,E.B 1963 ANDERSON,R.S 1974B RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATH,R 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R 1982

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH,R 1982

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B 1960

MANITOBA CHENGALATH,R 1982

SASKATCHEWAN MOORE,J.E 1952 CHENGALATH,R 1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S 1974B RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATH,R 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL.G.C 1940A ANDERSON,R.S 1974B

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST REED,E.B 1963

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CARL.G.C 1940A MOORE,J.E 1952 WILSON,C.B 1960 REED,E.B 1963 CHENGALATH,R 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B 1960 REED,E.B 1963 ANDERSON,R.S 1974B RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATH,R 1982

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## PLEUROXUS DENTICULATUS BIRGE 1879

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLEUROXUS DENTICULATUS BIRGE 1879

BIRGE,E.A 1884. ROSS,L.S 1897. BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924

FOERSTER,K.R 1925 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B BIGELOW,N.K 1928 WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B BAJKOV,A.D 1935A(MS), 1935C CARL.G.C 1936

NEALG,M 1939(MS) CARL.G.C 1940A RAWSON,D.S, MOORE 1944. HOOFFER,F 1947

MOORE,J.E 1952 CARL.G.C 1953 MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS)

LAWLER,G.H, WATSON 1958 SCHEFFER,V.B 1959 WILSON,C.B 1960 RFED,E.B 1962A, 1963 BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL 1972 LEACH,J.H. 1973 ANDERSON,R.S 1974B DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A SPRUELS,W.G. HOLTRY 1979 HANN,B.J 1981 BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R 1982 HANN,B.J, KARROW 1984 PATALASK, SAKI 1984 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984 LESLIE,J.K, MOORE 1985 MUNROKA, ET AL 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE SCHEFFER,V.B 1959

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BAJKOV,A.D 1935A(MS) DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975

CHENGALATH,R 1982

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH,R 1982

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH,R 1982

QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 CHENGALATH,R 1982

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL 1972 SPRUELS,W.G., HOLTRY 1979 HANN,B.J 1981 BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R 1982

HANN,B.J, KARROW 1984 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A 1884 WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B 1960 LEACH,J.H 1973 LESLIE,J.K, MOORE 1985

MANITOBA ROSS,L.S 1897 BAJKOV,A.D 1930A BAJKOV,A.D 1935C MCBURNEY,A.B.

LAWLER 1953(MS) LAWLER,G.H, WATSON 1958 REED,E.B 1963 CHENGALATH,R 1982

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S, MOORE 1944 MOORE,J.E 1952 CHENGALATH,R 1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S 1974B CHENGALATH,R 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,K.R 1925 CARL.G.C 1936

NEALG,M 1939(MS) CARL.G.C 1940A HOOFFER,F 1947 CARL.G.C 1953 ANDERSON,R.S 1974B

BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A CHENGALATH,R 1982 MUNROKA, ET AL 1985

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH,R 1982

ALASKA REED,E.B 1962A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A 1884 ROSS,L.S 1897 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A FOERSTER,K.R 1925 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

WILSON,C.B 1929B BAJKOV,A.D 1930A BAJKOV,A.D 1935C CARL.G.C 1940A RAWSON,D.S, MOORE 1944

HOOFFER,F 1947 MOORE,J.E 1952 CARL.G.C 1953 MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS)

LAWLER,G.H, WATSON 1958 SCHEFFER,V.B 1959 REED,E.B 1962A, 1963

BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL 1972 LEACH,J.H 1973 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975

MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A HANN,B.J 1981

CHENGALATH,R 1982 LESLIE,J.K, MOORE 1985 MUNROKA, ET AL 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924 BIGELOW,N.K 1928

WILSON,C.B 1929A BAJKOV,A.D 1930A BAJKOV,A.D 1935A(MS) WILSON,C.B 1960

LEACH,J.H 1973 ANDERSON,R.S 1974B DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975

BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A SPRUELS,W.G., HOLTRY 1979

BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R 1982 HANN,B.J, KARROW 1984

PATALASK, SAKI 1984 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984 LESLIE,J.K, MOORE 1985

MUNROKA, ET AL 1985

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

HANN,B.J 1981

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HANN,B.J 1981

## PLEUROXUS LAEVIS SARS 1861

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PLEUROXUS HASTATUS NORMAN &amp; BRADY 1867

BIGELOW,N.K 1923A KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL

1972 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 MUNROKA, ET AL 1985

PLEUROXUS LAEVIS SARS 1861

SMIRNOV,N.N, DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL

1975 HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE KLUGH,A.B 1926 SMIRNOV,N.N, DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975

CHENGALATH,R 1982

QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 CHENGALATH,R 1982

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1923A ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL 1972

HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

MANITOBA CHENGALATH,R 1982

SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R 1982

## PLEUROXUS LAEVIS SARS 1861 - Cont'd.

- ALBERTA CHENGALATH.R 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MUNRO,K.A., ET AL 1985.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**  
BIGELOW,N.K 1923A KLUGH,A.B 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. SMITH,T.G 1923A DAVIS 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. HANN,B.J 1981 CHENGALATH.R 1982. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL 1985.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**  
BIGELOW,N.K 1923A DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. CHENGALATH.R 1982. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL 1985.

## PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**  
PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879  
FORBES,S.A 1891. ROSS,L.S 1897. EWEERS,L.A 1933. HOOPER,F.F 1947. SMITH,T.G 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. TOUSSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTRY 1979. HANN,B.J 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH.R 1982. HANN,B.J 1981. KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.
- PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879 *AS* PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983.
- PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879 *AS* PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE,E.A 1894. BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. KLUGH,A.B 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B. BAIKOWA 1929A. BAIKOWA,D. 1935C. CARL,G.C 1940A. WILSON,C.B 1960. JOHNSON,R.P 1963.
- PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS BIRGE 1879 *AS* PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS SMITH,T.G 1935.

## FRESHWATER

- REGIONS**  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,T.G 1935. CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. TOUSSIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975. CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. KLUGH,A.B 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTRY 1979. HANN,B.J 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH.R 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.
- ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBES,S.A 1891. BIRGE,E.A 1894. EWEERS,L.A 1933. WILSON,C.B 1960. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.
- MANITOBA ROSS,L.S 1897. BAIKOWA 1929A. BAIKOWA,D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G 1968. CHENGALATH.R 1982.
- SASKATCHEWAN JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970. CHENGALATH.R 1982.
- ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. CHENGALATH.R 1982.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C 1940A. HOOPER,F.F 1947. ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. CHENGALATH.R 1982.
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH.R 1982.
- YUKON TERRITORY/TERritoire DU YUKON HOOPER,F.F 1947.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BIRGE,E.A 1894. ROSS,L.S 1897. BIGELOW,N.K 1923A KLUGH,A.B 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B. BAIKOWA 1929A. BAIKOWA,D. 1935C. SMITH,T.G 1935. CARL,G.C 1940A. HOOPER,F.F 1947. WILSON,C.B 1960. SMITH,T.G 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. HANN,B.J 1981. CHENGALATH.R 1982. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924. EWEERS,L.A 1933. WILSON,C.B 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. SMITH,T.G 1968. ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. TOUSSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. SPRULES,W.G., HOLTRY 1979. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH.R 1982. LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

## FORBES,S.A 1891

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

## LAWRENCE,S.G., HOLOKA 1983

## PLEUROXUS STRIATUS SCHOEDLER 1858

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**  
PLEUROXUS GRACILIS VAR UNIDENTS BIRGE 1879  
BIRGE,E.A 1894.  
PLEUROXUS STRIATUS SCHOEDLER 1858  
BIGELOW,N.K 1922. KLUGH,A.B 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B. BAIKOWA 1929. WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B. HOOPER,F.F 1947. WILSON,C.B 1960. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978. HANN,B.J 1981. CHENGALATH.R 1982.

## FRESHWATER

- REGIONS**  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975.  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1922. KLUGH,A.B 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. HANN,B.J 1981. CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A 1894. WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B, 1960.  
MANITOBA CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
ALBERTA BAIKOWA 1929. ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978. CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HOOPER,F.F 1947. ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERritoires DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH.R 1982.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**  
BIRGE,E.A 1894. KLUGH,A.B 1926. ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B. BAIKOWA 1929. HOOPER,F.F 1947. WILSON,C.B 1960. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. HANN,B.J 1981. CHENGALATH.R 1982.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**  
BIGELOW,N.K 1922. WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B. ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978. CHENGALATH.R 1982.

## PLEUROXUS TRIGONELLUS (O.F. MULLER 1776)

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**  
PLEUROXUS TRIGONELLUS (O.F. MULLER 1776)  
BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1928. WILSON,C.B 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. SMITH,T.G 1968. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. HANN,B.J 1981. CHENGALATH.R 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984.

## FRESHWATER

- REGIONS**  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
QUEBEC CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1928. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. HANN,B.J 1981. CHENGALATH.R 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984.  
ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B 1960.  
MANITOBA SMITH,T.G 1968. CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
SASKATCHEWAN JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978. CHENGALATH.R 1982.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S 1974B.  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERritoire DU YUKON WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- SMITH,T.G 1968. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. HANN,B.J 1981. CHENGALATH.R 1982.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW,N.K 1922, 1928. WILSON,C.B 1960. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. SMITH,T.G 1968. ANDERSON,R.S 1974B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO 1978. WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980. CHENGALATH.R 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984. WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984.

## PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**  
PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850  
CARL,G.C 1940A.  
PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850 *AS* PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS BAIRD 1850.  
BAIRD,H.J.E 1954.

## PLEUROXUS UNICATUS BAIRD 1850 - Cont'd.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL.G.C. 1940A  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST BARDACH,J.E. 1974  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
CARL.G.C. 1940A BARDACH,J.E. 1974

## PSEUDOCYDORUS GLOBOSUS (BAIRD 1850)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS GLOBOSUS BAIRD 1850

FORBES,A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C  
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WILSON,C.B. 1960. MARGARITARA,F.G.,  
ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B  
PSEUDOCYDORUS GLOBOSUS (BAIRD 1850)  
BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KAR-  
ROW 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC MARGARITARA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982  
ONTARIO FORBES,A. 1891. BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL.  
1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894. WIL-  
SON,C.B. 1960  
MANITOBA ROSS,L.S. 1897. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST DABORN,G.R. 1977B. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
FORBES,A. 1891. BIRGE,E.A. 1894. ROSS,L.S. 1897. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BRANDLOVAJ.,  
ET AL. 1972. MARGARITARA,F.G., ET AL. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. HANN,B.J. 1981.  
CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. WIL-  
SON,C.B. 1960. TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982. HANN,B.J., KARROW 1984

## RHYNCHOTALONA FALCATA (SARS 1861)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## RHYNCHOTALONA FALCATA (SARS 1861)

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIGELOW,N.K.  
1928. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAIKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS),  
1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1938B. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,F.F., DAVIS  
1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936A(MS),  
1936D(MS). DAGGETT,F.F., DAVIS 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHEN-  
GALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1935, 1938B. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIGE-  
LOW,N.K. 1928. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. HANN,B.J. 1981. BARTON,D.R., CARTER  
1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BRICKER,K.S., ET AL.  
1976  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. SMITH,M.W. 1935. BAIKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS), 1936D(MS).  
BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL. 1972. DAGGETT,F.F., DAVIS 1975. HANN,B.J. 1981. CHEN-  
GALATH,R. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923B, 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. BIGELOW,N.K.  
1928. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936A(MS), 1936D(MS). DAGGETT,F.F., DAVIS  
1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. BARTON,D.R., CARTER 1982. CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984

## RHYNCHOTALONA SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## RHYNCHOTALONA SP

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924

## CHYDORIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

## ALONA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## ALONA SP

BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H.  
1924. NEAVE,F., BAIKOV 1929. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936D(MS). ROSELM,W.  
1931A. TESTERAL 1932. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS). ROSELM,W. 1931A.  
1938. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C.  
1953. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. GORDON,W.F. 1961. DAVIS-  
C.C. 1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. PRICE,J.W. 1963. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. ANDER-  
SON,R.S. 1970C. MANZER,J.J. 1971(MS). AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972. MANZER,J.J.  
1972(MS). ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELD,T. 1974. CZAIKAS,C.  
1974. MANN,G.J. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. JONES,H.G.,  
ET AL. 1975. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A. MANZER,J.J.  
1976. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B, 1984.  
DOWNING,J.A., CYR 1985. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAIKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936D(MS).  
QUEBEC JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. DOWNING,J.A., CYR 1985  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924  
RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.J. 1931A. TESTERAL 1932. GORDON,W.F. 1961. PRICE,J.W.  
1963. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BOE-  
SELM,W. 1938. TRESSLER,W.L., ET AL. 1953. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. RO-  
LAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKAS,C. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL.  
1975  
MANITOBA BAIKOV 1930A, 1930B. AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972  
SASKATCHEWAN JOHNSON,R.P. 1963  
ALBERTA NEAVE,F., BAIKOV 1929. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ANDER-  
SON,R.S., RAASVELD,T. 1974  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. HOOPER,F.F.  
1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. MANZER,J.J. 1971(MS), 1972(MS). BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A.  
MANZER,J.J. 1976. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B, 1984. MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON MANN,G.J. 1974  
ALASKA WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1974  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BIRGE,E.A. 1894. BAIKOV 1930A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. TRESSLER,W.L.,  
HUGGINS 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. CZAIKAS,C. 1974. O'BRIEN,W.J.,  
HUGGINS 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. BELL,M. KALL-  
MAN 1976A. MANZER,J.J. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B, 1984. MUN-  
RO,K.A., ET AL. 1985  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. NEAVE,F.,  
BAIKOV 1929. BAIKOV 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HART,J.J. 1931A. TESTERAL 1932.  
1938. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. MCHUGH,J.L. 1940. THARRATT,R.C. 1959. GORDON,W.F. 1961. DAVIS-  
C.C. 1962. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. PRICE,J.W. 1963. WATSON,D.G., ET AL. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1970C. MANZER,J.J. 1971(MS), 1972(MS). ROLAN,R.G., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S., RAAS-  
VELD,T. 1974. MANN,G.J. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. JONES,H.G., ET AL. 1975. MCN-  
AUGHT,D.C., ET AL. 1975. BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A. MANZER,J.J. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H.  
1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B, 1984. DOWNING,J.A., CYR 1985  
MUNRO,K.A., ET AL. 1985  
FISHERIES/PECHERIES  
RANKIN,D.P., ET AL. 1983B

## ALONA SP. - Cont'd.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE  
AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972  
TECHNIQUES  
DOWNSING,J.A., CYR 1985  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C

## ALONELLA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALONELLA SP.  
MACKAY,H.H. 1924 NEAVE,F., BAJKOV 1929 BAJKOVA 1930A SMITH,M.W. 1934B  
NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) HOOPER,F.F. 1947 KEASTA 1968 ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT  
1974

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMITH,M.W. 1934B  
ONTARIO MACKAY,H.H. 1924 KEASTA 1968  
MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A  
ALBERTA NEAVE,F., BAJKOV 1929 ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT 1974  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) HOOPER,F.F. 1947

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOVA 1930A HOOPER,F.F. 1947

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY,H.H. 1924 NEAVE,F., BAJKOV 1929 SMITH,M.W. 1934B NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)  
KEASTA 1968 ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT 1974

## CHYDORUS SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## CHYDORUS SP.

STACK,J. 1920 CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 MACK-  
AY,H.H. 1924 FOERSTER,E. 1925 RAWSON,D.S. 1928 PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929 BAJ-  
KOVA 1930A RICKER,W.E. 1930 HART,J.L. 1931A, 1931B RICKER,W.E. 1932A, TES-  
TERA,L. 1932 RAWSON,D.S. 1934 RICKER,W.E. 1934A MUNRO,J.A. 1937 NEAL,G.M.  
1939(MS) SMITH,M.W. 1940B DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951(BMS) NURSALL,J.R. 1952 MC-  
BURNEY,A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS) DAVIS,C.C. 1958 RAWSON,D.S. 1959 HUBSCHMAN,J.H.  
1960 WILSON,C.B. 1960 PRICE,J.W. 1963 HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966 KEASTA 1968  
HANEY,J.F. 1971 ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT 1974 LEIC,H., CLIFFORD 1974  
LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 PETERS,R.H. 1975 LIAW,W.K. 1976B KELSO,J.R.M., WARD  
1977 DABORN,G.R. 1978 THOMAS,N.A., ET AL 1978 CARTER,J.C.H. 1979 NEILL,W.E.,  
PEACOCK 1980 RIESSEN,H.P. 1982 PACM,L. 1984 SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK 1984 DUN-  
STALL,T.G., ET AL 1985 MUNRO,K.A., ET AL 1985

## CHYDORUS SP. AS CHYDORUS CF. GIBBUS

WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984

## CHYDORUS SP. AS CHYDORUS CF. LATUS

CHENGALATH,R. 1982

## CHYDORUS SP. AS CHYDORUS CF. SPHERICUS

HANN,B.J. 1981 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMITH,M.W. 1934B  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951(BMS) CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC CARTER,J.C.H. 1979 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 RIESSEN,H.P. 1982 PACM,L.  
1984  
ONTARIO CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 MACKAY,H.H.  
1924 RAWSON,D.S. 1928 PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929 RICKER,W.E. 1930 HART,J.L. 1931A,  
1931B RICKER,W.E. 1932A TESTER,A.L. 1932 RICKER,W.E. 1934A KEASTA 1968  
HANEY,J.F. 1971, PETERS,R.H. 1975 HANN,B.J. 1981 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984  
SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT STACK,J. 1920 DA-  
VIS,C.C. 1958 HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960 WILSON,C.B. 1960 PRICE,J.W. 1963 THOMAS,N.A.,  
ET AL 1978 SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK 1984 DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL 1985  
MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS) KELSO,J.R.M., WARD  
1977  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. 1959 LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 LIAW,W.K. 1976B  
CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ALBERTA NURSALL,J.R. 1952 ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT 1974 LEIC,H., CLIFFORD  
1974 CHENGALATH,R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925 RAWSON,D.S. 1934  
MUNRO,J.A. 1937 NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK 1980 MUNRO,K.A., ET AL  
1985  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST DABORN,G.R. 1978  
ALASKA HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,E. 1925 RAWSON,D.S. 1928 BAJKOVA 1930A RAWSON,D.S. 1934 NURS-  
ALL,J.R. 1952 DAVIS,C.C. 1958 HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960 WILSON,C.B. 1960 HIL-  
LIARD,D.K., TASH 1966 LEIC,H., CLIFFORD 1974 DABORN,G.R. 1978 CARTER,J.C.H.  
1979 HANN,B.J. 1981 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 DUNSTALL,T.G., ET AL 1985 MUN-  
RO,K.A., ET AL 1985 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

STACK,J. 1920 CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 MACK-  
AY,H.H. 1924 PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929 RICKER,W.E. 1930 HART,J.L. 1931A, 1931B RICK-  
ER,W.E. 1932A TESTER,A.L. 1932 RICKER,W.E. 1934A MUNRO,J.A. 1937 NEAL,G.M.  
1939(MS) SMITH,M.W. 1940B DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951(BMS) MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER  
1953(MS) RAWSON,D.S. 1959 PRICE,J.W. 1963 HILLIARD,D.K., TASH 1966 KEASTA  
1968 ANDERSON,R.S., RAASVELDT 1974 LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 LIAW,W.K.  
1976B KELSO,J.R.M., WARD 1977 DABORN,G.R. 1978 THOMAS,N.A., ET AL 1978 CAR-  
TER,J.C.H. 1979 NEILL,W.E., PEACOCK 1980 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 RIESSEN,H.P. 1982  
PACM,L. 1984 SWEDBERG,D.V., PECK 1984 WARNER,B.G., ET AL 1984 DUN-  
STALL,T.G., ET AL 1985 MUNRO,K.A., ET AL 1985 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

HANEY,J.F. 1971 PETERS,R.H. 1975

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

HANN,B.J. 1981

## TECHNIQUES

HANEY,J.F. 1971

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W. 1940B

## PLEUROXUS SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## PLEUROXUS SP.

ROSS,L. 1897 FOERSTER,E. 1925 BAJKOVA 1930A, 1930B RICKER,W.E. 1934A BAJ-  
KOV,A.D. 1935C CARL,G.C. 1936 ROLAN,R.G., ET AL 1973 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE  
1985

## PLEUROXUS SP. AS PLEUROXUS CF. ADONCUS

JOHNSON,R.P. 1963

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO RICKER,W.E. 1934A SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT ROLAN,R.G., ET AL  
1973

MANITOBA ROSS,L. 1897 BAJKOVA 1930A, 1930B BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

SASKATCHEWAN JOHNSON,R.P. 1963

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925 CARL,G.C. 1936

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS,L. 1897 FOERSTER,E. 1925 BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C ROLAN,R.G.,  
ET AL 1973 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BAJKOVA 1930B RICKER,W.E. 1934A CARL,G.C. 1936 JOHNSON,R.P. 1963 ROLAN,R.G.,  
ET AL 1973 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

ROSS,L. 1897

## DAPHNIDAE

## CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINA ROSS 1897

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINA ROSS 1897 AS CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINUS  
ROSS,L. 1897 CARL,G.C. 1940A AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

MANITOBA ROSS,L. 1897 AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940A ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
ROSS,L. 1897 CARL,G.C. 1940A



## CERIODAPHNIA ACANTHINA ROSS 1897 - Cont'd.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
ROSS, L.S. 1897  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
ROSS, L.S. 1897

## CERIODAPHNIA AFFINIS LILLJEBORG 1901

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CERIODAPHNIA AFFINIS LILLJEBORG 1901  
ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B SNOW, N.B.,  
CHANG 1975. WIENSA, P. ET AL 1975 NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 RETALLACK, J.T.,  
CLIFFORD 1980 LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL 1981 CHING, N.-A. LATHR 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE CHENGALATHR 1982  
ONTARIO BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972  
MANITOBA CHENGALATHR 1982  
SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATHR 1982  
ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, 1974B NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 RETALLACK, J.T.,  
CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATHR 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975  
WIENSA, P. ET AL 1975 CHENGALATHR 1982  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL 1981

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A WIENSA, P. ET AL 1975 LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL 1981 CHING,  
N.-A. LATHR 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975 NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 RETALLACK,  
J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL 1981

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972

## CERIODAPHNIA LACUSTRIS BIRGE 1893

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CERIODAPHNIA LACUSTRIS BIRGE 1893  
BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 ET AL  
FENSWA, E.L. 1919 CARL, G.C. 1940A MOORE, J.B. 1952 DAVIS, C.C. 1960B MORLEY,  
COLLETT, G. 1961 HALSEY, P. ET AL 1960 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B CARTER, J.C.H. 1971  
PATALASK, R. 1971 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 CARTER, J.C.H. 1972 PATALASK, R. 1972  
HEALEY, M.C. 1973 WOODALL 1973 MCNAUGHT, D.C. BUZZARD 1973A  
1973B 1973C MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL 1973 MORLEY, J.B. 1952 ROHLF, J.E., WILSON, J.B., ROHLF, J.E. 1953 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B CZAIKAS, W. ET AL 1973 WILSON, J.B., ROHLF, J.E. 1973 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B CZAIKAS, W., CARPENTER 1974  
THIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974  
CARTER, J.C.H. 1974 HEALEY, M.C., KLING 1975 MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL 1975 PATA-  
LASK, R. 1975 PATALASK, R. 1975 BRICKER, K.S. ET AL 1976 MASCHWITZ, D.E.,  
ET AL 1976 WATSON, N.H.F. 1976 CARTER, J.C.H., WATSON 1977 SPRULES, W.G. 1977  
CZAIKAS, C. 1978B NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 SEEPERSAD, C., CRIPPEN 1978  
SCAVIAD 1979 SPRULES, W.G., HOLTBY 1979 BASCHIRE, J. ET AL 1980 CAPRK 1980  
CARTER, J.C.H. 1980 CULVER, D.A. ET AL 1984 STEPHENSON, G.L. ET AL 1984 CUL-  
VER, D.A. ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981 CHENGALATHR 1982 CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983  
LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLOKA 1983 MALONE, B.J., MCCUEEN 1983 BORGANNUN, U. ET AL 1984  
CHENGALATHR, ET AL 1984 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984 PATALASK, SALKI 1984  
RYAN, P.M. 1984 SPRULES, W.G. ET AL 1984 STEPHENSON, G.L. ET AL 1984 CUL-  
VER, D.A. ET AL 1985 KAUSHIK, N.K. ET AL 1985 LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985 SALKI, A.  
ET AL 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL  
1980 ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981 CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983 CHENGALATHR, ET AL  
1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984 SPRULES, W.G. ET AL 1984  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981  
SPRULES, W.G. ET AL 1984  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF, J.C. ET AL  
1981 SPRULES, W.G. ET AL 1984

QUEBEC MORLEY, J. ET AL 1973 CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981  
SPRULES, W.G. ET AL 1984

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K.  
1928 PATALASK, R. 1969 CARTER, J.C.H. 1971 PATALASK, R. 1971 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL  
1972 CARTER, J.C.H. 1972 PATALASK, R. 1972 SPRULES, W.G. 1977 SCAVIAD 1979  
SPRULES, W.G. 1979 HOLTBY 1979 CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 KLASIA 1980 ROHLF, J.E. ET AL  
1981 LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLOKA 1983 MALONE, B.J., MCCUEEN 1983 KELLER, W.,  
PITBLADO 1984 SPRULES, W.G. ET AL 1984 STEPHENSON, G.L. ET AL 1984  
KAUSHIK, N.K. ET AL 1985 SALKI, A. ET AL 1985  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS LAURENT DAVIS, C.C. 1960B  
TCH, J.H. 1973 MCNAUGHT, D.C. BUZZARD 1973A 1974B 1974C MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL  
1973 ROLAN, R.G. ET AL 1973 WILSON, J.B., ROFF 1973 CZAIKAS, C. 1974 WAT-  
SON, N.H.F. 1974 WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974 CARTER, J.C.H. 1975 MCN-  
AUGHT, D.C. ET AL 1975 PATALASK, R. 1975 BRICKER, K.S. ET AL 1976 MASCHWITZ, D.E.,  
ET AL 1976 WATSON, N.H.F. 1976 CARTER, J.C.H., WATSON 1977 CZAIKAS, C. 1978B  
SEEPERSAD, C., CRIPPEN 1978 BASCHIRE, J. ET AL 1980 CAPRK 1980 CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL  
1980 CULVER, D.A. 1980 WINNER, J.M. ET AL 1980 ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981 BORG-  
ANNUN, U. ET AL 1984 SPRULES, W.G. ET AL 1984 CULVER, D.A. ET AL 1985 LES-  
LIE, J.K. MOORE 1985  
MANITOBA CHENGALATHR 1982 PATALASK, SALKI 1984  
SASKATCHEWAN MOORE, J.B. 1952 PATALASK, SALKI 1975 CHENGALATHR 1982  
ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, 1974B NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 CHENGALATHR  
1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL 1939 CARL, G.C.  
1940A NORTH COTE, T.G. HALSEY 1969 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL  
1973 HEALEY, M.C., KLING 1975

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL 1939 CARL, G.C. 1940A MOORE, J.B. 1952  
DAVIS, C.C. 1960B NORTH COTE, T.G. HALSEY 1969 PATALASK, R. 1969 1971 HEALEY, M.C.,  
WOODALL 1973 TCH, J.H. 1973 MCNAUGHT, D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C  
MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL 1973 MORLEY, J.B. 1952 ROLAN, R.G. ET AL 1973 WIL-  
SON, J.B., ROHLF, J.E. 1953 CZAIKAS, W. 1974 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL  
1975 MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL 1975 CZAIKAS, W. 1976 WATSON, N.H.F. 1976 BASCHIRE, J. ET AL 1980  
CAPRK 1980 CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROHLF, J.E. ET AL 1980 CHING, N.-A. LATHR  
1982 CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983 MALONE, B.J., MCCUEEN 1983 CHENGALATHR  
ET AL 1984 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984 LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 ANDER-  
SON, R.S. 1970C CARTER, J.C.H. 1971, 1972 PATALASK, R. 1972 LEACH, J.H. 1973 MCN-  
AUGHT, D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL 1973 ROLAN, R.G.,  
ET AL 1973 WILSON, J.B., ROFF 1973 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY  
1974 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974 CARTER, J.C.H. 1975  
HEALEY, M.C., KLING 1975 MCNAUGHT, D.C. ET AL 1975 PATALASK, R. 1975  
BRICKER, K.S. ET AL 1976 MASCHWITZ, D.E. ET AL 1976 WATSON, N.H.F.  
SCAVIAD 1979 SPRULES, W.G., HOLTBY 1979 BASCHIRE, J. ET AL 1980 CAPRK 1980  
CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 CULVER, D.A. ET AL 1984 STEPHENSON, G.L. ET AL 1984 CUL-  
VER, D.A. ROHLF, J.E. ET AL 1981 CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983 LAWRENCE, S.G.,  
HOLOKA 1983 MALONE, B.J., MCCUEEN 1983 BORGANNUN, U. ET AL 1984 KELLER, W.,  
PITBLADO 1984 PATALASK, SALKI 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984 SPRULES, W.G. ET AL 1984  
STEPHENSON, G.L. ET AL 1984 CULVER, D.A. ET AL 1985 KAUSHIK, N.K. ET AL 1985  
LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985 SALKI, A. ET AL 1985

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972

## TECHNIQUES

SEEPERSAD, C., CRIPPEN 1978 CULVER, D.A. ET AL 1985

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

WILSON, J.B., ROHLF, J.E. 1953 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B KAUSHIK, N.K. ET AL 1985 SALKI, A. ET AL 1985

## CERIODAPHNIA LATICAUDATA P.E. MULLER 1867

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CERIODAPHNIA CONSOLES BIRGE 1879

## ROSS, L.S. 1897

CERIODAPHNIA LATICAUDATA P.E. MULLER 1867

WILSON, C.B. 1960 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1960  
MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS, L.S. 1897 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972

## CERIODAPHNIA LATICAUDA (P. E. MULLER 1867 - Cont'd)

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

WILSON, C. B. 1960

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972

## CERIODAPHNIA MEGOPS SARS 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

(CERIODAPHNIA) MEGALOPS SARS 1890

KLUGHAB 1921, 1926 BAIKOVA, A. 1929 CARL, G. C. 1940A MASCHWITZ, D. E., ET AL. 1976 YAN, N. D., STRUN 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO KLUGHAB 1921, 1926 YAN, N. D., STRUN 1980  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT MASCHWITZ, D. E., ET AL. 1976

ALBERTA BAIKOVA, A. 1929

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G. C. 1940A

## DISTRIBUTION/RÉPARTITION

KLUGHAB 1921, 1926 BAIKOVA, A. 1929 CARL, G. C. 1940A MASCHWITZ, D. E., ET AL. 1976

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

MASCHWITZ, D. E., ET AL. 1976 YAN, N. D., STRUN 1980

## CERIODAPHNIA PULCHELLA SARS 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

(CERIODAPHNIA) PULCHELLA SARS 1862

BIGELOW, N. K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C, 1929B BAIKOVA, A. 1930A BAIKOVA, D. 1935C  
CARL, G. C. 1940A HOOPER, F. F. 1947 WILSON, C. B. 1960 SMITH, T. G. 1968 PATALASK, K. 1981

BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 MORRY, C. J., ET AL. 1973 ROLAN, R. G., ET AL. 1973 ANDERSON, R. S. 1974B NORTHCOTE, F. G., CLAROTTO 1975 SNOW, N. B., CHANG 1975

WIENS, A. P., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 OLENNICK, R. J. 1983 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC MORRY, C. J., ET AL. 1973

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N. K. 1922 PATALASK, K. 1981 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C. B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 ROLAN, R. G., ET AL. 1973

MANITOBA BAIKOVA, A. 1930A BAIKOVA, D. 1935C SMITH, T. G. 1968

SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON, R. S. 1974B

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G. C. 1940A HOOPER, F. F. 1947 ANDERSON, R. S. 1974B NORTHCOTE, F. G., CLAROTTO 1975 OLENNICK, R. J. 1983

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SNOW, N. B., CHANG 1975 WIENS, A. P., ET AL. 1975

## DISTRIBUTION/RÉPARTITION

WILSON, C. B. 1929A BAIKOVA, A. 1930A BAIKOVA, D. 1935C CARL, G. C. 1940A HOOPER, F. F. 1947 SMITH, T. G. 1968 PATALASK, K. 1981 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 MORRY, C. J., ET AL. 1973 ROLAN, R. G., ET AL. 1973

NORTHCOTE, F. G., CLAROTTO 1975 SNOW, N. B., CHANG 1975 WIENS, A. P., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N. K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C, 1929B 1960 SMITH, T. G. 1968 ROLAN, R. G., ET AL. 1973 ANDERSON, R. S. 1974B NORTHCOTE, F. G., CLAROTTO 1975 SNOW, N. B., CHANG 1975 OLENNICK, R. J. 1983 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972

## CERIODAPHNIA QUADRANGULA (O. F. MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

CERIODAPHNIA QUADRANGULA (O. F. MULLER 1776)

BIGELOW, N. K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C KLUGHAB 1926 BIGELOW, N. K. 1928 SMITH, M. W. 1934B LIM, K. P. 1978 BAIKOVA, D. 1935C PATALASK, K. 1981 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972

MOORE, 1944 SMITH, M. W. 1947 FANTHAM, H. B., PORTER 1948 MOORE, J. E. 1952 SMITH, M. W. 1952 WILSON, C. B. 1960 REED, E. B. 1962A ANDERSON, R. S. 1970B 1970C

HAVLIK, B., OPHIEL 1970 CARTER, J. C. H. 1971 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 CARL, G. C. 1940A REED, E. B. 1962A RICKWICK, J. C. 1978 ANDERSON, R. S. 1974B DAGGETT, R. F., DAVIS 1974B BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1975 DAGGETT, R. F., DAVIS 1975 KWIJK, J. K., CARTER 1975 MARGARITORA, F. G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 BRICKER, K. S., ET AL. 1976 BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1978 LIM, K. P., FERNANDO 1978 STOCKNER, J. G., SHORTREED 1978 WISSMAR, R. C., WETZEL 1978 REYNOLDS, J. D. 1979 NEILL, W. E., PEACOCK 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 MEIJERING, M. P. 1983

GETT, R. F., DAVIS 1975 KWIJK, J. K., CARTER 1975 MARGARITORA, F. G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 BRICKER, K. S., ET AL. 1976 BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1978 LIM, K. P., FERNANDO 1978 NEILL, W. E. 1978 PINEL-ALLOU, B., MAGNIN 1978 STOCKNER, J. G., SHORTREED 1978 WISSMAR, R. C., WETZEL 1978 BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1979 REYNOLDS, J. D. 1979 KEASTA, A. 1980 NEILL, W. E., PEACOCK 1980 PATALASK, K. 1981 ROFF, J. C., ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 MEIJERING, M. P. 1983

CERIODAPHNIA QUADRANGULA (O. F. MULLER 1776) AS CONODAPHNIA QUADRANGULATA FANTHAM, H. B., PORTER 1948

CERIODAPHNIA SCITULA HERRICK 1884

SARS, G. O. 1915 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE KLUGHAB 1926 SMITH, M. W. 1934A(MS), 1934B BAIKOVA, D. 1935B(MS) SMITH, M. W. 1952 DAGGETT, R. F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 ROFF, J. C., ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 MEIJERING, M. P. 1983

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE SMITH, M. W. 1947 ROFF, J. C., ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK ROFF, J. C., ET AL. 1981

QUEBEC FANTHAM, H. B., PORTER 1948 MARGARITORA, F. G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 PINEL-ALLOU, B., MAGNIN 1978 ROFF, J. C., ET AL. 1981 MEIJERING, M. P. 1983

ONTARIO SARS, G. O. 1915 BIGELOW, N. K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C, 1928 HAVLIK, B., OPHIEL 1970 CARTER, J. C. H. 1971 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 CARTER, J. C. H. 1972 HANEY, J. F. 1973 BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1975 KWIJK, J. K., CARTER 1975 BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1978 LIM, K. P., FERNANDO 1978 BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1979 KEASTA, A. 1980 ROFF, J. C., ET AL. 1981

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C. B. 1960 LEACH, J. H. 1973 ROLAN, R. G., ET AL. 1973 BRICKER, K. S., ET AL. 1976 ROFF, J. C., ET AL. 1981

MANITOBA BAIKOVA, D. 1935C PATALASK, K. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PATALASK, K., SALKI 1984

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON, D. S. 1970B, 1970C, 1974B CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON, R. S. 1970B, 1970C, 1974B CHENGALATH, R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G. C. 1940A ANDERSON, R. S. 1974B NEILL, W. E. 1978 STOCKNER, J. G., SHORTREED 1978 WISSMAR, R. C., WETZEL 1978 REYNOLDS, J. D. 1979 NEILL, W. E., PEACOCK 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 NEILL, W. E. 1984

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ALASKA REED, E. B. 1962A

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

WISSMAR, R. C., WETZEL 1978

## DISTRIBUTION/RÉPARTITION

SARS, G. O. 1915 BIGELOW, N. K. 1923A KLUGHAB 1926 BAIKOVA, D. 1935C CARL, G. C. 1940A RAWSON, D. S. 1970B, 1970C, 1974B SMITH, M. W. 1947 FANTHAM, H. B., PORTER 1948 MOORE, J. E. 1952 SMITH, M. W. 1952 REED, E. B. 1962A HAVLIK, B., OPHIEL 1970 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 CARTER, J. C. H. 1972 LEACH, J. H. 1973 ROLAN, R. G., ET AL. 1973 DAGGETT, R. F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F. G., ET AL. 1975 STOCKNER, J. G., SHORTREED 1978 WISSMAR, R. C., WETZEL 1978 REYNOLDS, J. D. 1979 PATALASK, K. 1981 ROFF, J. C., ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 MEIJERING, M. P. 1983

NEILL, W. E. 1984

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N. K. 1922, 1923C, 1928 SMITH, M. W. 1934A(MS), 1934B BAIKOVA, D. 1935B(MS) SMITH, M. W. 1947 WILSON, C. B. 1960 ANDERSON, R. S. 1970B, 1970C HAVLIK, B., OPHIEL 1970 CARTER, J. C. H. 1971 HANEY, J. F. 1973 LEACH, J. H. 1973 ROLAN, R. G., ET AL. 1973 ANDERSON, R. S. 1974B DAGGETT, R. F., DAVIS 1974B BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1975 DAGGETT, R. F., DAVIS 1975 KWIJK, J. K., CARTER 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 BRICKER, K. S., ET AL. 1976 BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1978 LIM, K. P., FERNANDO 1978 NEILL, W. E. 1978 PINEL-ALLOU, B., MAGNIN 1978 STOCKNER, J. G., SHORTREED 1978 WISSMAR, R. C., WETZEL 1978 BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1979 REYNOLDS, J. D. 1979 KEASTA, A. 1980 NEILL, W. E., PEACOCK 1980 PATALASK, K. 1981 ROFF, J. C., ET AL. 1981 PATALASK, K., SALKI 1984

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

SMITH, M. W. 1934A(MS)

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

SARS, G. O. 1915 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972

## CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (JURINE 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA (JURINE 1820)

ROSSL, S. 1979 BIGELOW, N. K. 1922, 1923A CLEMENS, W. A., ET AL. 1924 FOERSTER, R. E. 1925 KLUGHAB 1926 ADAMSTONE, F. B. 1928B BIGELOW, N. K. 1928 BAIKOVA, A. 1929 WILSON, C. B. 1929A, 1929B RICKWICK, J. C. 1978 REED, E. B. 1962A RAWSON, D. S. 1934 BAIKOVA, D. 1935C NEAL, G. M. 1939(MS) CARL, G. C. 1940A CHANDLER, D. C. 1940

DAPHNIA AMBICA SCOURFIELD 1947  
 NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
 DAPHNIA AMBICA SCOURFIELD 1947  
 BROOK, J. 1957 HILLIARD, C. TASH 1966 CARTER, J. CH 1971 BRADLOVAJ, ET  
 1972 CARTER, J. H 1972 TALASKA, 1972 MORRIS, C. J. 1973 WAT-  
 SON, H. 1974 KENDRA, D. LEBRANSON, 1974 SAMS, 1974  
 1975 MARG,ARTER, G. ET AL 1975 SPRUE, W. G 1975A, 1975B STEPH, K. CARTER  
 1976 SIN, TOUGNANI, L. CHODOROWSKI 1975 BRICKERS, K. ET AL 1976  
 SPRUE, W. G 1976 SCHREED, J. L. SHORREED 1978 WESTER, K. E. PETERS 1978  
 RANKIN, D. P. ET AL 1979 CARTER, J. CH 1980 WESTER, K. E. PETERS 1978  
 ET AL 1981 WONG, G. K 1981 RANKIN, D. P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B KELLER, W. PITBLADO  
 RANKIN, D. P. RANKIN, D. P. SCHWARTZ, S. HEBERT 1984 HEBERT, D. N. GREWE  
 1985 KAUSHIK, N. ET AL 1985

**DAPHNIA AMBIGUA SCOURFIELD 1947 - Cont'd.**

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

- ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981.  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981.  
QUEBEC MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. MARGARITARA,F.G. ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANT,J., CHODOROWSKI 1975 WEBSTER,K.E. PETERS 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 WONG,C.C.K. 1981B.  
ONTARIO BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971 BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. KWIK,J.K., CARTER 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B, 1977. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. SCHWARTZ,S.S. HEBERT 1984. HEBERT,P.D.N. GREWE 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. PATALASK 1972. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1975.  
MANITOBA PATALASK 1981.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS.), 1975(BMS). STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978.  
RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979. 1983A, 1983B, 1984.

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

- BROOKS,J.L. 1957. HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. CARTER,J.C.H. 1972. MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS.), 1975(BMS). MARGARITARA,F.G. ET AL 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. PATALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984.

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

- BROOKS,J.L. 1957. CARTER,J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK 1972. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. KWIK,J.K. CARTER 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B. STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS). TOUSIGNANT,J., CHODOROWSKI 1975. BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978. WEBSTER,K.E. PETERS 1978. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. PATALASK 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. WONG,C.C.K. 1981B. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984. HEBERT,P.D.N. GREWE 1985. KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985.

**FISHERIES/PÊCHERIES**

- RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B.

**MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE**

- SCHWARTZ,S.S. HEBERT 1984.

**PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE**

- WEBSTER,K.E. PETERS 1978.

**SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE**

- BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. SCHWARTZ,S.S. HEBERT 1984.

**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**

- BROOKS,J.L. 1957. KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975B(MS).

**TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE**

- KAUSHIK,N.K. ET AL 1985.

**DAPHNIA CATAWBA COKER 1926**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

- DAPHNIA CATAWBA COKER 1926.  
REED,E.B. 1963. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. PATALASK 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A, 1972B, 1973B. HANEY,J.F. 1973. MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975A, 1975B. JONES,H.G. ET AL 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MORRIS,C.J., COLE 1977. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. WISSMAR,R.C. WETZEL 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. SPRULES,W.G. HOLTYB 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1987. RYAN,P.M. 1982. BLOUIN,A.C. COLLINS KEREKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C. LANE, ET AL 1984. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. LALANCETTE,L.M. ET AL 1985. LANE,P.A. BLOUIN 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRRE-NEUVE REED,E.B. 1963. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A, 1972B, 1973B. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. MORRIS,C.J., COLE 1977. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984.  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. BLOUIN,A.C. COLLINS KEREKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C. LANE, ET AL 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. LANE,P.A. BLOUIN 1985.

**NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984.**

- QUEBEC BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972. MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1975. JONES,H.G. ET AL 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1987. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. LALANCETTE,L.M. ET AL 1985.  
ONTARIO HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. PATALASK 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. HANEY,J.F. 1973. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. SPRULES,W.G. HOLTYB 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985.  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. WISSMAR,R.C. WETZEL 1978.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST REED,E.B. 1963.  
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT WISSMAR,R.C. WETZEL 1978.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- REED,E.B. 1963. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970. PATALASK 1971. MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. MORRIS,C.J., COLE 1977. WISSMAR,R.C. WETZEL 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1987. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. LALANCETTE,L.M. ET AL 1985. LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985.

**ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**

- HAVLIK,B. OPHEL 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A, 1972B, 1973B. HANEY,J.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. BERNARD,J.-G., LAGUEUX 1975. DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1975A, 1975B. JONES,H.G. ET AL 1975. SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1975B. STRICKLER,J.R., TWOMBLY 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES,W.G. 1977. WISSMAR,R.C. WETZEL 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979. SPRULES,W.G. HOLTYB 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1987. RYAN,P.M. 1982. BLOUIN,A.C. COLLINS KEREKES 1984. BLOUIN,A.C. LANE, ET AL 1984. CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984. KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984. RYAN,P.M. 1984. SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984. LALANCETTE,L.M. ET AL 1985. LANE,P.A. BLOUIN 1985. LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985. SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.  
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972.  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972.  
TECHNIQUES LANE,P.A. BLOUIN 1985.  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE SCHINDLER,D.W. ET AL 1985.

**DAPHNIA CURVIOSTRIS EYLMANN 1886**

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES**

- DAPHNIA CURVIOSTRIS EYLMANN 1886.  
HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986.  
DAPHNIA PULEX CURVIOSTRIS EYLMANN 1886.  
KISER,R.W. 1950.

**FRESHWATER**

**REGIONS**

- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KISER,R.W. 1950.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986.

- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986.

**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**

- HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986.

**GENETICS/GENETIQUE**

- HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986.

**MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE**

- KISER,R.W. 1950. HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986.

**TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**

- KISER,R.W. 1950. HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986.

## DAPHNIA DUBIA HERRICK 1895

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DAPHNIA DUBIA HERRICK 1895  
 BROOKS, J.L. 1957. SMITHM.W. 1969. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL. 1971. BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL. 1972. SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. DUTHIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY, 1974. MARGARITARA, F.G. ET AL. 1975. LIAW, W.K. 1976B. NOGRADY, T. 1976. SPRULES, W.G. 1977. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. CHEN, GALATH, R. ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOEHEL 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE SMITHM.W. 1969. DUTHIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL. 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL. 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL. 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984  
 QUEBEC BROOKS, J.L. 1957. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. NOGRADY, T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL. 1979. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL. 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984  
 ONTARIO BROOKS, J.L. 1957. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL. 1971. BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL. 1972. SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. MARGARITARA, F.G. ET AL. 1975. SPRULES, W.G. 1977. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTYBY 1979. YANN, D., STRUS, 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOEHEL 1985  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDES LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984

## MACKINAC/LIAW W.K. 1976B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BROOKS, J.L. 1957. SMITHM.W. 1969. BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL. 1972. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. MARGARITARA, F.G. ET AL. 1975. NOGRADY, T. 1976. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BROOKS, J.L. 1957. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. DUTHIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY, 1974. LIAW, W.K. 1976B. SPRULES, W.G. 1977. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL. 1979. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTYBY 1979. YANN, D., STRUS, 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. CHENGALATH, R. ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. RYAN, P.M. 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984. CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOEHEL 1985

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

- SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL. 1971

## SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

- BROOKS, J.L. 1957

## TAXONOMY/TAXONOMIE

- BROOKS, J.L. 1957

## TECHNIQUES

- SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL. 1971

1975. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, SALKI 1975. SELBEGY, III 1975. SPRULES, W.G. 1975A. BOUCHERLE, M., FREDERICK 1976. BRICKER, S. ET AL. 1976. MASCH, WITZ, D. ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY, T. 1976. WATSON, N.H.F. 1976. CARTER, J.C.H., WATSON 1977. DONALD, D.B., KOYMAN, J. HERBERGER, R.F., REYNOLDS 1977. ROFF, J.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES, W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CZAIKAS, S. 1978A. 1978B. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. GANNON, J., STEMBERGER 1978. MOORE, J.W. 1980. NOTON, L.R., CHYNYK 1978. SEPERSDAD, CRIPPEN 1978. WATSON, N.H.F. WILSON 1979. DUTHIE, H.C. 1979. MOORE, J.W. ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL. 1979. SPRULES, W.G., HOLTYBY 1979. BASCHER, ET AL. 1980. CAPRICK 1980. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. CULVER, D. 1980. EDWARDS, C. 1980. MOORE, J.W. 1980B. RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON 1980. WILSON, J.B. 1980. YANN, D., STRUS 1980. CHANG, P.S.S. ET AL. 1981. LIMDEY, C.C. ET AL. 1981. MARSHALL, J.S. ET AL. 1981. PATALASK 1981. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. STANDKE, J., MUNKEL 1981. MALLEY, D. ET AL. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RIESSEN, H.P. 1982. CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983. MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. CHANG, P.S.S. ET AL. 1984. KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. RANKIN, D.P. ET AL. 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984. SWEDBERG, D. PECK 1984. CULVER, A. ET AL. 1985. DUNSTALL, T.C. ET AL. 1985. KAUSHIK, N.K. ET AL. 1985. LESLIE, J., MOORE 1985. SALKI, ET AL. 1985. SCHINDLER, D.W. ET AL. 1985

## DAPHNIA HYALINA LEYDIG 1860

## BIRGE, E. A. 1894. ROCHM, M. ET AL. 1985

## DAPHNIA HYALINA LEYDIG 1860 AS DAPHNIA HYALINA

## BLACK J. 1920

## DAPHNIA HYALINA VAR. OXYCEPHALA SALS 1915

## SARS, G.O. 1915

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA GALEATA NON SALS 1864, AUCTORUM

## JOHANSEN 1922B. WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934. KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA GALEATA FORMA GALEATA NON SALS 1864, AUCTORUM

## KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA LEYDIG 1860

## KLUGH, A.B. 1921, 1926. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. BAIKOVA, D. 1935A(MS). SMITHM.W. 1935B, 1947

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA GALEATA NON SALS 1864, AUCTORUM

## SMITHM.W. 1935, 1948B

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918

## KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA TYPICA LEYDIG 1860

## KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918

## WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. GALEATA NON SALS 1864, AUCTORUM

## PREFONTAINE, G. 1931

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA LEYDIG 1860

## JOHANSEN 1922B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. BAIKOVA, 1930A. RAWSON, D.S. 1930. EDDY, J.A. BAIKOVA, D. 1935C. NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS). KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA FORMA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918

## KLUGH, A.B. 1921, 1926. BAIKOVA, M. 1927. BAIKOVA, D. 1935A(MS). KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA GALEATA NON SALS 1864, AUCTORUM

## CLEMENS, W.A., BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A

## DAPHNIA LONGISPINA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918

## WILSON, C.B. 1929A

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE KLUGH, A.B. 1926. BAIKOVA, D. 1935A(MS). REED, E.B. 1963. 1964. DUTHIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. DAVIS, C.C. 1978. DUTHIE, H.C. 1979. CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE SMITHM.W. 1935, 1938B, 1947. CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL. 1980. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1981. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984  
 QUEBEC PREFONTAINE, G. 1931. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. NOGRADY, T. 1976. MCCALLEY, E. BRIAND 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL. 1979. CARTER, J.C.H., RIESSEN, H.P. 1982. PACE, M.L. 1984. SPRULES, W.G. ET AL. 1984  
 ONTARIO SARGO, S. 1915. KLUGH, A.B. 1921. CLEMENS, W.A., BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, 1923B. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. KLUGH, A.B. 1926. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. RAWSON, D.S. 1930. BROOKS, J.L. 1957. REED, E.B. 1963. BURNS, C.W., RICLER 1967. BURNS, C.W. 1968. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK 1971. SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971. VALENTINE, J.R. 1971. BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL. 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. NOTICOT, T.E. 1972. PATALASK, 1972. SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. BRITT, N.E. ET AL. 1973. HANEY, J.F. 1973. SPRULES, W.G. 1973. ROFF, J.C. ET AL. 1973. MCNAUGHT, D.C. 1975. PETERS, R.H. 1975. CLOERN, J.E. 1975. WISSMAR, R.C., WETZEL 1978. MCCALLEY, E. BRIAND 1979. SCAVIA, D. 1979. PACE, M.L. 1984. CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOEHEL 1985  
 DAPHNIA GALEATA GALEATA NON SALS 1864, AUCTORUM  
 JOHNSON, W.E. 1960(MS). LIMDEY, C.C. ET AL. 1981  
 DAPHNIA GALEATA MENDOTAE BIRGE 1918  
 BROOKS, J.L. 1957. JOHNSON, R.P. 1963. REED, E.B. 1963. 1964. BURNS, C.W., RICLER 1967. BURNS, C.W. 1968. BURNS, C.W. 1968B. PATALASK 1969. ANDERSON, S. 1970C. ZYBLUT, E. 1970. ANDERSON, S. 1971A. CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK 1971. SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971. VALENTINE, J.R. 1971. BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL. 1972. CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. NOTICOT, T.E. 1972. PATALASK, 1972. SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972. BRITT, N.E. ET AL. 1973. HANEY, J.F. 1973. LEACH, J.J. 1973. MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973. ROLAN, R.G. ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON, S. 1974B. CZAIKAS, S. 1974. DUTHIE, H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974. GOODLAD, J.C. ET AL. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F. 1974. WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER, 1974. CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975. JOHNSON, J.



[illegible]

## DAPHNIA MAGNA STRAUS 1820

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## DAPHNIA MAGNA STRAUS 1820

HALKETTA 1905 JUDAY.C 1927 RANKING.P 1929 KLUGH.A.B 1930B SMITH.M.W  
1934MMS, 1934B BAJKOVAD 1935C SWALES.WE 1936B LANGFORD.R.R 1938A  
CARL.G.C 1940A MCCLURE.H.E 1943 ANDERSON.B.G 1950 KISLER.R.W 1950  
MOORE.J.E 1952 BROOKS.J.L 1957 RIGLER.F.H 1961 SMITH.T.G 1968 MEGYER.J.  
1969 AUSTIN.F.C, WELCH 1972 ANDERSON.R.S 1974B DUVAL.W.S, GEEN 1975 EF-  
FORD.I.E, HALL 1975 MEIJERING.M.P.D 1975 BORGANN.M.U 1977 DONALD.D.B.,  
KOYMAN 1977 SEEPERSAD.B, CRIPPLEN 1978 RANKING.P 1979 BORGANN.M.U, ET  
AL 1980 BUCHANAN.C, HANEY 1980 RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 WILSON.J.B  
1980. FERRARID.C, HEBERT 1982 MACISAAC.H.J, ET AL 1985

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE KLUGH.A.B 1930B  
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE RANKING.P 1929 KLUGH.A.B 1930B SMITH.M.W  
1934MMS, 1934B  
QUEBEC SWALES.WE 1936B BROOKS.J.L 1957  
ONTARIO LANGFORD.R.R 1938A RIGLER.F.H 1961 BORGANN.M.U 1977 MACISAAC.H.J.,  
ET AL 1985

ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT ANDERSON.B.G 1950  
SEEPERSAD.B, CRIPPLEN 1978 BORGANN.M.U, ET AL 1980 WILSON.J.B 1980  
MANITOBA BAJKOVAD 1935C MCCLURE.H.E 1943 BROOKS.J.L 1957 SMITH.T.G  
1968 AUSTIN.F.C, WELCH 1972 FERRARID.C, HEBERT 1982 MACISAAC.H.J., ET AL  
1985

SASKATCHEWAN MOORE.J.E 1952 BROOKS.J.L 1957  
ALBERTA MEGYER.J. 1969 ANDERSON.R.S 1974B DONALD.D.B., KOYMAN 1977 RET-  
ALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL.G.C 1940A KISLER.R.W 1950  
BROOKS.J.L 1957 ANDERSON.R.S 1974B DUVAL.W.S, GEEN 1975 EFFORD.I.E, HALL  
1975 REYNOLDS.J.D 1979

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HALKE.T.T.A 1905 JUDAY.C  
1927 MEIJERING.M.P.D 1975 MACISAAC.H.J., ET AL 1985  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON MEIJERING.M.P.D 1975  
ALASKA BUCHANAN.C, HANEY 1980

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

WILSON.J.B 1980

## BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

WILSON.J.B 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HALKETTA 1905 JUDAY.C 1927 BAJKOVAD 1935C CARL.G.C 1940A MOORE.J.E  
1952 BROOKS.J.L 1957 SMITH.T.G 1968 MEGYER.J. 1969 MEIJERING.M.P.D 1975  
REYNOLDS.J.D 1979 BUCHANAN.C, HANEY 1980

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

KLUGH.A.B 1930B SMITH.M.W 1934MMS, 1934B LANGFORD.R.R 1938A MCC-  
LURE.H.E 1943 BROOKS.J.L 1957 RIGLER.F.H 1961 SMITH.T.G 1968 AUSTIN.F.C,  
WELCH 1972 ANDERSON.R.S 1974B DUVAL.W.S, GEEN 1975 EFFORD.I.E, HALL  
1975 DONALD.D.B., REYNOLDS.J.D 1979 BORGANN.M.U 1977 BORGANN.M.U, ET AL 1980  
BUCHANAN.C, HANEY 1980 RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 WILSON.J.B 1980 FER-  
RARID.C, HEBERT 1982

## GENETICS/GENETIQUE

FERRARID.C, HEBERT 1982

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KISLER.R.W 1950

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

SWALES.WE 1936B

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

RANKING.P 1929 BORGANN.M.U 1977 MACISAAC.H.J., ET AL 1985

## SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

BROOKS.J.L 1957

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KISLER.R.W 1950 BROOKS.J.L 1957

## TECHNIQUES

SEEPERSAD.B, CRIPPLEN 1978

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ANDERSON.B.G 1950 BORGANN.M.U 1977 BORGANN.M.U, ET AL 1980 WILSON.J.B  
1980

## DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851

BROOKS.J.L 1957 REEDER.B 1962A, 1963 MCLARENIA 1964 HILLIARD.D.K, TASH  
1966 WATSON.D.G, ET AL 1966 TASH.J.C, ARMITAGE 1967 STROSS.R.G 1969 TASH.J.C,  
ANDERSON.R.S 1971A TASH.J.C 1971B ANDERSON.R.S 1972 BRANDLOVA.J., ET AL 1972  
HEALEY.M.C, WOODALL 1973 MORRY.C.J, ET AL 1973 ANDERSON.R.S 1974B ANDER-  
SON.R.S, RAASVELDT 1974 O'BRIEN.W.J, HUGGINS 1974 DODSON.S.I 1975 JONES.H.G,  
ET AL 1975 O'BRIEN.W.J 1975 PATALASK.R 1975 SNOW.N.B, CHANG 1975 MIL-  
LER.M.C, HOBIE 1976 O'BRIEN.W.J, HUGGINS 1976 DABORN.G.R 1977B, 1978 KET-  
TLE.D, O'BRIEN 1978 MOORE.J.W 1978C O'BRIEN.W.J 1978 PATALASK.J, PATALAS-  
J. 1978 PETERSON.B.J, HOBIE 1978 DODSON.S.I 1979 FEDERLE.T.W, ET AL 1979  
MOORE.J.W, ET AL 1979 O'BRIEN.W.J, BUCHANAN, HANEY 1979 O'BRIEN.W.J, KETTLER,  
RIESEN 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL.B, ET AL 1979 STROSS.R.G, ET AL 1979 ANDERSON.R.S  
1980 BUCHANAN.C, HANEY 1980 DODSON.S.I, EGGER 1980 EDWARDS.C 1980 EV-  
ANS.M.S, GRAINGER 1980 HEBERT.P.D.N, ET AL 1980 HEBERT.P.D.N, LOARING 1980  
MOORE.J.W 1980B, 1980C RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE.M.C, ET AL  
1980 CUKER.B.E, MOZLEY 1981 DODSON.S.I 1981 LINSEY.C.C, ET AL 1981  
HAVAS.M, HUTCHINSON 1982 HEBERT.P.D.N 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B, MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982 HAVAS.M, HUTCHINSON 1983 HEBERT.P.D.N, MCWALTER  
1983 LUECKE.C, O'BRIEN 1983A, 1983B DODSON.S.I 1984 PATALASK.R, SALKI 1984  
DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851 AS DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA

## DABORN.G.R 1976C MOORE.J.W 1980

## DAPHNIA PULEX MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851

## KISLER.R.W 1950 BARDACH.J.E 1954

## DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. TENEBROSA, RAAS 1958

## EDMONDSON.W.T 1955 COMITAG.W 1956

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARTIQUE HILLIARD.D.K, TASH 1966 TASH.J.C, ARMITAGE 1967  
QUBEC REEDER.B 1963 MORRY.C.J, ET AL 1973 JONES.H.G, ET AL 1975 PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL.B, ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL.B, MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982  
ONTARIO BRANDLOVA.J., ET AL 1972  
MANITOBA BROOKS.J.L 1957 REEDER.B 1963 HEBERT.P.D.N, ET AL 1980 HE-  
BERT.P.D.N, LOARING 1980 DODSON.S.I 1981 HEBERT.P.D.N, ANDERSON.R.S, RAAS-  
VELDT 1974 ANDERSON.R.S 1980 RETALLACK.J.T, CLIFFORD 1980  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON.R.S 1971A, 1974B, 1980  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST BARDACH.J.E 1954  
BROOKS.J.L 1957 REEDER.B 1963 MCLARENIA 1964 HEALEY.M.C, WOODALL 1973  
PATALASK 1975 SNOW.N.B, CHANG 1975 DABORN.G.R 1977B, 1978 MOORE.J.W  
1978C PATALASK.J, PATALAS 1978 MOORE.J.W, ET AL 1979 EVANS.M.S, GRAINGER  
1980 MOORE.J.W 1980B, 1980C, 1981 HAVAS.M, HUTCHINSON 1982, 1983  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON DABORN.G.R 1976C WHITESIDE.M.C, ET  
AL 1980 LINSEY.C.C, ET AL 1981  
ALASKA KISLER.R.W 1950 EDMONDSON.W.T 1955 COMITAG.W 1956 BROOKS.J.L  
1957 REEDER.B 1962A HILLIARD.D.K, TASH 1966 WATSON.D.G, ET AL 1966  
TASH.J.C, ARMITAGE 1967 STROSS.R.G 1969 TASH.J.C, O'BRIEN.W.J, HUGGINS  
1974 DODSON.S.I 1975 O'BRIEN.W.J 1975 MILLER.M.C, HOBIE 1976 O'BRIEN.W.J,  
HUGGINS 1976 KETTLER.D, O'BRIEN 1976 O'BRIEN.W.J 1978 PETERSON.B.J, HOBIE  
1978 DODSON.S.I 1979 FEDERLE.T.W, ET AL 1979 O'BRIEN.W.J, BUCHANAN, HANEY  
1979 O'BRIEN.W.J, KETTLER, RIESEN 1979 STROSS.R.G, ET AL 1979 BUCHANAN.C,  
HANEY 1980 DODSON.S.I, EGGER 1980 EDWARDS.C 1980 CUKER.B.E, MOZLEY 1981  
DODSON.S.I 1981 LUECKE.C, O'BRIEN 1983A, 1983B DODSON.S.I 1984

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

PETERSON.B.J, HOBIE 1978 HEBERT.P.D.N, LOARING 1980 LUECKE.C, O'BRIEN  
1983A DODSON.S.I 1984

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BARDACH.J.E 1954 COMITAG.W 1956 BROOKS.J.L 1957 REEDER.B 1962A, 1963  
MCLARENIA 1964 HILLIARD.D.K, TASH 1966 ANDERSON.R.S 1971A TASH.J.C  
1971B HEALEY.M.C, WOODALL 1973 MORRY.C.J, ET AL 1973 O'BRIEN.W.J, HUGGINS  
1974 JONES.H.G, ET AL 1975 DABORN.G.R 1976C MILLER.M.C, HOBIE 1976 DA-  
BORN.G.R 1977B, 1978 DODSON.S.I 1979 MOORE.J.W, ET AL 1979 BUCHANAN.C,  
HANEY 1980 EVANS.M.S, GRAINGER 1980 HEBERT.P.D.N, ET AL 1980 HEBERT.P.D.N,  
LOARING 1980 WHITESIDE.M.C, ET AL 1980 LINSEY.C.C, ET AL 1981 MOORE.J.W  
1981 PINEL-ALLOUL.B, MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 LUECKE.C, O'BRIEN 1983A  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

EDMONDSON.W.T 1955 BROOKS.J.L 1957 REEDER.B 1963 HILLIARD.D.K, TASH 1966  
WATSON.D.G, ET AL 1966 TASH.J.C, ARMITAGE 1967 STROSS.R.G 1969 TASH.J.C  
1971B ANDERSON.R.S 1972, 1974B ANDERSON.R.S, RAASVELDT 1974 DODSON.S.I  
1975 JONES.H.G, ET AL 1975 O'BRIEN.W.J 1975 PATALASK.R 1975 SNOW.N.B, CHANG,  
1975 MILLER.M.C, HOBIE 1976 O'BRIEN.W.J, HUGGINS 1976 DABORN.G.R 1977B,  
1978 KETTLER.D, O'BRIEN 1978 MOORE.J.W 1978C O'BRIEN.W.J 1978 PATALAS.J, PA-  
TALAS 1978 PETERSON.B.J, HOBIE 1978 DODSON.S.I 1979 FEDERLE.T.W, ET AL  
1979 MOORE.J.W, ET AL 1979 O'BRIEN.W.J, BUCHANAN, HANEY 1979 O'BRIEN.W.J,



## DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA FISCHER 1851 - Cont'd.

- KETTLE, RIESSEN 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL 1979 STROSS, R.G. ET AL 1979 AN-  
DERSON, S. 1980 BUCHANAN, C. HANEY 1980 DODSON, S. 1980 EVANS, M.S.,  
CRUICKER 1980 HEBERT, P.D.N. ET AL 1980 HEBERT, P.D.N., LOARING 1980  
MOORE, J.W. 1980 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE, M. ET AL  
1980 CUKER, B.E., MOZLEY 1981 LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL 1981 MOORE, J.W. 1981  
HAWAS, M., HUTCHINSON 1982 HEBERT, P.D.N. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982 HAWAS, M., HUTCHINSON 1983 HEBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER  
1983 LUECKE, O'BRIEN 1983A, 1983B DODSON, S. 1984 PATALASK, K., SALKI 1984  
GENETICS/GENETIQUE  
HEBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER 1983  
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL  
HILLIARD, D.K., TASH, H.E. 1971B DODSON, S. 1975 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIF-  
FORD 1980  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGY  
KISER, R.W. 1950 EDWARDS, C. 1980 DODSON, S. 1981  
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGY  
O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1976  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
BROOKS, J.L. 1957 BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL 1972 EDWARDS, C. 1980 DODSON, S. 1981  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
KISER, R.W. 1950 BROOKS, J.L. 1957 REED, E. 1963 HEBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER 1983  
TECHNIQUES  
STROSS, R.G. ET AL 1979

## DAPHNIA PARVULA FORDYCE 1901

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
DAPHNIA PARVULA FORDYCE 1901  
BROOKS, J.L. 1957 CARTER, J.C.H. 1971 BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL 1972 HANEY, J.F. 1973  
LEACH, J.H. 1973 MORRY, C.J. ET AL 1973 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B WATSON, N.H.F. 1974  
SPRULS, W.G. 1975B BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1979 CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 RETAL-  
LACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 PATALASK, K. 1981 ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981 SCHWARTZ, S.,  
HEBERT 1984 TAGGART, C.T. 1984  
DAPHNIA PULEX OTSUA, KURZ 1874  
KISER, R.W. 1950  
DAPHNIA PULEX VAR OTSUA, KURZ 1874  
BAJKOVA 1929 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C

## FRESHWATER

- REGIONS  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF, J.C. ET AL  
1981  
QUEBEC MORRY, C.J. ET AL 1973 CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981  
ONTARIO CARTER, J.C.H. 1971 BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL 1972 HANEY, J.F. 1973  
SPRULS, W.G. 1975B BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1979 CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980  
ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981 SCHWARTZ, S., HEBERT 1984 TAGGART, C.T. 1984  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT LEACH, J.H. 1973 WAT-  
SON, N.H.F. 1974 BRICKER, R.S. ET AL 1976 CAPR, K. 1980  
MANITOBA PATALASK, K. 1981  
SASKATCHEWAN BROOKS, J.L. 1957  
ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1929 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C, 1974B NOTON, L., CHYMKO 1978  
RETAILACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B  
ALASKA KISER, R.W. 1950  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BAJKOVA 1929 BROOKS, J.L. 1957 BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL 1972 LEACH, J.H. 1973 MOR-  
RY, C.J. ET AL 1973 WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 CAPR, K. 1980 CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980  
PATALASK, K. 1981 ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981 TAGGART, C.T. 1984  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BROOKS, J.L. 1957 CARTER, J.C.H. 1971 HANEY, J.F. 1973 LEACH, J.H. 1973 ANDER-  
SON, R.S. 1974B WATSON, N.H.F. 1974 SPRULS, W.G. 1975B BRICKER, R.S. ET AL 1976  
NOTON, L., CHYMKO 1978 BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1979 CAPR, K. 1980 CAR-  
TER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 PATALASK, K. 1981 ROFF, J.C.,  
ET AL 1981 TAGGART, C.T. 1984  
FISHERIES/PECHERIES  
TAGGART, C.T. 1984  
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL  
RETAILACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGY  
KISER, R.W. 1950 SCHWARTZ, S., HEBERT 1984  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
BROOKS, J.L. 1957 SCHWARTZ, S., HEBERT 1984

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- KISER, R.W. 1950 BROOKS, J.L. 1957  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C

## DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGENER 1778)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGENER 1778)  
SMITH, W. NO DATE(S) SMITH, W. M'GONIGLE (NO DATE(S)) VORCE, C.M. 1881,  
1882 ROSS, L.S. 1887 HALKETT, J.W. CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 SARGS, G. 1909 HUNTS-  
MAN, A.C. 1913 JUDAY, C. 1929 KLUGH, A.B. 1921 BIGELOW, N. 1922 CLEMENS, W.A.,  
BIGELOW 1922 JOHANNSEN, J. 1923 BIGELOW, N. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL  
1923, 1924 FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 JUDAY, C. 1926 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 BAJKOVA, MOZLEY  
1927 JUDAY, C. 1927 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B BIGELOW, N. 1928 ALLIN, A.E. 1929B  
BAJKOVA 1929 SMILEY, C.K. 1929 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A JU-  
DAY, C. 1930 KLUGH, A.B. 1930 JOHANNSEN, J.F. RAWSON, F. 1932 LEACH, J.H.  
1933 PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934 RAWSON, F.S. 1934 SMITH, W. 1934(MS), 1934B BAJ-  
KOVA, D. 1935C SWALES, W. 1936B RICKER, W. 1937A, 1938 CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL  
1939 FERGUSON, M.S., MATTON 1939 CARL, G.C. 1940A CHANDLER, D.C. 1940  
MCHUGH, J.L. 1940 MCCLURE, H.E. 1943 MILLER, R. 1943 RAWSON, D.S. MOORE  
1944 HOOPER, F.F. 1947 DAVIDSON, V.M. 1948(MS) FANTHAM, H.B. PORTER 1948  
KISER, R.W. 1950 MILLER, R.B. 1952 MOORE, J.E. 1952 SMITH, W. 1952 CARL, G.C.  
1953 TRELSER, L.W. ET AL 1953 DAVIS, C.C. 1954 FULLER, W. 1955 SCOTT, D.C.  
1955 RAWSON, D.S. 1956 BROOKS, J.L. 1957 GORHAM, E. 1957 LAWLER, C.H. WATSON  
1958 SCHEFFER, V.B. 1959 WILSON, C.B. 1960 DAVIS, C.C. 1961B JOHANNSEN, F.  
LARKIN 1961 DAVIS, C.C. 1962 HOLMQUIST, C.B. REED, E. 1963 BRADSHAW, S.  
1964 REED, E. 1964 HILLIARD, D.K., TASH, H.E. 1966 TERAGUCHI, M., NORTHCOE 1966  
ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A KENNEDY, D.O. ET AL 1971(MS) PATALASK, J.P. 1971  
ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 DAVIS, C.C. 1968 OLSON, T.A., ODLAUG 1968 SMITH, T.G. 1968  
SWAIN, W., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968 MEYER, J. 1969 SMITH, W. 1969 ANDERSON, R.S.  
1970B, 1970C ANDERSON, R.S., FARRIS 1970 BELL, K., WARD 1970 HAVILK, B., OPHEL  
1970 ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A KENNEDY, D.O. ET AL 1971(MS) PATALASK, J.P. 1971  
TASH, J.C. 1971A, 1971B ANDERSON, R.S. 1972 AUSTIN, F.C., WELCH 1972 BRANDLOVA, J.  
ET AL 1972 KENNEDY, D.O., LEBRASSEUR, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS) ROBIN-  
SON, D.G., BARRACKLOUGH 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS) SMITH, T.G. 1972 BRITTON, N.W. ET AL  
1973 DALEY, R.J. 1973 HALEY, M.C., WOODALL 1973 KENNEDY, D.O. ET AL 1973(MS)  
KENNEDY, D.O., LEBRASSEUR 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS), 1973C(MS), 1973D(MS) LEACH, J.  
1973 MORRY, C.J. ET AL 1973 O'BRIEN, T. 1973 PATALASK, K., SALKI 1973  
ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACKLOUGH 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS) ROLAN, R.G. ET AL 1973 ANDER-  
SON, R.S. 1974B ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELD 1974 DABORN, R. 1974A DU THIEU, H.C.  
OSTROFSKY 1974 O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974 DUBOIS, C. 1975 DODSON, S. 1975  
GEEN 1975 KENNEDY, D.O., LEBRASSEUR, 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS) MARGARITOUR, G.F. ET  
AL 1975 MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1975 POPE, G.F., CARTER 1975 ROBINSON, D.G., BARRA-  
CLOUGH 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS) STEPHENS, K. ET AL 1975(MS) TOUSSIGNANT, L., CHODO-  
ROWSKI 1975 BELL, M., KALLMAN 1976, 1976C DUBALWS, C. 1976  
ALD, D.B., KOYMAN 1977 SPRULS, W.G. 1977 DABORN, G.R. ET AL 1978 DAVIS, C.  
1978 KETTLE, O'BRIEN 1978 PETERSON, B.J., HOBIE 1978 PREPARE 1978 PRE-  
PARE, RIGLER 1978 RONDUGH, J.J. ET AL 1978 STOCKNER, G., SHORREED 1978  
WISSMARR, C., WETZEL 1979 BUSHNELL, H. 1979 DEGEN, J. 1979 DU  
THE, H.C. 1979 O'BRIEN, W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979  
PINEL-ALLOUL, B. ET AL 1979 RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1979 REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979 YUR-  
KOWSKIM, TABACHNIK 1979 ANDERSON, R.S., DEHENU 1980 BUCHANAN, C. HANEY  
1980 CARTER, J.C.H. ET AL 1980 DODSON, S. 1980 HEBERT, P.D.N., CREASE  
1980 MOORE, J.W. 1980C MORRIS, L. 1980 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
WHITESIDE, M.C. ET AL 1980 WRIGHT, H.E. 1980 YAN, D.N., STRUS 1980 ARTS, M.T. ET  
AL 1981 CUKER, B.E., MOZLEY 1981 DODSON, S. 1981 LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL 1981 PA-  
TALASK, K. 1981 ROFF, J.C. ET AL 1981 HEBERT, P.D.N. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RIESSEN, J.H. 1982 HEBERT, P.D.N., CREASE 1983 HEBERT, P.D.N.,  
MCWALTER 1983 LUECKE, O'BRIEN 1983A MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983 RANKIN, D.P. ET  
AL 1983A, 1983B DODSON, S. 1984 KELLER, W., PITBLAD 1984 KOUPANOV, U.  
BELL 1984 RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1984 SCHWARTZ, S., HEBERT 1984 SPRULS, W.G. ET  
AL 1984 TAGGART, C.T. 1984 CHOW-FRASEK, R., KNOEHEL 1985 LESLIE, J.A. MOORE  
1985 MACISAAC, J. ET AL 1985 ROCHM, M. ET AL 1985 SCHWARTZ, S. ET AL 1985  
SMOL, J.F., BOUGHERLE 1985  
DAPHNIA PULEX FORM AESTIVALIS LILLJEBORG 1901  
JOHANNSEN 1923B  
DAPHNIA PULEX MINNEHAWA HERRICK 1884  
KISER, R.W. 1950  
DAPHNIA PULEX PULEX (DEGENER 1778)  
KISER, R.W. 1950 BARDACH, J.E. 1954 WRIGHT, S. 1955 BELL, C. 1984B HEBERT, P.D.N.,  
LOARING 1986  
DAPHNIA PULEX PULEX FORMA MACRACOCULA KISER 1950  
KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGEER 1778) - Cont'd.

DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. MINNEHAHA HERRICK 1884  
BIELOW,N K 1923a  
DAPHNIA TYPICA MACKIN 1931  
WILSON,C B 1929a.

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE KLUHBAH 1908  
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966 TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967  
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MORRIS,N ILAKI 1964  
NORTH/NORD AND NERF-NEUVI SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(S) SMITH,M.W. MCGONIGLE  
NO DATE(S) CUSHMAN,J.A. 1908 KLUHBAH 1908 SMITH,M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B,  
1935C, REED,E.B. 1962 WATSON 1970 DUBOIS,T. 1970A, DUBOIS,T. 1970B,  
VISC,C 1979 ROMBOUGH,H.J., ET AL 1978 DUTHIE,H.C. 1972 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983,  
SPRULS,W.G. ET AL 1984.  
NOVA/NOUVEAU/NEUVE DIVISION/M 1948(MS) GORHAM,F 1957 DA  
BORNGR,R. ET AL 1978 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981  
SPRULS,W.G. ET AL 1984.  
NW BRUNNICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNNICK CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL  
1981 SPRULS,W. ET AL 1984

QUBIAH JUDAY,C 1920 JOHANNSEN 1922B PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934 WATSON,H.F. 1974  
FANTHAM,H.B. PORTER 1948 MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973 MARGAKITORA,F.G. ET AL  
1975 POEPEF,CARTER 1975 TOUSSIGNANT,L, CHODOKOWSKI 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B.  
ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ARTS,M.T. ET AL  
1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982  
RIESENH,P.J. 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983 BIELOW,N K 1923a, 1923b, 1923C  
ONTARIO HUNDMAN,M.G. 1921 KLUHBAH 1921 BIGELOW,N K 1922, 1923a, 1923C  
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1922, 1924 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUHBAH 1926 ADAMSTON,F.B.  
1928B BIGELOW,N K 1928 JUDAY,C 1930 HAVILK,R. OPHIEL 1970 PATALASK,J.  
BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 DALEY,J. 1973 O'BRIEN,F. ET AL 1973 SPRULS,W.G.  
1977 PREPASE, RIGLER 1978 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980  
BERT,P.D.N. CRIANE 1980 YAN,N.D., STRUS 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 HE-  
BERT,P.D.N. 1982 HEBERT,P.D.N., CREASE 1983 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984 KOUF-  
PANOUV, BELL 1984 SCHWARTZ,S. HEBERT 1984 SPRULS,W.G. ET AL 1984 TAG-  
GARTCT 1984 CHOW-FANER,P. KNOCHTEL 1985 MACISAAC,H.J. ET AL 1985 SCH-  
WARTZ,S. ET AL 1985 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHIERE 1985

ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES-GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT VOICE,M 1881, 1882  
CLEMENS,W.A. BIGELOW 1922 ALLINEA 1929B SIBLEY,C.K. 1929 WILSON,C B 1929a,  
1929B EWERS,L.A. 1931 CHANDLER,C.H. TRESLER,H. ET AL 1933 DAVIS,C.C.  
1934 SCOTT,D.C. 1935 WRIGHT, 1935 WILSON,C B 1960 DAVIS,C.C. 1961B, 1962  
BRADSHAW,S 1964 DAVIS,C.C. 1968 OLSON,T.A. ODLAUG 1968 SWAIN,W., OLSON,  
ODLAUG 1968 BRITT,N.W. ET AL 1973 LEACH,J. 1973 ROLAN,R. ET AL 1973  
WATSON,H.F. 1974 SPRULS,W.G. ET AL 1984 LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985  
MANTOBA ROSA,S. BAIKOWA 1924 BAIKOWA 1924 JOHANSEN 1922  
1931 BAIKOWA 1924 MCCLURE,H.E. 1943 BROOKS,J.L. 1957 LAWLER,H.W. ATON-  
SON SMITH,T.G. 1968 BELL,K.R. WARD 1970 AUSTIN,G. WELCH 1972 YUR-  
KOWSKI,M. TABACHEK 1979 PATALASK,J. HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982 HEBERT,P.D.N.  
MCWALTER 1981 MACISAAC,H.J. ET AL 1985  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D. 1906 MOORE,J.E. 1952 BROOKS,J.L. 1957 KEN-  
NEDY,W.A. SPRULS 1967 ANDERSON,S. FABRIS 1970 PATALASK,SALKI 1973  
ALBERTA BAIKOWA 1929 MCCHUGH,J.L. 1940 KISER,W. 1950 MILLER,R.B. 1952  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957 ANDERSON,S. 1967A, 1968 MEYERJUNG 1968 ANDERSON,S. 1970B,  
1970C, 1971A, 1972, 1973B ANDERSON,S. RASVELDT 1974 DABORNGR,R. 1974 DON-  
ALD,D. KOOMAN 1977 ANDERSON,S. DEHNAU 1980 RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD  
1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925 JUDAY,C 1926  
RAWSON,D.S. 1924 RICKER,W.F. 1927A 1938B CLEMENS,W.A. 1923a, 1923b, 1923C  
CARL,G.C. 1940A KISER,W. 1950 CARL,G.C. 1953 BROOKS,J.L. 1957 JOHANNKE,  
I. ARKIN 1961 HERMACHIM NORTH/OF 1966 ANDERSON,S. 1971A KENNE-  
DY,O. ET AL 1971(MS) KENNEDY,O. LEBRASSEUR 1972(MS), 1973(MS), 1973C(MS)  
ROBINSON,D.G. BARRACLOUGH 1972(MS), 1973(MS) KENNEDY,O. ET AL 1973(MS)  
LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS), 1973C(MS), 1973C(MS), 1973C(MS) ROBINSON,D.G.  
BARRACLOUGH 1973(MS), 1973B(MS) ANDERSON,S. 1974B DUVAL,W.S., GEEN 1975  
KENNEDY,O. LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS), 1975B(MS) ROBINSON,D.G. BARRACLOUGH,  
1975(MS), 1975B(MS) STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS) BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A,  
1976C DUVAL,W.S. STOCKNER 1977 SHOREHEAD 1978 WISSMARR,C. WETZ-  
LER 1978 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979 REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979 ANDERSON,S. DEHNAU  
1980 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B, 1984 ROCHIM, ET AL 1985.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HALKETTA 1907 SARSGO-  
1909 JUDAY,C 1920 JOHANNSEN 1922B PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934 WATSON,H.F. 1974  
MILLER,R.B. 1943 BARDACH,J.E. 1954 FULLER,W.A. 1955 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 BROOKS,J.L.  
1957 REED,E.B. SMITH,T.G. 1972 HEALEY,M. WOODALL 1973 MEIJER-  
ING,M.P.D. 1975 BUSHNEILL,H. BYRON 1979 MOORE,J.W. 1980C MACISAAC,H.J. ET  
AL 1985 HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON JUDAY,C 1920 HOOPER,F.F. 1947 MEIJER-  
ING,M.P.D. 1975 STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTEED 1978 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980  
WRIGHT,H.E. 1980 LINDSEY,C. ET AL 1981 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983B HE-  
BERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986

ALASKA JUDAY,C 1920 JOHANNSEN 1922B KISER,W. 1950 SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959  
HOLMQUIST,C. 1963 HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966 TASH,J.C., ARMITAGE 1967 TASH,J.C.  
1971A, 1971B O'BRIEN,J. HUGGINS 1974 KETTLE,D. O'BRIEN 1978 PETERSON,B.J.,  
HOBIE 1978 DOUDSON,S.I. O'BRIEN,W.J. KETTLE,D. O'BRIEN 1979 O'BRIEN,W.J.,  
HANEY 1980 DODSON,S.I. EGGER 1980 CUKER,B. MOZLEY 1981 DODSON,S.I. 1981  
LUECKE,C. O'BRIEN 1983A, DODSON,S.I. 1984

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT  
PETERSON,B.J., HOBIE 1978 WISSMARR,C. WETZLER 1978 LUECKE,C. O'BRIEN 1983A  
DODSON,S.I. 1984

## BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

BELL,K.R. WARD 1970

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VOICE,M 1881 ROSS,L. 1897 HALKETTA 1907 SARSGO, 1909 HUNTS-  
MAN,G. 1913 JUDAY,C 1920 KLUHBAH 1921 JOHANNSEN 1922B BIGELOW,N K  
1923A FOERSTER,E. 1925 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUHBAH 1926 BAIKOWA 1926 MOYLEY,  
1927 JUDAY,C 1927 ADAMSTON,F.B. 1928 BAIKOWA 1929, 1930A, JUDAY,C 1930  
JOHANNSEN 1931 RAWSON,D.S. 1935 PHILLIPS,J.T. 1934 RAWSON,D.S. 1934, 35,  
1936A 1934 RICKER,W.F. 1938 CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939 FERGUSON,S. MAI-  
LOX 1939 CARL,G.C. 1940A RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944 HOOPER,F.F. 1947 KISER,W.  
1950 MILLER,R.B. 1952 MOORE,J.E. 1952 SMITH,M.W. 1952 CARL,G.C. 1953 TRES-  
LER,W.L. ET AL 1953 BARDACH,J.E. 1954 WRIGHT, 1955 RAWSON,D.S. 1956  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957 GORHAM,F. 1957 LAWLER,H.W. WATSON 1958 SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959  
DAVIS,C.C. 1961B, 1962 HOLMQUIST,C. 1963 REED,E.B. 1963, 1964 HILLIARD,D.K. TASH  
1966 ANDERSON,S. 1967A, 1968 DAVIS,C.C. 1968 OLSON,T.A. ODLAUG 1968  
SMITH,T.G. 1968 HILLIARD,D.K. TASH 1966 SMITH,M.W. 1968 SMITH,M.W. 1968  
HAVILK,R. OPHIEL 1970 ANDERSON,S. 1971A KENNEDY,O. ET AL 1971(MS) PA-  
TALASK,J. 1971 TASH,J.C. 1971A, 1971B BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 SMITH,T.G. 1972  
HEALEY,M. WOODALL 1973 LEACH,J. 1973 MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973 O'BRIEN,F.  
ET AL 1973 ROLAN,R. ET AL 1973 O'BRIEN,W.J. ET AL 1973 O'BRIEN,W.J.,  
1973 MARGAKITORA,F.G. ET AL 1975 BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A, 1976C DAVIS,C.C.  
1978 STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTEED 1978 WISSMARR,C. WETZLER 1978 BUSHNEILL,H.  
BYRON 1979 DOUDSON,S.I. 1979 REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979 ANDERSON,S. DEHNAU 1980  
BUCHANAN,G. HANEY 1980 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 MORRIS,S. LEARY 1980  
WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 WINDSEY,C.T. 1980 LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981 PA-  
TALASK,J. 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER  
1982 LUECKE,C. O'BRIEN 1983A MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A,  
1983B KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984 TAGGARTCT 1984  
LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHIERE 1985 HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W. NO DATE(S) SMITH,M.W. MCGONIGLE NO DATE(S) BIGELOW,N K  
1922 CLEMENS,W.A. JOHANNSEN 1922B BIGELOW,N K 1923a, 1923b, 1923C  
CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923, 1924 FOERSTER,E. 1925 BIGELOW,N K 1928 ALLINEA  
1929B SIBLEY,C.K. 1929 WILSON,C B 1929a, 1929B KLUHBAH 1930B EWERS,L.A.  
1931 SMITH,M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B RICKER,W.F. 1937A, 1938B CHANDLER,C. 1940  
MCCHUGH,J.L. 1940 DODSON,S.I. 1943 DAVIDSON,S. 1943 FANTHAM,H.B. PORTER  
1948 DAVIS,C.C. 1954 FULLER,W.A. 1955 SCOTT,D.C. 1955 BROOKS,J.L. 1957  
WILSON,C B 1960 DAVIS,C.C. 1961A JOHANNSEN,R. LARKIN 1961 DAVIS,C.C. 1962  
REED,E.B. 1963 BRADSHAW,S. 1964 REED,E.B. 1964 TERAGUCHI,M. NORTHCOKE  
1964 KENNEDY,W.A. TASH,J.C. ARMITAGE 1967 OLSON,T.A. ODLAUG  
1968 SMITH,T.G. 1968 SWAIN,W., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968 ANDERSON,S. 1970B  
HAVILK,R. OPHIEL 1970 TASH,J.C. 1971B ANDERSON,S. 1972 KENNEDY,O. LE-  
BRASSEUR 1972(MS), 1973B(MS), 1973C(MS) ROBINSON,D.G. BARRACLOUGH 1972(MS),  
1973B(MS) BRITT,N.W. 1973 DALEY,J. 1973 KENNEDY,O. ET AL 1973(MS)  
KENNEDY,O. ET AL 1973(MS) KENNEDY,O. LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS), 1973B(MS),  
1973C(MS), 1973D(MS) O'BRIEN,F. ET AL 1973A PATALASK,SALKI 1973 ROBIN-  
SON,D.G. BARRACLOUGH 1973(MS), 1973B(MS) ROLAN,R. ET AL 1973 ANDER-  
SON,S. 1974B ANDERSON,S. RASVELDT 1974 DABORNGR,R. 1974 O'BRIEN,W.J.,  
OSTROVSKY,I. 1974 WATSON,H.F. 1974 KENNEDY,O. LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS),  
1975B(MS) MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1975 POEPEF,C. CARTER 1975 ROBINSON,D.G. BARRA-  
CLOUGH 1975(MS), 1975B(MS) STEPHENS,K. ET AL 1975(MS) TOUSSIGNANT,L. CHODO-  
KOWSKI 1975 BELL,M. KALLMAN 1976A, 1976C DONALD,D. KOOMAN 1977  
SPRULS,W.G. 1977 DABORNGR,R. ET AL 1978 DAVIS,C.C. 1978 KETTLE,D. O'BRIEN  
1978 PETERSON,B.J. HOBIE 1978 PREPASE, RIGLER 1978 ROMBOUGH,H.J. ET AL  
1978 STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTEED 1978 WISSMARR,C. WETZLER 1978 BUSHNEILL,H.  
BYRON 1979 DOUDSON,S.I. 1979 REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979 ANDERSON,S. DEHNAU 1980  
1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979  
REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979 YURKOWSKI,M. TABACHEK 1979 ANDERSON,S. DEHNAU  
1980 BUCHANAN,G. HANEY 1980 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 DODSON,S.I. EGGER  
1980 HEBERT,P.D.N. 1980 MOORE,J.W. 1980C MACISAAC,H.J. ET AL 1981  
RETALLACK,J.T. CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE,M.C. ET AL 1980 YAN,N.D. STRUS 1980  
ARTS,M.T. ET AL 1981 CUKER,B. MOZLEY 1981 LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981 PA-  
TALASK,J. 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 HEBERT,P.D.N. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RIESENH,P.J. 1982 HEBERT,P.D.N., CREASE 1983 HEBERT,P.D.N.

## DAPHNIA PULEX (DEGENER 1778) - Cont'd. - Cont'd.

- MCWALTER 1983 LUECKE, O'BRIEN 1983A RANKIN, P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B  
 BELL, G. 1988 DODSON, S.I. 1984 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984 KOUFANOUB, BELI.  
 1984 RANKIN, P. ET AL 1984 SPRULES, W.G. ET AL 1984 TAGGART, C.T. 1984  
 CHOW, FRASER, P. KNOCHHEL 1985 LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985 ROCHMAN, ET AL 1985  
 SMOLY, P., BOUCHER, HELL 1985
- FISHERIES/PECHERIES  
 RANKIN, P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B TAGGART, C.T. 1984
- GENETICS/GENETIQUE  
 HERBERT, P.D.N., CRESSIE 1980, 1983 HERBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER 1983 HERBERT, P.D.N.,  
 LOARING 1986
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL  
 TASH, J.C. 1971B RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
 KISER, R.W. 1950 DODSON, S.I. 1981 SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT 1984 SCHWARTZ, S.S., ET  
 AL 1985
- PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE  
 SWALES, W.E. 1958 MILLER, R.B. 1943 AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE  
 DUVAL, W.S., GEEN 1975, 1976 BELL, G. 1984B MACISAACH, J., ET AL 1985
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
 KISER, R.W. 1950 BROOKS, J.L. 1957 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 MEJERINGER, M.P.D.  
 1975 DODSON, S.I. 1981 SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT 1984
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
 CUMHMAN, J.A. 1908 KISER, R.W. 1950 BROOKS, J.L. 1957 REEDE, B. 1963 HERBERT,  
 P.D.N., MCWALTER 1983 SCHWARTZ, S.S., ET AL 1985 HERBERT, P.D.N., LOARING  
 1986
- TECHNIQUES  
 SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968 PREPASE, E. 1978
- TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C ROCHMAN, ET AL 1985

## DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES 1893

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
 DAPHNIA PULEX FORMA PULICARIA FORBES 1893  
 KISER, R.W. 1950
- DAPHNIA PULEX PULICARIA FORBES 1893  
 SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1938B
- DAPHNIA PULEX VAR. PULICARIA FORBES 1893  
 BIRGE, E.A. 1894 ROSS, S. 1897 KLUGH, A.B. 1926
- DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES 1893  
 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 SNOW, N.B. 1972 WONG, B., WARD 1972 MORRY, C.J., ET AL  
 1973 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELDT 1974 WARD, F.J., ROBINSON  
 1974 ANON 1975 SPRULES, W.G. 1975B KELSEY, R.M., WARD 1977 SPRULES, W.G.  
 1977 NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 CULVER, D. 1980 WARD, F.J. 1981 MURTAUGH, P.A.  
 1985
- FRESHWATER  
 REGIONS  
 NEWFOUNDLAND, TERRE-NEUVE KLUGH, A.B. 1926  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1938B
- QUEBEC MORRY, C.J., ET AL 1973
- ONTARIO BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 SPRULES, W.G. 1975B, 1977
- S.T. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE, E.A. 1894 CUL-  
 VER, D. 1980
- MANTIOBA ROSS, S. 1897 SNOW, N.B. 1972 WONG, B., WARD 1972 WARD, F.J., ROBIN-  
 SON 1974 KELSEY, R.M., WARD 1977 WARD, F.J. 1981
- ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELDT 1974 ANON 1975 NO-  
 TON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 MURTAUGH, P.A. 1985
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KISER, R.W. 1950 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B  
 ALASKA KISER, R.W. 1950
- BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE  
 SNOW, N.B. 1972
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 BIRGE, E.A. 1894 ROSS, S. 1897 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1938B  
 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 MORRY, C.J., ET AL 1973
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
 WONG, B., WARD 1972 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELDT 1974  
 WARD, F.J., ROBINSON 1974 ANON 1975 SPRULES, W.G. 1975B KELSEY, R.M., WARD  
 1977 SPRULES, W.G. 1977 NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 CULVER, D. 1980 WARD, F.J.  
 1981 MURTAUGH, P.A. 1985
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
 KISER, R.W. 1950

## SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972  
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
 KISER, R.W. 1950

## DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DAPHNIA INTENTA FORBES 1891  
 FORBES, S.A. 1891
- DAPHNIA KAHLEBERGENSIS SCHODLER 1862 AS DAPHNIA KALBERGENSIS  
 STACK, J. 1920
- DAPHNIA KAHLEBERGENSIS VAR. INTENTA FORBES 1891  
 BIRGE, E.A. 1894
- DAPHNIA KAHLEBERGENSIS VAR. RETROCURVA FORBES 1882  
 BIRGE, E.A. 1894
- DAPHNIA PULEX PARAPULEX WOLTERECK 1932  
 WRIGHT, S. 1955
- DAPHNIA PULEX RETROCURVA FORBES 1882  
 BAIKOV, A.D. 1935(MS), 1935(BMS), 1936(BMS)
- DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882  
 WICKLEF, E.L. 1920 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922 CLEMENS, W.A., BIGELOW 1922 BIGELOW, N.K.  
 1923A, 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1925  
 1925 ADAMSTONE, F. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B BA-  
 JKOV, A.D. 1935A, EBERS, I.A. 1935 EDDY, S. 1938 PHILLIPS, J.C. 1934 BAIKOV, A.D.  
 1935C SMITH, M.W. 1935 BAIKOV, A.D. 1936(MS), BOESEL, M.W. 1938 CARLIG, C.  
 1940A CHANDLER, D.C. 1940 DAIBER, P.C. 1952 MCBURNEY, A.B. LAWLER 1953(MS)  
 TRESSLER, W.L., ET AL 1953 DAVIS, C.C. 1954 WRIGHT, S. 1955 BROOKS, J.L. 1957 DA-  
 VIS, C.C. 1958, 1961B, 1962 REEDE, B. 1963 BRADSHAW, S. 1964 REEDE, B. 1964 DA-  
 VIS, C.C. 1968 SMITH, C. 1968 DAVIS, C.C. 1968B PATALASK, 1969 CARTER, J.C.H.  
 1971 PATALASK, 1971 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 CARTER, J.C.H. 1972 PATALASK  
 1972 BRITT, N.W., ET AL 1973 HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL 1973 LEACH, J.H. 1973 MC-  
 NAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C MCNAUGHT, D.C., ET AL 1973 MORRY, C.J.,  
 ET AL 1973 ROLAN, R.G., ET AL 1973 WILSON, J.B., ROFF 1973 CLARK, S., CARTER,  
 J.C.H. 1975 GALLUP, D., HICKMAN 1975 HEALEY, M.C., KLING 1975 MCN-  
 AUGHT, D.C., ET AL 1975 PATALASK 1975 PATALASK, SALKI, 1975 SELBEGY, H.  
 1975 SPRULES, W.G. 1975A, 1976 BOUCHER, M.M., FREDERICK 1976 BRICKER, K.S.,  
 ET AL 1976 MASCHWITZ, D.E., ET AL 1976 WATSON, N.H.F. 1976 CARTER, J.C.H., WAT-  
 SON 1977 COOLEY, J.M. 1977 DONALD, D.B., KOYMAN 1977 ROFF, J.C., KWATKOWSKI  
 1977 SPRULES, W.G. 1977 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977 BORGAMANN, U.  
 1978 BRANDL, F., FERNANDO 1978 CHAIKAS, C. 1978A, 1978B GANNON, J.E., STEMBER-  
 GER 1978 PATALASK, J. PATALASK 1978 SEEPERS, D.B. 1978 WATSON, N.H.F.,  
 1978 WISSMAR, R.C., WEITZEL 1978 BRANDL, FERNANDO 1978 MCCAL-  
 LEY, BRIAND 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1979 SCAVARD 1979 SPRULES, W.G.,  
 HOLBY 1979 BASCHER, ET AL 1980 CAP, R.K. 1980 CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980  
 CHANG, P.S.B., ET AL 1980 CULVER, D. 1980 FERNANDO 1979 MCCAL-  
 LEY, YAN, D., STRUS 1980 CHANG, P.S.B., ET AL 1981 GANNON, J.E., PATALASK  
 1981 ROFF, J.C., ET AL 1981 STANDKE, J., MUNROE 1981 WONG, C.K. 1981B PINEL-  
 ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 ARMENGO, J., ET AL 1983 CARTER,  
 J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983 GREGORY, R.S., ET AL 1983 LAWRENCE, G., HOLIKA 1983  
 BORGAMANN, U., ET AL 1984 CHANG, P.S.B., ET AL 1984 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984  
 PATALASK, SALKI, 1984 RIESSEN, H.P. 1984 SCHWARTZ, S.S., HERBERT 1984 SPRU-  
 LES, W.G., ET AL 1984 SWEDBERG, D.V., PECK 1984 TAYLOR, W.D. 1984 CULVER, D.A., ET  
 AL 1985 KESTA, 1985 LESLIE, J., MOORE 1985 SALKI, ET AL 1985 WONG, C.K.,  
 SPRULES 1985
- DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882 AS DAPHNIA NETROCURVA  
 KLUGH, A.B. 1926
- DAPHNIA RETROCURVA VAR. INTENTA (FORBES 1891)  
 FORBES, S.A. 1891
- HYALODAPHNIA RETROCURVA VAR. INTENTA FORBES 1891  
 SALKI, C. 1915
- FRESHWATER  
 REGIONS  
 NEWFOUNDLAND, TERRE-NEUVE KLUGH, A.B. 1926 BAIKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935(BMS),  
 1936(MS), 1936(MS) CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL 1983 SPRULES, W.G., ET AL 1984  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1935 CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980  
 ROFF, J.C., ET AL 1981 GREGORY, R.S., ET AL 1981 SPRULES, W.G., ET AL 1984  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980 ROFF, J.C., ET AL  
 1981 SPRULES, W.G., ET AL 1984  
 QUEBEC PHILLIPS, T. 1933 MORRY, C.J., ET AL 1973 MCCALLEY, BRIAND 1979  
 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL 1979 CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL 1980 ROFF, J.C., ET AL 1981  
 WONG, C.K. 1981B PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 ARMENGO, J., ET  
 AL 1983 RIESSEN, H.P. 1984 SPRULES, W.G., ET AL 1984 WONG, C.K., SPRULES 1985

## DAPHNIA RETROCURVA FORBES 1882 - Cont'd.

- ONTARIO SARS-G.O. 1915 BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1928, 1929C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1924 MACKAY,H.J. 1924 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 BROOKS,J.L. 1957 CARTER,J.C.H. 1971 PATALASKI 1971 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972 CLARKAS, C. 1974 SPRULES,W.G. 1975A, 1978B ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI, 1977 SPRULES,W.G. 1977 BRANDL,F. FERNANDO 1978, 1979 SCAVIA,D. 1979 SPRULES,W.G. HOLTRY 1979 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980 YANN,D. STRUS 1980 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981 LAWRENCE,G.S. HOLOKA 1983 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1984 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984 SCHWARTZ,S.S. HEBERT 1984 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL. 1984 KEASTA 1985 SALKIA, ET AL. 1985
- ST. LAWRENCE GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBESS,A. 1901 BIR. G.E.A. 1894 STACK,J. 1920 WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920 GIMENSWA, BIGLOW 1922 WILSON 1928 1929A, 1929B EWER,S.J. 1933 EDDYS 1934 BOESEL,M.W. 1938 CHANDLER,D. 1940 DIBER,F.C. 1952 TRENNER,W.L. ET AL. 1953 DAVIS,C. 1954 WRIGHTS 1955 BIGELOW,N.K. 1956 1958 BRADSHAW,S. 1962 DUBOGRN, 1968B PATALASKI 1969 CARTER,J.C.H. 1972 PATALASKI 1972 BRITTON,W. ET AL. 1973 LEACH,J.H. 1973 MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C MCN. AUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1973 ROLAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973 WILSON,J.B. ROFF 1973 CZAIAKAS,C. 1974 WATSON,N.H.F. CARTER,J.C.H. 1975 WILSON,J.B. ROFF 1975 MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1975 PATALASKI 1975 SELGEVY,H. 1975 BOUCHERLE,M.M., FREDERICK 1976 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976 MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976 WATSON,N.H.F. 1976 CARTER,J.C. WATSON 1977 COOLEY,J.M. 1977 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977 BORGSMANN,U. 1978 CZAIAKAS,C. 1978A, 1978B GANNON,J.E. STEMBERGER 1978 SEPEHRASAD,B. CRIPPE 1978 WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON 1978 BASCHRE, ET AL. 1980 CAPR,K. 1980 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 CULVER,D. 1980 EDWARDS,C. 1980 WINNER,J.M. ET AL. 1980 GANNON,J.E. 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981 STANDKE,S.J. MUNROE 1981 BORGSMANN,U. ET AL. 1984 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL. 1984 SWEDBERG,D.V. PECK 1984 TAYLOR,W.D. 1984 CULVER,D.A. ET AL. 1985 LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985
- MANITOBA BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C MCBURNEY,A.B. LAWLER 1953(MS) BROOKS,J.L. 1957 REEDER 1963 SMITH,T.C. 1968 PATALASKI 1975, 1981 PATALASKI, SALKI 1981
- SASKATCHEWAN BROOKS,J.L. 1957 REEDER 1963 1964 PATALASKI 1975 PATALASKI, SALKI 1975
- ALBERTA REEDER 1963 GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975 DONALD,D.B. KOOMAN 1977 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925 CARL,G. 1940A. WISSMAR,C. WEITZEL 1978
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORTH-OUEST BROOKS,J.L. 1957 HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973 HEALEY,M.C. KLING 1975 PATALASKI 1975 PATALASKI, PATALASKI 1978
- BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT WISSMAR,C. WEITZEL 1978 WONG,C.K. SPRULES 1985
- BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE TAYLOR,W.D. 1984
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION FORBESS,A. 1891 BIRGE,E.A. 1894 SARS,G.O. 1915 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A FOERSTER,E.B. 1925 KLUGH,A.B. 1926 BAJKOV,A. 1930A PHILLIPS,I.J. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C SMITH,T.M. 1935 CARL,G. 1940A. MCBURNEY,A.B. LAWLER 1953(MS) TRENNER,W.L. ET AL. 1953 WRIGHTS 1955 BIGELOW,N.K. 1956 1958 BRADSHAW,S. 1962 REEDER 1963, 1964 DAVIS,C. 1968 SMITH,T.C. 1968 DAVIS,C. 1968B PATALASKI 1969, 1971 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972 CARTER,J.C.H. 1972 HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973 LEACH,J.H. 1973 MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1973 MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1973 ROLAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973 WILSON,J.B. ROFF 1973 CZAIAKAS,C. 1974 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1975 SELGEVY,H. 1975 SPRULES,W.G. 1975A. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977 CZAIAKAS,C. 1978A, 1978B WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON 1978 WISSMAR,C. WEITZEL 1978 BASCHRE, ET AL. 1980 CAPR,K. 1980 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 CULVER,D. 1980 EDWARDS,C. 1980 WINNER,J.M. ET AL. 1980 GANNON,J.E. 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 CARTER,J.C.H. DADSWELL 1983 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1984 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984 LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985 WONG,C.K. SPRULES 1985
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE STACK,J. 1920 WICKLIFF,E.L. 1920 BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 CLEMENS,W.A. BIGLOW 1922 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928, 1929C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1924 MACKAY,H.J. 1924 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 WILSON 1928 1929A, 1929B EWER,S.J. 1933 EDDYS 1934 BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936A(MS), 1936C(MS) BOESEL,M.W. 1938 CHANDLER,D. 1940 DIBER,F.C. 1952 DAVIS,C. 1954 WRIGHTS 1955 BROOKS,J.L. 1957 DAVIS,C. 1968 1962 BRADSHAW,S. 1964 REEDER 1964 SMITH,T.C. 1968 CARTER,J.C.H. 1971 PATALASKI 1972 BRITTON,W. ET AL. 1973 HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973 LEACH,J.H. 1973 MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1973 ROLAN,R.G. ET AL. 1973 WILSON,J.B. ROFF 1973 CZAIAKAS,C. 1974 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL. 1975 SELGEVY,H. 1975 BOUCHERLE,M.M., FREDERICK 1976 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976 MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL. 1976 WATSON,N.H.F. 1976 CARTER,J.C.H. ERKS. ET AL. 1976

- WATSON 1977 DONALD,D.B. KOOMAN 1977 ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977 SPRULES,W.G. 1977 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977 BRANDL,F. FERNANDO 1978 CZAIAKAS,C. 1978A. GANNON,J.E. STEMBERGER 1978 PATALASKI 1978 PATALASKI 1978 WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON 1978 WISSMAR,C. WEITZEL 1978 BRANDL,F. FERNANDO 1979 MCCOULEY,E. BRIAND 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL. 1979 SCAVIA,D. 1979 SPRULES,W.G. HOLTRY 1979 BASCHRE, ET AL. 1980 CAPR,K. 1980 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980 CULVER,D. 1980 WINNER,J.M. ET AL. 1980 YANN,D. STRUS 1980 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1981 GANNON,J.E. 1981 PATALASKI 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981 STANDKE,S.J. MUNROE 1981 WONG,C.K. 1981B PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 ARMEINGO,J. ET AL. 1983 CARTER,J.C.H. DADSWELL 1983 GREGORY,K.S. ET AL. 1983 LAWRENCE,G.S. HOLOKA 1983 BORGSMANN,U. ET AL. 1984 CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1984 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984 PATALASKI, SALKI 1984 RIESSEN,H.F. 1984 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL. 1984 SWEDBERG,D.V. PECK 1984 TAYLOR,W.D. 1984 CULVER,D.A. ET AL. 1985 KEASTA 1985 LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985 SALKIA, ET AL. 1985 WONG,C.K. SPRULES 1985

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

FORBESS,A. 1891 EDWARDS,C. 1980 SCHWARTZ,S.S. HEBERT 1984

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

COOLEY,J.M. 1977 BORGSMANN,U. 1978 TAYLOR,W.D. 1984

## SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

BROOKS,J.L. 1957 EDWARDS,C. 1980 SCHWARTZ,S.S. HEBERT 1984

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

SARS,G.O. 1915 BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 BROOKS,J.L. 1957

## TECHNIQUES

SEPEHRASAD,B. CRIPPE 1978 CULVER,D.A. ET AL. 1985

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

WINNER,J.M. 1980 LAWRENCE,G.S. HOLOKA 1983 SALKIA, ET AL. 1985

## DAPHNIA ROSEA SARS 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONG-IPINA FORMA DINOTOC-PIALIA KISER 1950

KISER,R.W. 1950

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA OCULATA KISER 1950

KISER,R.W. 1950

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA ROSTRATA KISER 1950

KISER,R.W. 1950

DAPHNIA LONGISPINA ROBUSTA KISER 1950

KISER,R.W. 1950

DAPHNIA ROSEA SARS 1862

BROOKS,J.L. 1957 REEDER 1963 OLIVER,D.R. 1964 REEDER 1964 TERAGUCHI,M.

NORTH OTE 1966 BURNS,C. RICLER 1967 BURNS,C. 1968 SMITH,T.C. 1968 AN-

DERSON,R.S. FABRIS 1970 ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A ANDRASKA,H. NORTHOTE 1971

TASH,J.C. 1971A BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972 FODENKO,K.O.V. SWIFT 1972 HANEY,F.J.

1973 PETERS,R. LEAN, 1973 PETERS,R.H. RICLER 1973 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B AN-

DERSON,R.S. RAASVELD 1974B CLARKAS, C. 1974A DUBOGRN, 1974A

GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL. 1974 ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1975 GALLUP,D. HICKMAN

1975 NORTHOTE,T.G. CLAWFOLD 1975 SWIFT,M.C. FODENKO,K.O. ANDER-

SON,R.S. GREEN 1976 DUVAL,W.S. GLEN 1976 SWIFT,M.C. 1976 NEILL,W. 1978

NORTHOTE,T.G. CLAWFOLD 1976 NOTON,L. CHYMKO 1978 PREPAS,R. PREPAS,

RICLER 1978 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 NEILL,W. PEACOCK 1980 RETALLACK,J.T.

CLIFFORD 1980 NEILL,W. 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981 OLENICK,R.J. 1983 LA-

LANDE,M. PINEL-ALLOUL 1984 NEILL,W. 1984 PATALASKI, SALKI 1984

CHOW-FRASER,F. KNOEHL 1985 ROCHIM, ET AL. 1985

## FRESHWATER

## RESEAUX

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL.

QUEBEC CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981 LALANDE,M. PI-

NEL-ALLOUL 1984

ONTARIO BURNS,C. RICLER 1967 BURNS,C. 1968 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL. 1972

HANEY,F.J. 1973 PETERS,R. LEAN, 1973 PETERS,R.H. RICLER 1973 CLARKAS, C.

RICLER 1974 PREPAS,R. PREPAS, RICLER 1978 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL. 1980

ROFF,J.C. ET AL. 1981 CHOW-FRASER,F. KNOEHL 1985

MANITOBA SMITH,T.C. 1968 PATALASKI, SALKI 1984

SASKATCHEWAN BROOKS,J.L. 1957 ANDERSON,R.S. FABRIS 1970

ALBERTA BROOKS,J.L. 1957 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELD

1978 DUBOGRN, 1974A ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1975 GALLUP,D. HICKMAN 1975

ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976 NOTON,L. CHYMKO 1978 RETALLACK,J.T. CLIFFORD

1980

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KISER,R.W. 1950 BROOKS,J.L. 1957

TERAGUCHI,M. NORTHOTE 1966 ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A ANDRASKA,H. NORTHOTE

1971. FODENKO,K.O.V. SWIFT 1972 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL.

1974 NORTHOTE,T.G. CLAWFOLD 1975 SWIFT,M.C. FODENKO,K.O. DUVAL,W.S.

## DAPHNIA ROSA SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

- GELEN 1970. SWIFT,M.C. 1976. NEILL,W.E. 1978. NORTH,COTE,T.G. ET AL 1978.  
NEILL,W.E. PEACOCK 1980. NEILL,W.E. 1981. OLENICK,R.J. 1983. NEILL,W.E. 1984.  
ROCH,M. ET AL 1985.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R.  
1964. REED,E.B. 1964.  
YUKON TERRITOIRE/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON KISER,R.W. 1950.  
ALASKA KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. TASH,J.C. 1971A.  
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT  
SWIFT,M.C. FEDORENKO 1975.  
BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE  
PETERS,K. LEAN 1973.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1963. OLIVER,D.R. 1964. REED,E.B. 1964. SMITH,T.G. 1968.  
ANDERSON,R.S. FABRIS 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. TASH,J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVAJ,J.  
ET AL 1972. NORTH,COTE,T.G. CLAROTTO 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976.  
SWIFT,M.C. 1976. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. NEILL,W.E. 1984.  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. REED,E.B. 1964. TERAGUCHI,M. NORTH,COTE 1966. BURNS,C.W.  
1968. SMITH,T.G. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S. NORTH,COTE 1971. FEDORENKO,A.Y. SWIFT  
1972. HANLEY,J.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. CLAROTTO 1974.  
CLARK,K.S. CARTER 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974. ANDER-  
SON,R.S. GREEN 1975. GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975. NORTH,COTE,T.G. CLAROTTO  
1975. SWIFT,M.C. FEDORENKO 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN 1976. SWIFT,M.C. 1976.  
NEILL,W.E. 1978. NORTH,COTE,T.G. ET AL 1978. NOTON,L. CHVIMKO 1978. PREPASE,  
RIGLER 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. NEILL,W.E. PEACOCK 1980. RETALLACK,J.T.  
CLIFFORD 1980. NEILL,W.E. 1981. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. OLENICK,R.J. 1983.  
NEILL,W.E. 1984. PATALASK, SALKI 1984. CHOW-FRASER,P. KNOCHEL 1985.  
ROCH,M. ET AL 1985.  
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL  
RETALLACK,J.T. CLIFFORD 1980.  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
KISER,R.W. 1950.  
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE  
BURNS,C.W. RIGLER 1967. BURNS,C.W. 1968. DUVAL,W.S. GREEN 1976. NORTH,COTE,T.G.  
ET AL 1978.  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957.  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. ANDERSON,R.S. GREEN  
1976.  
TECHNIQUES  
PETERS,K.H. RIGLER 1973. PREPASE, 1978.  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
LALANDE,M. PINEL-ALLOUL 1984. ROCH,M. ET AL 1985.

## DAPHNIA SCHOEDLERI SARS 1862

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
DAPHNIA ARCUTATA FORBES 1893  
JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGHAB 1926. CARL,G.C. 1940A.  
DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES WOLTERECK 1932.  
KISER,R.W. 1950.  
DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CLATHRATA FORBES 1893.  
KISER,R.W. 1950.  
DAPHNIA SCHOEDLERI SARS 1862  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. NORTH,COTE,T.G. HALSEY  
1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. 1971A. PATALASK 1971. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972.  
O'BRIEN,F.I. ET AL 1973. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDER-  
SON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. LEIC,H. CLIFFORD 1974. MARGARITOF,A.F. ET AL 1975.  
SPRULES,W.C. 1975A. 1975B. 1977. WISSMAR,K.C. WETZEL 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.  
LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986.  
DAPHNIA SCHOEDLERI SARS 1862 AS DAPHNIA SCHOEDLERI  
MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973.  
FRESHWATER  
REGIONS  
QUEBEC MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. MARGARITOF,A.F. ET AL 1975.  
ONTARIO JUDAY,C. 1926. PATALASK 1971. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. O'BRIEN,F.I. ET  
AL 1973. SPRULES,W.C. 1975A. 1975B. 1977.  
MANITOBA PATALASK 1981.  
SASKATCHEWAN KLUGHAB 1926. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. JOHNSON,R.P. 1963.  
ALBERTA KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. 1970C. 1971A. 1974B.  
ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. LEIC,H. CLIFFORD 1974.

- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE JUDAY,C. 1926. CARL,G.C. 1940A.  
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. NORTH,COTE,T.G. HALSEY 1969. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1971A. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. WISSMAR,K.C. WETZEL 1978.  
REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING  
1986.  
YUKON TERRITOIRE/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N.  
LOARING 1986.  
ALASKA KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957.  
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT  
WISSMAR,K.C. WETZEL 1978.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
JUDAY,C. 1926. KLUGHAB 1926. CARL,G.C. 1940A. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1968. NORTH,COTE,T.G. HALSEY 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A. PATALASK 1971.  
BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972. MORRIS,C.J. ET AL 1973. O'BRIEN,F.I. ET AL 1973. MAR-  
GARITOF,A.F. ET AL 1975. SPRULES,W.C. 1975A. WISSMAR,K.C. WETZEL 1978. REYN-  
OLDS,J.D. 1979. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981. HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING  
1986.  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
JOHNSON,R.P. 1963. O'BRIEN,F.I. ET AL 1973. PATALASK, SALKI  
1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. ANDERSON,R.S. RAASVELDT 1974. LEIC,H. CLIFFORD  
1974. SPRULES,W.C. 1975A. 1975B. 1977. WISSMAR,K.C. WETZEL 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D.  
1979. LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981. PATALASK 1981.  
GENETICS/GENETIQUE  
HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986.  
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
KISER,R.W. 1950.  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. BRANDLOVAJ,J. ET AL 1972.  
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
KISER,R.W. 1950. BROOKS,J.L. 1957. HEBERT,P.D.N. LOARING 1986.  
TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

## DAPHNIA SIMILIS CLAU 1876

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
DAPHNIA SIMILIS CLAU 1876  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B. 1970D. CANNON,L.R.G. 1971. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S.  
1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. LIAW,W.K. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1977A. SWIFT,M.C.  
HAMMER 1978. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. SWIFT,M.C. HAMMER 1979.  
FRESHWATER  
REGIONS  
ONTARIO CANNON,L.R.G. 1971.  
SASKATCHEWAN LIAW,W.K. 1974B. SWIFT,M.C. HAMMER 1978. 1979.  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B. 1970D. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DA-  
BORN,G.R. 1975A. 1975B. 1977A.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. REYNOLDS,J.D.  
1979.  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979.  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B. 1970D. BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B. DABORN,G.R.  
1975A. 1975B. LIAW,W.K. 1974B. DABORN,G.R. 1977A. SWIFT,M.C. HAMMER 1978.  
REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979. SWIFT,M.C. HAMMER 1979.  
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE  
CANNON,L.R.G. 1971.

## DAPHNIA THORATA FORBES 1893

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES  
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA CERESIANA BURCKHARDT 1899.  
KISER,R.W. 1950.  
DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA INDIANA WOLTERECK 1932.  
KISER,R.W. 1950.  
DAPHNIA THORATA FORBES 1893  
BROOKS,J.L. 1957. PATALASK, SALKI 1973. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974. LIAW,W.K.  
1974B. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984.  
FRESHWATER  
REGIONS  
QUEBEC CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981.  
ONTARIO CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980. ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981.

## DAPHNIA THORATA FORBES 1893: Con'd.

- SASKATCHEWAN LIAWW.K 1976B  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE KISER,R.W 1950 BROOKS,J.L 1957. PA-  
 TALASK,K.SALKI 1973 GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984  
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 BROOKS,J.L 1957 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 RANKIN,D.P. ET  
 AL 1984  
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
 BROOKS,J.L 1957 PATALASK,K.SALKI 1973 GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974 LIAWW.K  
 1976B CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984  
 MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
 KISER,R.W 1950  
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
 BROOKS,J.L 1957  
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
 KISER,R.W 1950 BROOKS,J.L 1957.

## DAPHNIA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## DAPHNIA SP.

- BAJKOVAD NO DATE (AMS). PACKARD,A S 1863, 1867. SMITH,I 1871B VORCECM  
 1882. MURDOCH,J 1885A. PACKARD,A S 1891. GROH,H 1910. STACK,1920. CLEM-  
 ENS,W A BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW,NK 1923C. CLEMENS,W A ET AL 1923 1924.  
 MUCKA,H H 1924. FOERSTER,H 1925. D D MUNDY JR 1926. BAIKOV A, MOZLEY  
 1927. BIGELOW,NK 1928. CLARK,L B 1928. RAWSON,D 1928. ALLINE A 1929A,  
 1929B. WILSON,C B 1929A. BAIKOV A 1930A. RAWSON,D 1930. HARK,J.J 1931A.  
 1931B. RAWSON,D 1932. RICKER,W E 1932B, 1932C. TESTERAL 1932. EWERS,L  
 1933. RICKER,W E 1935. WRIGHT,H, TIDD 1934. RAWSON,D 1934. RICKER,W  
 E 1934B. BAIKOV A 1935(AMS). MEDCOFF,C 1935(AMS). RICKER,W E 1935(AMS). BAI-  
 KOV A D 1936(AMS). SVALEN,W E 1936B. MUNRO,J A 1937. RICKER,W  
 1937B. ROSELM,T W 1938. LANGFORD,R 1938A, 1938B. RICKER,W E 1938A, 1938B.  
 1938C. SMITH,M W 1938(AMS). CLEMENS,W A ET AL 1939. CHANDLER,D 1940.  
 MICHUHL,J 1940. ROGERS,D H 1940. SMITH,M W 1940B. MUNRO,J A 1942. MCIL-  
 LURE,H E 1943. FANTHOM,B B, PORTER 1948. SMITH,M W 1948. ANON 1950A.  
 WELCH,H E 1950(AMS). DAVIDSON,V M 1951(AMS). HAZEN,G L M 1951(AMS). DAIBER,C  
 1952. DAVIDSON,V M 1952(AMS). MARTIN,N V 1952. WELCH,H E 1952(AMS). LANG-  
 FORD,R R 1953. MCBURNEY,A B, LAWLER 1953(AMS). DAVIN,C 1954. MCMAHON,V H  
 1954. DAVIN,C 1955. FULLER,R 1955. GODFREY,H 1955. SCOTT,D C 1955.  
 WRIGHT,S 1955. COMITAG,V 1956. MENDISAS 1956. RAWSON,D 1956, 1957B.  
 CHAPPUSS,P A, DELAMARE DEBOUETTEVILLE 1958. LAWLER,G H, WATSON 1958. AN-  
 DERSON,D V, CLAYTON 1959. RAWSON,D 1959. THARRATT,R C 1959. WATSON,H F  
 1959(AMS). HUBSCHMAN,J H 1960. RAWSON,D 1960A, 1960B. WILSON,C B 1960. GOR-  
 DON,W G 1961. JOHANNES,R. LARKIN 1961. JOHNSON,M W 1961. SMITH,M W  
 1961B. DAVIN,C 1962. JOHNSON,L 1962. PRICE,J W 1963. WATSON,N H F 1963.  
 CHANDLER,D C 1964. FREEMAN,R S 1964. JOHNSON,W E 1965(AMS). KOSHINKY,K C  
 1965. MCDONALD,D 1965. HILLIARD,D K, TASH 1966. JOHNSON,M W 1966B.  
 NORTHCOATE,T G, LOZ 1966A. SPARROW,R A 1966. WILSON,M S, TASH 1966.  
 MCCARTP 1967. PATERSON,R J, ET AL 1967. FISCHER,H 1968. KEASTA 1968. ROBIN-  
 SON,D G, ET AL 1968(BMS). ROGERS,D 1968. SEMAKULAS,N, LARKIN 1968. ANON  
 1969A. ROBINSON,D G 1969(AMS). SCHINDLER,D W 1969. SMITH,M W 1969.  
 SWAIN,W R, MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970. SWAIN,W R, OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. WINNER,J M,  
 ET AL 1970. COLLINS,J 1971. HANEY,J F 1971. MANZER,J J 1971(AMS).  
 SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971. WISEMAN,R J 1971. BARRACLOUGH,W, ROBINSON  
 1972. MANZER,J J 1972(AMS). RUDJ,J W M, HAMILTON 1972. WISEMAN,R J 1972. HEA-  
 LEY,M W, WOODALL,T G 1973A. LASNEY,D C, LANGFORD 1973. MCDONALD,  
 J 1973. NYQUIST,D, LAPPERKIE, ET AL 1973. ROLAN,R G, ET AL 1973. SCHEL-  
 SCHEL,C, ROTH 1973. ANDERSON,R S 1974B. ANDERSON,R S, RASVELDT 1974. DA-  
 BORN,K R 1974A. GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974. GRAINGER,E H, GROHE 1974. HALK,J, HYATT.  
 1974. MOHAMMED,A D, GRAINGER,E H, CARPENTER 1974. WATSON,H F 1974. ANON  
 1975. BOUSFIELD,E L, ET AL 1975. BRANDL,F, FERNIAND, ET AL 1975. DEAN,E L 1975. DOD-  
 SON,S I 1975. FEDORENKO,A Y 1975A, 1975B. FOURNIER,P, ET AL 1975. GIBSON,J R,  
 GALBRAITH 1975 A, GRAINGER,E H 1975A. GRAINGER,E H, GROHE 1975. HOLMQUIST,C  
 1975B. HOOSLI,M 1975. LIAWW,K O'CONNOR 1975. MCN-  
 AUGHT,D 1975. NAKASHIMABA,S, LEGGETT 1975. PETERS,R J 1975. ROSENBERG,D M  
 1975. SACHYNN,W 1975. SPRULES,W G 1975A, 1975B. WIENS,A P, ET AL 1975. ANON  
 1976. BELL,M, KALLMAN 1976A. GRAINGER,E H, MCSEWEN 1976. LARSON,C L 1976.  
 LIAWW,K 1976A. MANZER,J J 1976. PEPPER,V A 1976. WILLIAMS,D D, WILLIAMS  
 1976. ANDERSON,R S 1977. BELL,M, THOMPSON 1977. KEASTA 1977. SPRULES,W G  
 1977. BORGIAANNU D, CHINNIAH,V C, THRELFALL 1978. DAVIES,W, ET AL.  
 1978. THOMAS,N S, 1978. PETERS,R J, HADLEY 1978. ANDERSON,R S 1980. BARTON,B A.  
 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1978. STOCKNER,J G 1978. ANDERSON,R S 1980. BARTON,B A.  
 1980. CAMPBELL,J S, ROWES 1980. WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980. LASNEY,D C, FURST.  
 1981. MELVILLE,G E, MALLY, 1981. BURM,T 1982. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RIESSEN,H F 1982. NERO,W.

- SCHINDLER 1983. RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983B. BLEIWAAS,H, ET AL 1984. DELIS-  
 LÉ,C E, ET AL 1984. FRASER,K C, POWER 1984. HANN,B J, KARKOW 1984. RANKIN,D.P.  
 ET AL 1984. RAYMOND,B A, ET AL 1985. ROCHM, ET AL 1985.  
 DAPHNIA SP. AS DAPHNIA CF. CATAWBA  
 MALLEY,D F, ET AL 1982.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE PACKARD,A S 1863. ROGERS,H 1940. WILLIAMS,D D, WIL-  
 LIAMS 1976  
 ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE JOHNSON,M W 1961. HILLIARD,D K, TASH 1966. JOHNSON,M W  
 1966B. WILSON,M S, TASH 1966. GRAINGER,E H, 1974. MOHAMMED,A A, GRAINGER  
 1974. GRAINGER,E H, 1975A. GRAINGER,E H, GROHE 1975. GRAINGER,E H, MCSEWEN  
 1976.  
 PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MUNRO,J A 1942. ROBINSON,D G, ET AL 1968(BMS). ANON 1969A  
 ROBINSON,D G 1969(AMS). RAYMOND,B A, ET AL 1985.  
 NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE BAIKOV A D NO DATE (AMS). PACKARD,A S 1867, 1891.  
 BAIKOV A D 1935(AMS), 1936(AMS), 1936C(AMS). SMITH,M W 1940B, 1948, 1969. WISE-  
 MAN,R J 1971, 1972. PEPPER,V A 1976. CHINNIAH,V C, THRELFALL 1978. CHEN-  
 GALATHR 1982.  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE MEDCOFF,C 1935(AMS). SMITH,M W 1936(AMS). DA-  
 VIDSON,V M 1951(AMS), 1952(AMS). SMITH,M W 1961B. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATHR 1982.  
 QUEBEC SWALES,W E 1936B. FANTHOM,B B, PORTER 1948. BOUSFIELD,E L, ET AL  
 1975. POLNER,P, ET AL 1975. GIBSON,J R, GALBRAITH 1975. NAKASHIMABA,S, LEGG-  
 LÉTT 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979. MELVILLE,G E, MALLY 1984. CHENGALATHR  
 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RIESSEN,H F 1982. DELIS-  
 LÉ,C E, ET AL 1984. FRASER,K C, POWER 1984.  
 ONTARIO GROH,H 1910. BIGELOW,NK 1927C. CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1923 1924. MACK-  
 A,H 1924. DYMOND,J 1925. BIGELOW,NK 1928. RAWSON,D 1928. 1930.  
 HART,J J 1931A, 1931B. TESTERAL 1932. LANGFORD,R 1938A, 1938B. WELCH,H  
 1950(AMS). MARTIN,N V 1952. WELCH,H E 1952(AMS). LANGFORD,R R 1953. FRE-  
 EMAN,R S 1964. FISCHER,H 1968. KEASTA 1968. SCHINDLER,D W 1969. HANEY,J F  
 1971. SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971. LASNEY,D C, LANGFORD 1973. BRANDL,F, FER-  
 NANDO 1975. PETERS,R J 1975. SPRULES,W G 1975A, 1975B. KEASTA 1977.  
 SPRULES,W G 1977. GEORGE,E L, HADLEY 1979. CHENGALATHR 1982. MALLEY,D F,  
 ET AL 1982. NERO,W. SCHINDLER 1983. BLEIWAAS,H ET AL 1984. HANN,B J,  
 KARKOW 1984.  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRAND LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SMITH,I 1871B. VOR-  
 CE,C M 1882. STACK,1920. CLEMENS,W A, BIGELOW 1922. ALLINE A 1929A, 1929B.  
 WILSON,C B 1929A. EWERS,L 1933. WRIGHTS, TIDD 1933. BOESEL,M W 1938.  
 CHANDLER,D C 1940. ANON 1950A. DAIBER,C 1952. DAVIN,C 1954, 1955.  
 SCOTT,D C 1955. CHAPPUSS,P A, DELAMARE DEBOUETTEVILLE 1958.  
 ANDERSON,D V, CLAYTON 1959. THARRATT,R C 1959. HUBSCHMAN,J H 1960. WIL-  
 SON,C B 1960. GORDON,W G 1961. DAVIDSON,V M 1962. PRICE,J W 1963. CHANDLER,D  
 1964. SWAIN,W R, MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970. SWAIN,W R, OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. WIN-  
 NER,J M, ET AL 1970. COLLINS,J 1971. ROLAN,R G, ET AL 1973. SCHELSCHEL,C L,  
 ROTH 1973. WATSON,N H F, CARPENTER 1974. MCMAHON,V H 1975. BORGIAANNU  
 1978. THOMAS,N S, ET AL 1978. WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980. BURM,T 1982.  
 MANITOBA BAIKOV A, MOZLEY 1927. CLARK,L B 1928. BAIKOV A 1930A. MCC-  
 LURE,H J 1943. MCBURNEY,A B, LAWLER 1953(AMS). LAWLER,G H, WATSON 1958.  
 WATSON,H F 1959(AMS). 1963. RUDJ,J W M, HAMILTON 1972. ANON 1978. CAMP-  
 BELL,J S, ROWES 1980. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
 SASKATCHEWAN HAZEN,G E 1951(AMS). MENDISAS 1956. RAWSON,D 1957B, 1959,  
 1960A, 1960B. KOSHINKY,K C 1965. DEAN,E L 1975. LIAWW,K O'CONNOR 1975. SAW-  
 CHYN,W W 1975. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
 ALBERTA MICHUHL,J 1940. MCDONALD,D G 1965. PATERSON,R J, ET AL 1967. AN-  
 DERSON,R S 1974B. ANDERSON,R S, RASVELDT 1974. DABORN,K R 1974A. ANON  
 1975. ROSENBERG,D M 1975. ANDERSON,R S 1977. DAVIES,W, ET AL 1978. ANDER-  
 SON,R S 1980. CHENGALATHR 1982.  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,H 1925. RAWSON,D 1932.  
 RICKER,W E 1932B, 1932C, 1933. RAWSON,D 1934. RICKER,W E 1934B, 1935(AMS). MUN-  
 RO,J A 1937. RICKER,W E 1937B, 1938A, 1938B. CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1939. MC-  
 MAHON,V H 1954. GODFREY,H 1955. JOHANNES,R. LARKIN 1961. JOHNSON,W E  
 1965(AMS). NORTHCOATE,T G, LOZ 1966A. SPARROW,R A 1966. MCCARTP 1967. SE-  
 MAKULAS,N, LARKIN 1968. MANZER,J J 1971(AMS). BARRACLOUGH,W, ROBINSON  
 1972. MANZER,J J 1972(AMS). MCDONALD, J 1973. ANDERSON,R S 1974B. GOODLAD,J.C.  
 ET AL 1974. FEDORENKO,A Y 1975A. FOURNIER,P, ET AL 1975. GIBSON,J R,  
 BELL,M, KALLMAN 1976A. LASNEY,D C, LANGFORD 1976. MANZER,J J 1976. BELL,M, THOMP-  
 SON 1977. STOCKNER,J G 1979. ANDERSON,R S 1980. LASNEY,D C, FURST 1981.  
 CHENGALATHR 1982. RANKIN,D P, ET AL 1983B, 1984. ROCHM, ET AL 1985.  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORY/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST FULLER,R 1955. RAW-  
 SON,D S 1956. JOHNSON,L 1962. HEALEY,M C, WOODALL 1973. HOLMQUIST,C 1975B.  
 JOHNSON,J L 1975. WIENS,A P, ET AL 1975. MOORE,J W, ET AL 1979. CHENGALATHR  
 1982.  
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOLMQUIST,C 1975B

## DAPHNIA SP. - Cont'd.

- ALASKA - MURDOCH J. 1855A. COMITAG W. 1956. HILLIARD D.K. TASH. 1966. JOHNSON M.J. 1968B. MOYLE D.L. 1968. HOLMQUIST J.C. 1973A. NYQUIST D. LAPEKIERE 1971. DODSON S.I. 1975. HOLMQUIST 1975B.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- PACKARD A.S. 1863, 1867. SMITH S.I. 1871B. VORCE, C.M. 1882. MURDOCH J. 1885A. PACKARD A.S. 1908. MOYLE D.L. 1909. FOERSTER E. 1923. BAIKOV A. 1929A. 1929Z. CLARK L.B. 1928. RAWSON D.S. 1928. BAIKOV A. 1930A. WRIGHTS, TIDD. 1933. RAWSON D.S. 1934. BAIKOV A.D. 1936(MS). RICKER W.E. 1938A, 1938B. SMITH W. 1938(MS). CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1939. ROGERS H.M. 1940. DAVIDSON M.V. 1951B(MS). MCMAHON H. 1952. MOYLE D.L. 1953. MENDIS S. 1955. RAWSON D.S. 1956. CHAPPEL P.A. DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE 1958. LAWLER G.H. WATSON 1958. HUBSCHMAN J.H. 1960. RAWSON D.S. 1960B. JOHANNES R.E. LARKIN 1961. SMITH W. 1961B. DAVIS, C.C. 1962. JOHNSON L. 1962. CHANDLER D.C. 1964. HILLIARD D.K. TASH. 1966. JOHNSON M.W. 1968. SPARKMAN H. 1966. WILSON M.S. TASH. 1966. PATTERSON R.J., ET AL. 1967. ROGERS D.E. 1968. SMITH W. 1969. SWAIN W.R. MAGNUSON ET AL. 1970. SWAIN W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. WINNER J.M. ET AL. 1970. HEALEY M.C., WOODALL 1973. NYQUIST D., LAPEKIERE 1973. KOLAN R., ET AL. 1973. SCHEL-SKEIL, ROTH 1973. MOHAMMADA A., GRANGER 1974. GRANGER E.H. GROHE 1975. HOLMQUIST J.C. 1975B. HOOS L.M. 1975. JOHNSON L. 1975. SPRULES W.G. 1975A. WIENS A.F. ET AL. 1975. BELL L., KALLMAN 1976A. GRANGER E.H., MCSWEEN 1976. MANZER J.I. 1976. PEPPER V. 1976. ANDERSON R. 1977. BELL L.M. THOMPSON 1977. DAVIES R.W. ET AL. 1978. MOORE J.W. ET AL. 1979. CHENGALATH R. 1982. PHEL-ALLOR L.B. MAGNIN CODIN-BELIER 1982. NEROU W. SCHINDLER 1983. RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1983B. FRASER, C.N. POWER 1984. RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1984. RAY-MOND, B.A., ET AL. 1985.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- BAIKOV A.D. NOTE AMIS. STACK J. 1920. CLEMENS W.A. BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. MACKAY J.H. 1924. FOERSTER E. 1925. DYMOND J.R. 1926. BAIKOV A., MOZLEY 1927. CLARK L.B. 1928. ALLIN A.E. 1929A, 1929B. WILSON C.B. 1929A. RAWSON D.S. 1930. HART J.L. 1931A. 1931B. RAWSON D.S. 1932. RICKER W.E. 1932. TESTER L. 1932. EWERS L.A. 1933. RICKER W.E. 1933. WRIGHTS, TIDD. 1933. RICKER W.E. 1938A. BAIKOV A.D. 1935(MS). MEDCOFF J.C. 1935(MS). BAIKOV A.D. 1936(MS). MUNRO J.A. 1937. BOESSEL M.W. 1938. LANGFORD R.R. 1938A. 1938B. RICKER W.E. 1938B. 1938C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1939. CHANDLER D.C. 1940. MCHUGH J.L. 1940. SMITH W. 1940B. SMITH J.A. 1942. MCPHILLER H. 1943. FANTHAM H.B., PORTER 1948. SMITH W. 1948. ANON 1950A. WELCH H.E. 1950(MS). HAZEN G.E. 1951(MS). DAIBER F.C. 1952. DAVIDSON M.V. 1952(MS). MARTIN N.V. 1952. WELCH H.E. 1952(MS). MCBURNEY A.B. LAWLER 1953(MS). DAVIS C.A. 1954. 1955. COMITAG W. 1956. RAWSON D.S. 1956. 1957B. ANDERSON D.V., CLAYTON 1959. RAWSON D.S. 1959. THARRATT R.C. 1959. WATSON N.H.F. 1959(MS). RAWSON D.S. 1960A. WILSON C.B. 1960. GORDON W.G. 1961. JOHANNES R.E. LARKIN 1961. JOHNSON M.S. 1961. DAVIS C.A. 1962. PRICE J.M. 1963. SMITH W. 1963. CHANDLER D.C. 1964. JOHNSON W.E. 1965(MS). KOSHINSKY D.G. 1965. MCDONALD D.G. 1965. JOHNSON M.W. 1968B. NORTHCOATE T.G., LORE W. 1966. WILSON M.S., TASH. 1966. MCCART P. 1967. KEASTA T.E. 1968. ROBINSON D.G. ET AL. 1968(MS). ROGERS D.E. 1968. SEMAKULAS N. LARKIN 1968. ANON 1969A. ROBINSON D.G. 1968(MS). SMITH W. 1969. SWAIN W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970. WINNER J.M. ET AL. 1970. COLLINS J.J. 1971. MANZER J.I. 1971(MS). SCHINDLER D.W., NOVEN 1971. WISEMAN R.J. 1971. BARRA-CLOUGH W.E., ROBINSON 1972. MANZER J.I. 1972(MS). RUDD J.W., HAMILTON 1972. WISEMAN R.J. 1972. HEALEY M.C., WOODALL 1973. HOLMQUIST J.C. 1973A. LASENBY D.C. LANGFORD R.R. 1973. KOLAN R.C., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON R. 1974B. ANDERSON R.S., RAASVELDT 1974. DABORN G. 1974A. GODDARD J.C., ET AL. 1974. GRANGER E.H. 1974. HALL K.J., HYATT 1974. FERNAND H.F., CARPENTER 1974. ANON 1975. BOUSFIELD E., ET AL. 1975. BRANDT Z. WATSON 1977. DEAN L.E. 1977. DODSON S.I. 1975. PEDERSEN K.A. 1975A, 1975B. FOERSTER E., ET AL. 1975. GIBSON R.J., GALBRAITH 1975. GRANGER E.H. 1975A. GRANGER E.H. GROHE 1975. HOOS L.M. 1975. JOHNSON L. 1975. LIAM W.K., O'CONNOR 1975. NAKASHIMAB, LEGGETT 1975. ROSENBERG, D.M. 1975. SAWCHYN W.W. 1975. SAWCHYN W. 1975A, 1975B. ANON 1976. BELL L., KALLMAN 1976A. LARSON G.L. 1976. LIAM W.K. 1976A. MANZER J.I. 1976. WILLIAMS D.D., WILLIAMS 1976. ANDERSON S. 1977. BELL L.M. THOMPSON 1977. KEASTA T.E. 1977. SPRULES W.G. 1977. CHINNIAH V.C., THRELFALL 1978. THOMAS A., ET AL. 1978. TURGEON L., HADLEY 1979. MOORE J.W. ET AL. 1979. PHEL-ALLOR L.B. 1979. STOCKNER J.B. 1979. ANDERSON S. 1980. BARTON B.A. 1980. CAMPBELL J.S., ROWES 1980. WINNER J.M. ET AL. 1980. LASENBY D.C., FURST 1981. MELVILLE G. MARY 1981. BURM T. 1982. MALLEY D.F. ET AL. 1982. PHEL-ALLOR L.B. MAGNIN CODIN-BELIER 1982. RISSSEN P. 1982. RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1983B. BLEWIS A.S.H., ET AL. 1984. DELISCE E., ET AL. 1984. FRASER, C.N. POWER 1984. HANN B.J., KARROW 1984. RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1984. RAYMOND B.A., ET AL. 1985. ROCHIM, J., ET AL. 1985.
- FISHERIES/FISHERIES
- ROGERS H.M. 1940. LANGFORD R.R. 1953. RANKIN D.P., ET AL. 1983B.
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL
- PATTERSON R.J., ET AL. 1967. DODSON S.I. 1975.

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELOW N.K. 1928

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

SWALES W.E. 1936B. FREEMAN R.S. 1964. FINCHER H. 1968

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

SMITH W. 1940B. HANEY J.F. 1971. MCNAUGHT D.C. 1975. PETERS R.H. 1975. BORG-MANN N. 1978

## TECHNIQUES

RICKER W.E. 1935(MS), 1937B. LANGFORD R.R. 1953. SCHINDLER D.W. 1969. HANEY J.F. 1971

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

MALLEY D.F., ET AL. 1982. ROCHIM, J., ET AL. 1985

## DAPHNIA SPECIES INCERTA

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA. NON (O F MULLER 1776). AUCTORUM
- SMITH W.M. M'GONIGLE, NO DATE(S). JUDAY 1920. BIGELOW N.K. 1922. CLEMENS W.A. BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923. WILLEY A. 1923. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1924. BAIKOV A., MOZLEY 1927. ADAMSTONE F. 1928B. BAIKOV A. 1929. NEAVE F., BAIKOV 1929. PRITCHARD L. 1929. SIBLEY C. 1929. WILSON C.B. 1929A. BAIKOV A. 1930A. HART J.L. 1931A. PRITCHARD L. 1931A. RICKER W.E. 1932A, 1932B. BAIKOV A.D. 1934(MS). EDDYS 1934. RAWSON D.S. 1934. BAIKOV A.D. 1936(MS). 1935C. RAWSON D.S. 1936(MS). BAIKOV A.D. 1936(MS). 1936(MS). CARL G.C. 1936. SMITH W. 1938(MS). SWALES W.E. 1938B. MUNRO J.A. 1937. LANGFORD R.R. 1938A, 1938B. RICKER W.E. 1938A. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1939. CARL G.C. 1940A. CHANDLER D.C. 1940. MCHUGH J.L. 1940. EDDYS 1943. MILLER R. 1943. HOOPER F.F. 1947. FANTHAM H.B., PORTER 1948. KISER 1950. DAIBER F.C. 1952. MILLER R. 1952. MOORE J.E. 1952. SMITH W. 1952. WELCH H.E. 1952(MS). CARL G.C. 1953. MCBURNEY A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS). RAWSON D.S. 1953A. TRESSLER W. ET AL. 1953. DAVIN C. 1954. MCMAHON H. 1954A. DAVIS, C.C. 1955. LAWLER G. 1956(MS). RAWSON D.S. 1956. DAVIS, C.C. 1956. FOSKETT D. 1958. LAWLER G.H. WATSON 1958. SCHEFFER B. 1959. WILSON C.B. 1960. DAVIS, C.C. 1961B. PUTNAM H.D., OLSON 1961. BRADSHAW A.S., OLSON. 1964. KENNEDY W.A., SPRULES 1967. OLSON T.A., ODLAUG 1968. SWAIN W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968. MCGYER J. 1969. ANDERSON R. 1970C. HAYLICK, OPHEL 1970. NARVER D.W. 1970. KOLAN R.C., ET AL. 1973. HOOS L.M. 1975. BELL L., KALLMAN 1976A. MACCRIMMON H.R., PUGSLEY 1979. SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA. NON (O F MULLER 1776). AUCTORIS AS DAPHNIA LONGISPINUS D. GODEFREY 1952
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA ARCTICA. BIGER 1918
- JUDAY C. 1920
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA FORMA ROTUNDIFRONS. SARS 1898
- KISER R. 1950
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA HYALINA VAR. MICROCEPHALA. SARS 1864
- JOHNSON W.E. 1965(MS). JOHNSON L. 1975
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA. NON (O F MULLER 1776). AUCTORUM
- KISER R. 1950
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA TYPICA. NON (O F MULLER 1776). AUCTORUM
- KISER R. 1950
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA MICROCEPHALA. SARS 1864
- LINSEY C.C. ET AL. 1981
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA TYPICA. NON (O F MULLER 1776). AUCTORUM
- WILSON C.B. 1929A, 1929B. PHILLIPS J.T. 1934
- DAPHNIA LONGISPINA VAR. CUCULLATA. SARS 1864
- BAIKOV A. 1929
- DAPHNIA PELLUCIDA. P. MULLER 1867
- SMITH S.I. 1874B
- DAPHNIA PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CAPITANEA. KISER 1950
- KISER R. 1950
- DAPHNIA RECTISPINA. KROYER 1838
- PACKARD A.S. 1877

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRRE-NEUVE. SMITH W.M. M'GONIGLE, NO DATE(S). WILLEY A. 1923. BAIKOV A.D. 1934(MS), 1935(MS), 1936(MS), 1936(MS). SMITH W. 1952. MCGYER J. 1969
- NEW SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE. SMITH W. 1940B(MS)
- QUEBEC. PHILLIPS J.T. 1934. SWALES W.E. 1938B. FANTHAM H.B., PORTER 1948
- ONTARIO. BIGELOW N.K. 1922. CLEMENS W.A. BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924. ADAMSTONE F. 1928B. HART J.L. 1931A. RICKER W.E. 1932A, 1932B. LANGFORD R.R. 1953A, 1953B. WELCH H.E. 1953B. HAYLICK, OPHEL 1970. MACCRIMMON H.R., PUGSLEY 1979. SMOL J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. SMITH S.I. 1874B. PRITCHARD L. 1929. SIBLEY C. 1929. WILSON C.B. 1929A, 1929B. PRITCHARD L. 1931A.

## DAPHNIA SPECIES INCERTA - Cont'd.

- EDDY'S 1934 CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 EDDY'S 1943 DAIBER,F.C. 1952 TRESLER,W.L., ET AL 1953 DAVIS,C.C. 1954, 1955, 1958 WILSON,C.B. 1960 DAVIS,C.C. 1961B PUT-NAM,H.D., OLSON 1961 DAVIS,C.C. 1962 BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964 OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG 1968 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968, ROLAN,R.G., ET AL 1973 MAHON,V.H. 1954A MAZLEY, 1927 BAIKOV,A. 1930A BAIKOV,A.D. 1935C RAW-SOM,D.S. 1935(MS) MCBURNEY,A.B., LAWLER 1935(MS) LAWLER,G.H. 1956(MS) LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1958
- SASKATCHEWAN WILLEY,A. 1923. MOORE,J.E. 1952 KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967 ALBERTA BAIKOV,A. 1929 NEAVE,F. BAIKOV 1929 MCHUGH,J.J. 1940 MILLER,R.B. 1943 KISER,R.W. 1950. MILLER,R.B. 1952 RAWSON,D.S. 1953A MEGYER,I.J. 1959 AN-DEKSON,R.S. 1970C
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE NEAVE,F. BAIKOV 1929 RAWSON,D.S. 1953A CARL,G.C. 1956 MUNRO,J.A. 1957. RICKER,W.E. 1958A CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1959 CARL,G.C. 1960A HOOPER,F.F. 1947 KISER,R.W. 1950 CARL,G.C. 1953. MC-MAHON,V.H. 1954A FOSKETT,D.R. 1958 JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS) NARVER,D.W. 1970 HOOSI,M. 1975 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A
- NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST PACKARD,A.S. 1877 JUDAY,C. 1920 RAWSON,D.S. 1954 JOHNSON,L. 1975
- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON JUDAY,C. 1920 HOOPER,F.F. 1947 KISER,R.W. 1950 LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL 1981
- ALASKA JUDAY,C. 1920 KISER,R.W. 1950. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- SMITH,H.S. 1874B PACKARD,A.S. 1877 JUDAY,C. 1920 WILLEY,A. 1923 BAIKOV,A., MOZ-LEY 1927 BAIKOV,A. 1929, 1930A PHILLIPS,J.J. 1934 RAWSON,D.S. 1934 BAIKOV,A.D. 1935C SMITH,M.W. 1936(MS) RICKER,W.E. 1938A CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939 CARL,G.C. 1940A CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MILLER,R.B. 1952
- MOORE,J.E. 1952 SMITH,M.W. 1952 WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS), CARL,G.C. 1953. MC-BURNEY,A.B., LAWLER 1953(MS) RAWSON,D.S. 1953A TRESLER,W.L., ET AL 1953 MC-MAHON,V.H. 1954A LAWLER,G.H. 1956(MS) RAWSON,D.S. 1956 DAVIS,C.C. 1958 FOSKETT,D.R. 1958 LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1958 SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. DAIBER,F.C. 1961B. RICKER,W.E. 1962 OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG 1968 HAVLIK,B. 1970 ROLAN,R.G., ET AL 1973 HOOSI,M.L. 1975 JOHNSON,L. 1975 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL 1981 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- SMITH,M.W. MCGONIGLE (NO DATE) BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 CLEMENS,W.A., BIGELOW 1922 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924B NEAVE,F. BAIKOV 1929 PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929 SIBLEY,C.K. 1929 WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B HART,J.L. 1931A PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A RICKER,W.E. 1932A, 1932B BA-JKOV,A.D. 1934(MS) EDDY'S 1934. BAIKOV,A.D. 1935(MS), 1935C RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS) BAIKOV,A.D. 1936(MS) CARL,G.C. 1956 MUNRO,J.A. 1957 LANG-FORD,R.R. 1938A, 1938B CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939 CHANDLER,D.C. 1940 MCHUGH,J.J. 1940 EDDY'S 1943 HOOPER,F.F. 1947. FANTHAM,H.B., PORTER 1948 DAIBER,F.C. 1952 CARL,G.C. 1953 DAVIS,C.C. 1954, 1955 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 WILSON,C.B. 1960 DAVIS,C.C. 1961B PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961 DAVIS,C.C. 1962 BRADSHAW,A.S. 1964 JOHNSON,W.E. 1965(MS) KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967 OLSON,T.A., ODLAUG 1968 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C HAVLIK,B., OPHIEL 1970 NARVER,D.W. 1970 ROLAN,R.G., ET AL 1973 HOOSI,M.L. 1975 JOHN-SOM,D.S. 1975 BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A MCGRIMMOND,H.R., PUGSLEY 1979 LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL 1981 SMOL,J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
- KISER,R.W. 1950
- PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
- SWALES,W.E. 1938B MILLER,R.B. 1943
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
- KISER,R.W. 1950
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
- BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 WILSON,C.B. 1929A KISER,R.W. 1950
- TECHNIQUES
- RICKER,W.E. 1938A SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1968

## DAPHNIOPSIS EPHEMERALIS SCHWARTZ &amp; HERBERT 1985

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- DAPHNIA SP. AS DAPHNIA CF. CAVICERVIX
- BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972
- DAPHNIOPSIS EPHEMERALIS SCHWARTZ & HERBERT 1985
- SCHWARTZ,Z.S.S., HERBERT 1985
- FRESHWATER
- REGIONS
- ONTARIO BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. SCHWARTZ,Z.S.S., HERBERT 1985
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 SCHWARTZ,Z.S.S., HERBERT 1985

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- SCHWARTZ,Z.S.S., HERBERT 1985
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
- BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 SCHWARTZ,Z.S.S., HERBERT 1985
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
- SCHWARTZ,Z.S.S., HERBERT 1985
- MEGAFENESTRA NASUTA (BIRGE 1879)
- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- MEGAFENESTRA NASUTA (BIRGE 1879)
- DUMONT,H.J., PENSEART 1983
- SCAPHOLIBERIS ANGULATA HERRICK 1893
- ROSS,L.S. 1897
- SCAPHOLIBERIS AURITA, NON (FISCHER 1849), AUCITORUM
- BIGELOW,N.K. 1929A, 1929B BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976 SPRULES,W.G., HOLTRY 1979 CHENGALATHR 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975
- ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 SPRULES,W.G., HOLTRY 1979
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES-GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1960
- MANITOBA ROSS,L.S. 1897
- ALBERTA CHENGALATHR 1982 DUMONT,H.J., PENSEART 1983
- ALASKA O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- ROSS,L.S. 1897 BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975. CHEN-GALATHR 1982

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1960 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975 O'BRIEN,W.J., HUGGINS 1976 SPRULES,W.G., HOLTRY 1979

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- WILSON,C.B. 1929A DUMONT,H.J., PENSEART 1983

## SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

- DUMONT,H.J., PENSEART 1983

## SCAPHOLIBERIS KINGI SAKS 1888

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- SCAPHOLIBERIS KINGI SAKS 1888
- REED,B.B. 1902A SMITH,G.C. 1908 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970 ZYBLUTER, 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1971A KENNEDY,D.O., ET AL 1971(MS) TASH,J.C. 1971A BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972A, 1972B KENNEDY,D. 1972C LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), 1972C(MS) KENNEDY,D.O., ET AL 1973(MS) KENNEDY,D. 1973C LEBRASSEUR 1973A(MS), 1973C(MS) MORRY,C.J., ET AL 1973 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 KENNEDY,D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS) MARGARITURA,F.G., ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975 STOCKNER,J.G., SHORTKEED 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1979 KANKIND,P., ET AL 1979 RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 LINDSEY,C.C., ET AL 1981 CHENGALATHR 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982. RANKIN,D.P., ET AL 1984 LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985
- SCAPHOLIBERIS KINGI SAKS 1888 AS SCAPHOLIBERIS KINGI
- WHITESIDE,M.C., ET AL 1980 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL 1983A, 1983B

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975
- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATHR 1982
- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE CHENGALATHR 1982
- NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATHR 1982
- QUEBEC MORRY,C.J., ET AL 1973 MARGARITURA,F.G., ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1979 CHENGALATHR 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982
- ONTARIO BRANDLOVAJ, ET AL 1972 CHENGALATHR 1982
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES-GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT LESLIE,J.K., MOORE 1985
- MANITOBA SMITH,G.C. 1908 CHENGALATHR 1982
- SASKATCHEWAN ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS 1970 CHENGALATHR 1982
- ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C, 1971A CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972A, 1972B ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATHR 1982



## SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI SARS 1888 - Cont'd.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ZYBLUTER 1979 ANDERSON R.S. 1971A  
KENNEDY, O.D. ET AL 1971(MS) KENNEDY, O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(MS), 1972(MS),  
KENNEDY, O.D. ET AL 1973(MS) KENNEDY, O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1973(MS), 1973(MS),  
1973(MS) ANDERSON R.S. 1974B KENNEDY, O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS), 1975(MS)  
STOCKNER, J.G. SHORTREED 1978 RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1983A REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979  
CHENGALATH, R. 1982 RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B, 1984  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON WHITESIDE, M.C. ET AL 1980 LINDSEY, C.C.  
ET AL 1981

ALASKA REED, E.B. 1962A TASH, J.C. 1971A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

REED, E.B. 1962A SMITH, J.C. 1968 ANDERSON, R.S. FABRIS 1970 ZYBLUTER 1979  
ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A KENNEDY, O.D. ET AL 1971(MS) TASH, J.C. 1971A BRANDLOVAJ, J.  
ET AL 1972 CLIFFORD, H.F. 1972A, 1972B MORRIS, C.J. ET AL 1973 DAGGETT, R.F. DA-  
VIS 1975 MARGARITOA, F.G. ET AL 1975 STOCKNER, J.G. SHORTREED 1978 REYN-  
OLDS, J.D. 1979 STOCKNER, J.G. ET AL 1980 LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL 1981 CHEN-  
GALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, E. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RANKIN, D.P. ET AL  
1983A, 1983B, 1984 LESLIE, J.K. MOORE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

SMITH, J.C. 1968 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C ZYBLUTER 1970 KENNEDY, O.D. LE-  
BRASSEUR 1972(MS), 1972(MS) KENNEDY, O.D. ET AL 1973(MS) KENNEDY, O.D. LE-  
BRASSEUR 1973(MS), 1973(MS), 1973(MS) ANDERSON R.S. 1974B DAGGETT, R.F. DA-  
VIS 1974B, 1975 KENNEDY, O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975(MS), 1975(MS) TOUSIGNANT, L.  
CHODOROWSKI 1975 STOCKNER, J.G. SHORTREED 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL, E. ET AL  
1979 RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1979 REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979 RETALLACK, J.T. CLIFFORD  
1980 WHITESIDE, M.C. ET AL 1980 LINDSEY, C.C. ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL, E.  
MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B, 1984 LESLIE, J.K.,  
MOORE 1985

## FISHERIES/PÊCHERIES

RANKIN, D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK, J.T. CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

REED, E.B. 1962A

## SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA (O.F. MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SCAPHOLEBERIS CORNUA SCHODDLER 1858

KLUGH, A.B. 1922A, 1926

## SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA (O.F. MULLER 1776)

ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C JUDAY, C. 1930 WIL-  
SON, C.B. 1929A BAJKOV, A. 1930A JUDAY, C. 1930 EWERS, L.A. 1933 RAWSON, D.S. 1934  
SMITH, M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C SMITH, M.W. 1935, CARL, G.C. 1940A  
CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL 1939 MCHUGH, J. 1940 SMITH, M.W. 1940A  
RAWSON, D.S., MOORE 1944 HOOPER, F.F. 1947 CARL, G.C. 1953 WIL-  
SON, C.B. 1960 JOHNSON, R.P. 1963 SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975 WIENS, A.P. ET AL 1975  
BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976A MASCHWITZ, D.E. ET AL 1976 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA (O.F. MULLER 1776) AS SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATUS  
FORBES, A. 1891

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE KLUGH, A.B. 1922A, 1926 SMITH, M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B,  
1940A

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1935

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C JUDAY, C. 1926 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 ADAM-  
STONE, F.B. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 JUDAY, C. 1930

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBES, A. 1891 WIL-  
SON, C.B. 1929A EWERS, L.A. 1933 WILSON, C.B. 1960 MASCHWITZ, D.E. ET AL 1976

SASKATCHEWAN ROSS, L.S. 1897 BAJKOV, A. 1930A BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C

MANTOBA RAWSON, D.S. 1934, MOORE 1944 MOORE, J.E. 1952 JOHNSON, R.P. 1963

CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ALBERTA BAJKOV, A. 1929 MCHUGH, J. 1940

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R. 1925 RAWSON, D.S. 1934

CARL, G.C. 1935 CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL 1939 CARL, G.C. 1940A HOOPER, F.F. 1947

CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975

WIENS, A.P. ET AL 1975

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER, F.F. 1947

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FORBES, A. 1891, ROSS, L.S. 1897 KLUGH, A.B. 1922A BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A, FOER-  
STER, R. 1925 JUDAY, C. 1926 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B BAJKOV,  
A. 1929, 1930A JUDAY, C. 1930 RAWSON, D.S. 1934 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935C SMITH, M.W. 1935

CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL 1939 CARL, G.C. 1940A RAWSON, D.S. MOORE 1944 HOOPER, F.F.

1947 MOORE, J.E. 1952 CARL, G.C. 1953 WIENS, A.P. ET AL 1975 BELL, L.M., KALLMAN

1976A MASCHWITZ, D.E. ET AL 1976 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C, 1928 WILSON, C.B. 1929A EWERS, L.A. 1933

SMITH, M.W. 1934(MS), 1934B CARL, G.C. 1935 CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL 1939

MCHUGH, J. 1940 SMITH, M.W. 1940A WILSON, C.B. 1960 JOHNSON, R.P. 1963

SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975 BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976A MASCHWITZ, D.E. ET AL 1976

## SIMOCEPHALUS EXSPINOSUS (KOCH 1841)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## SIMOCEPHALUS EXSPINOSUS (KOCH 1841)

JUDAY, C. 1930 SMITH, M.W. 1934(MS), 1935 CARL, G.C. 1940A BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972

MARGARITOA, F.G. ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L. CHODOROWSKI 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC JUDAY, C. 1930 MARGARITOA, F.G. ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L. CHODO-

ROWSKI 1975

ONTARIO JUDAY, C. 1930 BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972

MANITOBA CHENGALATH, R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JUDAY, C. 1930 CARL, G.C. 1940A BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972 MARGARITOA, F.G. ET

AL 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

TOUSIGNANT, L. CHODOROWSKI 1975

## SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KOCH 1841)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KOCH 1841)

ROSS, L.S. 1897 CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B FOERSTER, R. 1925 JU-

DAY, C. 1926 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K. 1928

RANKING, P. 1929 SIBLEY, C.K. 1929 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B BAJKOV, A. 1930A JU-

DAY, C. 1930 SMITH, M.W. 1934(MS), 1935 CARL, G.C. 1940A WILSON, C.B. 1940

TASH, J.C. 1971A BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972 MORRIS, C.J. ET AL 1973 ANDERSON R.S.

1974B DAGGETT, R.F. DAVID 1974B, 1975 GALLUP, D.N. HICKMAN 1975 MARGA-

TOKA, F. ET AL 1975 SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L. CHODOROWSKI

1975 NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 SPURLES, W.G., HOLTYR 1979 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIF-

FORD 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, N.J., HEBERT 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, E.

MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 NIEJERING, M.P.D. 1983 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984

SALKI, S. 1984 LESLIE, J.K. MOORE 1985

SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KOCH 1841) AS SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS

MALONE, J., MCQUEEN 1983

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 RANKING, P.

1929 SMITH, M.W. 1934(MS) DAGGETT, R.F. DAVID 1974, 1975 CHENGALATH, R.

1982 NIEJERING, M.P.D. 1983

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ÎLE DU PRINCE-ÉDOUARD CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1935 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982

QUEBEC JUDAY, C. 1930 MORRIS, C.J. ET AL 1973 MARGARITOA, F.G. ET AL 1975

TOUSIGNANT, L. CHODOROWSKI 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL, E. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER

1982

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B JUDAY, C. 1926 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 ADAMSTONE, F.B.

SPURLES, W.G., HOLTYR 1979 WILSON, C.B. 1929B BRANDLOVAJ, J. ET AL 1972

MAJONE, J., MCQUEEN 1983 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984 HANN, N.J., HEBERT 1982

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT SIBLEY, C.K. 1929 WIL-

SON, C.B. 1929A, 1940 LESLIE, J.K. MOORE 1985

MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897 BAJKOV, A. 1930A CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PATALASK, SALKI

1984

SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ALBERTA ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B GALLUP, D.N. HICKMAN 1975 NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO

1978 RETALLACK, J.T. CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R. 1925 CARL, G.C. 1940A

ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST SNOW, N.B., CHANG 1975

CHENGALATH, R. 1982

ALASKA TASH, J.C. 1971A

## SIMOCEPHALUS SERRULATUS (KOCH 1841) - Cont'd.

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B. FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 JUDAY, C. 1926 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. JUDAY, C. 1930 SMITH, W. 1934 CARL, C.G. 1940A. TASH, J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL. 1972 MORRY, C.J. ET AL. 1973 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G. ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOU, L., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN 1983 MELJERING, M.P.D. 1983 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984 LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 SMILEY, C.K. 1929 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B. SMITH, W. 1934AMIS. WILSON, C.B. 1950 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 SNOW, N., CHANG 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOWSKI 1975 NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1976 SPRULES, W.G., HOLTYR 1979 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOU, L., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984 PATALASK, SALKI 1984 LESLIE, J.K., MOORE 1985

## GENETICS/GENETIQUE

HANN, B.J., HERBERT 1982

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

RANKIN, D.P. 1929 SMITH, W. 1934AMIS

## SYMMETRICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

GUSHMAN, J.A. 1968 HANN, B.J., HERBERT 1982

## SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F. MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMIS EMPLOYES

SIMOCEPHALUS DAPHNIOIDES HERRICK 1883

ROSS, L.S. 1897

## SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F. MULLER 1776)

FORBESS, A. 1891 ROSS, L.S. 1897 KLUGH, A.B. 1921 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 JUDAY, C. 1926 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 JUDAY, C. 1927 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928B. BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. MOZLEY, A. 1932 BAJKOVA, D. 1935C. CARL, C.G. 1940A. MCCLURE, H.E. 1943 RAWSON, D.S. 1956 LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958 MOORE, J.E. 1952 BARDACH, J.E. 1954 RAWSON, D.S. 1956 LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958 WILSON, C.B. 1960 REEDE, B. 1962A. JOHNSON, R.P. 1963. REEDE, B. 1963. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 SMITH, T.C. 1968 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C. ANDERSON, R.S. FABRIS 1970 ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A. TASH, J.C. 1971A. AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972. BERNARD, J.G., LAGUEUX 1972 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOWSKI 1975 WEBSTER, K.E., PETERS 1978 REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979 BEVAN, L., ET AL. 1980 DOWNING, J.A., PETERS 1980 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 PATALASK, SALKI 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 HANN, B.J., HERBERT 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B. PATALASK, SALKI 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984 KEAST, A. 1985

## SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F. MULLER 1776) AS SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS

O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1976

## SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS (O.F. MULLER 1776) AS SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS

STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTEED 1978

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982, 1984  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND/ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD CHENGALATH, R. 1982.  
NOVA SCOTIA NOUVELE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
QUEBEC BERNARD, J.G., LAGUEUX 1972 MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOWSKI 1975 WEBSTER, K.E., PETERS 1978 DOWNING, J.A., PETERS 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
ONTARIO KLUGH, A.B. 1921 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A. CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 JUDAY, C. 1926 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW, N.K. 1928. WILSON, C.B. 1929A. BRANDLOVA, J. ET AL. 1972. BEVAN, L., ET AL. 1980 HANN, B.J., HERBERT 1982 KEAST, A. 1985  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBESS, A. 1891 WILSON, C.B. 1929B, 1960

MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897 BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. MOZLEY, A. 1932 BAJKOVA, D. 1935C. MCCLURE, H.E. 1943 LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958 REEDE, B. 1963 SMITH, T.C. 1968. AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972 PATALASK, SALKI 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PATALASK, SALKI 1984  
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON, D.S. 1956 MOORE, J.E. 1952 JOHNSON, R.P. 1963. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968. 1970. CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
ALBERTA BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. MOZLEY, A. 1932 BAJKOVA, D. 1935C. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968, 1970C, 1971A, 1974B. GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, C.G. 1940A. HOOPER, F.F. 1947. ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, 1974B. STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTEED 1978 REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST JUDAY, C. 1927 BARDACH, J.E. 1954 RAWSON, D.S. 1956 REEDE, B. 1963 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRES DU YUKON HOOPER, F.F. 1947 STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTEED 1978 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B. ALASKA REEDE, B. 1962A. TASH, J.C. 1971A. O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1976

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FORBESS, A. 1891 ROSS, L.S. 1897 KLUGH, A.B. 1921 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A. JUDAY, C. 1926 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 JUDAY, C. 1927 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B. BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. MOZLEY, A. 1932 BAJKOVA, D. 1935C. CARL, C.G. 1940A. MCCLURE, H.E. 1943 RAWSON, D.S. 1956 LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958 REEDE, B. 1962A, 1963. ANDERSON, R.S. 1968 SMITH, T.C. 1968 ANDERSON, R.S. FABRIS 1970 ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A. TASH, J.C. 1971A. BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTEED 1978 REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 PATALASK, SALKI 1981 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1922 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 NEAVE, F. BAJKT, G. 1929 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 REEDE, B. 1962A. JOHNSON, R.P. 1963. SMITH, T.C. 1968 ANDERSON, R.S. 1970C. BERNARD, J.G., LAGUEUX 1972 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOWSKI 1975 O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1976 STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTEED 1978 WEBSTER, K.E., PETERS 1978 REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979 BEVAN, L., ET AL. 1980 DOWNING, J.A., PETERS 1980 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980 PATALASK, SALKI 1981 RYAN, P.M. 1982 RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B. PATALASK, SALKI 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984 KEAST, A. 1985

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983B

## GENETICS/GENETIQUE

HANN, B.J., HERBERT 1982

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

AUSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

WEBSTER, K.E., PETERS 1978 BEVAN, L., ET AL. 1980

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROSS, L.S. 1897 HANN, B.J., HERBERT 1982

## SIMOCEPHALUS SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMIS EMPLOYES

## SIMOCEPHALUS SP.

STACK, J. 1920 HARKNESS, W.J.K., RICKER 1929 BAJKOVA, A. 1930A. RICKER, W.E. 1932A. WILSON, C.B. 1960 SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973 BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1975 NOGRADY, T. 1976 KEAST, A. 1977  
SIMOCEPHALUS SP. AS SIMOCEPHALUS CF. SERRULATUS  
WIENS, A.P., ET AL. 1975

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERR-NEUVE SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973  
QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976  
ONTARIO HARKNESS, W.J.K., RICKER 1929 RICKER, W.E. 1932A. BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1975 KEAST, A. 1977  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT STACK, J. 1920. WILSON, C.B. 1960 SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970  
MANITOBA BAJKOVA, A. 1930A  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST WIENS, A.P., ET AL. 1975  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
HARKNESS, W.J.K., RICKER 1929 BAJKOVA, A. 1930A SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973. WIENS, A.P., ET AL. 1975 NOGRADY, T. 1976  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
STACK, J. 1920 RICKER, W.E. 1932A WILSON, C.B. 1960 SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO 1975 KEAST, A. 1977



## HOLOPEIDUM GIBBERUM ZADACH 1855.-Cont'd.

- ALBERTA, RAWSON D.S. 1953A, REED E.B. 1963, ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, 1974B, ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELD, 1974.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLIMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R.E. 1925, CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1939, NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS), C.V.R.L.C. 1940A, MICAIONA, H. 1953A, ROBERTSON, J.G. 1954, JOHNSON, W.E. 1965(MS), NARVER, D.W. 1970, ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, ANDRUKAKH, NORTHCHOTE 1971, BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON, J.F. 1972(MS), KENNEDY, D. ET AL. 1973A, BUSHNELL, J.H. 1973(MS), BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON, J.F. 1972, FEDORINKO, A., SWIFT 1972, KENNEDY, D., LEBRASSER, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), 1972C(MS), MANZER, J.J. 1972(MS), ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), KENNEDY, D. ET AL. 1973(MS), KENNEDY, D. D., LEBRASSER, 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS), 1973C(MS), ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1973A(MS), 1973B(MS), ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B, GOODLAD, J.C., ET AL. 1974, KENNEDY, D., LEBRASSER, 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS), NORTHCHOTE, T.G., CLAROTTE, J.F., ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, 1975A(MS), 1975B(MS), STEPHENS, K., ET AL. 1975A(MS), SWIFT, M.C., FEDORINKO 1975, DUVAL, W.S., GEEN, 1975A, MANZER, J.J. 1975, SWANWICK, D.C., B.L.M., THOMPSON, 1977, NEILL, W.E. 1978, STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTEED, 1978, WISSMAR, R.C., WETZEL, 1978, RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1979, NEILL, W.E., PEACOCK, 1980, RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, 1980, NEILL, W.E. 1981, CHENGALATH, R. 1982, OLENIK, R.J. 1983, RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983A, 1983B, NEILL, W.E., RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1984.
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST, BARDACH, J.E. 1954, RAWSON, D.S. 1956, REED E.B. 1963, OLIVER, D.R. 1964, REED E.B. 1964, HEALEY, M.C., WOOD, DALL 1973, HEALEY, M.C., KLING, 1975, HOLMQUIST, 1975B, PATALASK, 1975, SNOWN, H.F., CHANG, 1975, WIENSA, P., ET AL. 1975, MOORE, J.W. 1977B, 1977C, PATALASK, J., PATALASK, J.F., BYRON 1977, MOORE, J.W. 1980B, 1981.
- YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON, HOLMQUIST, C. 1975B, STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTEED, 1978, WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980, LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL. 1981.
- ALASKA, REED E.B. 1962A, HILLIARD, D.K., TASH, 1966, WATSON, D.C., ET AL. 1966, TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE, J., ROGERS, D. 1966, TASH, J.C. 1971A, 1971B, BUCHANAN, J., HUGGINS, 1974, HOLMQUIST, 1975B, O'BRIEN, W.J. 1975, MILLER, M., HOBIE, 1976, O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS, 1976, KETTLE, D. 1976, O'BRIEN, W.J., BUCHANAN, HANEY, 1979, O'BRIEN, W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN, 1979, BUCHANAN, C., HANEY 1980.
- BEHAVIOUR/COMPORT, SWIFT, M.C., FEDORINKO, 1975, WISSMAR, R.C., WETZEL, 1978.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION, FORBES, A. 1901, BIRGE, E.A. 1904, SARG, G. 1915, BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B, WILLEY, A. 1923, FOERSTER, R.E. 1925, JUDAY, C. 1926, KUGLER, B. 1926, ADAMSON, F.B. 1928B, BAJKOVA, 1930A, PREFONTAINE, G. 1931, SMITH, M.W. 1932, PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934, BAJKOVA, D. 1935C, SMITH, M.W. 1935, 1938B, CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1939, CARL, G.C. 1940A, SMITH, M.W. 1947, 1952, MCBURNEY, A.V., LAWLER, 1953(MS), RAWSON, D.S. 1953B, BARDACH, J.E. 1954, ROBERTSON, H. 1953A, ROBERTSON, J.G. 1954, HANEY, 1959, LIVINGSTONE, 1955, RAWSON, D.S., GURHAM, 1955, LAWLER, J.H., WALTON, 1958, SMITH, M.W. 1961B, REED E.B. 1962A, 1963, OLIVER, D.R. 1964, REED E.B. 1964, HILLIARD, D.K., TASH, 1966, TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE, 1967, DAVIS, C. 1968, ROGERS, D.E. 1968, MEVEY, J.R. 1968, PATALASK, 1968, SMITH, M.W. 1969, HAVLICK, OPHIEL 1970, SWAIN, R., OLSON, ODLAUG, 1970, ANDERSON, R.S. 1971A, KENNEDY, D. ET AL. 1971(MS), PATALASK, 1971, TASH, J.C. 1971A, 1971B, VALENTINE, J.R. 1971, BRANDLOV, J., ET AL. 1972, CARTER, J.C.H. 1972, HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL, 1973, LEACH, J.J., MCNAUGHT, D., BUZZARD, 1973, MORRIS, J.C., ET AL. 1973, CZAJAKS, C. 1974, O'BRIEN, W.J., HOLMQUIST, 1975B, JOHNSON, W.E., ET AL. 1975, MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975, MCNAUGHT, D.C., ET AL. 1975, NORTHCHOTE, T.G., CLAROTTE, 1975, SELGEVJ, H. 1975, SPRULES, W.G. 1975A, WIENSA, P., ET AL. 1975, MANZER, J.J. 1976, MILLER, M.C., HOBIE, 1976, SWIFT, M.C. 1976, BELLM, THOMPSON, 1977, 1977, UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP, 1977, CZAJAKS, 1978A, 1978B, DAVIS, C. 1978, STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTEED, 1978, WATSON, N.H.F., WILSON, 1978, WISSMAR, R.C., WETZEL, 1978, BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRON 1977, BASCHER, ET AL. 1980, BUCHANAN, C., HANEY 1980, CAPR, K. 1980, CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL. 1980, CHANG, P.S., ET AL. 1980, MORRIS, L., LEARY 1980, RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, 1980, WHITESIDE, M.C., ET AL. 1980, CHANG, P.S., ET AL. 1981, LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL. 1981, MARSHALL, S.J., ET AL. 1981, MOORE, J.W. 1981, NEILL, W.E., PATALASK, 1981, ROFF, J.C., ET AL. 1981, MALLEY, D.F., ET AL. 1982, PINEL-ALLOUL, MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER, 1982, RYAN, P.M. 1982, ARMENGO, O., ET AL. 1983, CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, 1983, OLENIK, R.J. 1983, RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983A, 1983B, BLOUIN, A.C., COLLINS, KEREKES, 1984, BLOUIN, A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984, CHANG, P.S., ET AL. 1984, CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984, FRANK, S.R.N.C., FALKER, 1984, RANKIN, W., PITBLADO, 1984, LAWRENCE, S.G., ET AL. 1984, PATALASK, C., POWELL, 1984, KELLER, D., ET AL. 1984, RYAN, P.M. 1984, SPRULES, W.G., ET AL. 1984, SWEDBERG, D., PECK, 1984A, LALANCETTEL, M., ET AL. 1985, LANE, P.A., BLOUIN, 1985, LESLIE, J.K., MOORE, 1985, SCHINDLER, D.W., ET AL. 1985.
- FISHERIES/FICHERIES, RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983A, 1983B.
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL, TASH, J.C. 1971B.
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE, SCHINDLER, D.W., ET AL. 1971, DUVAL, W.S., GEEN, 1976, SCHINDLER, D.W., ET AL. 1985.
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE, NARSGO, 1915.
- TECHNIQUES, SCHINDLER, D.W. 1969, SCHINDLER, D.W., ET AL. 1971, LANE, P.A., BLOUIN, 1985.
- TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE, MALLEY, D.F., ET AL. 1982, SCHINDLER, D.W., ET AL. 1985.

## HOLOPEIDUM SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## HOLOPEIDUM SP.

- FOERSTER, R.E. 1925, HART, J.L. 1931B, HUGHES, C.J. 1931, SMITH, M.W. 1935, BAJKOVA, D. 1935A(MS), LANFORD, R.R. 1938A, 1938B, ROGERS, H.M. 1940, SMITH, M.W. 1940B, WELCH, H.E. 1940(MS), DAVIDSON, M.V. 1942(MS), SMITH, M.W. 1952, MCMAHON, V.H. 1954(MS), ANDERSON, D.V., CLAYTON, 1959, RAWSON, D.S. 1959, THAR, RATT, R.C. 1959, WATSON, N.H.F. 1959(MS), WILSON, B.C. 1960, GORDON, W.G. 1961, FISCHER, H. 1968, ROGERS, D.E. 1968, COLLINS, J.J. 1971, KASBKA, A., PARKER 1971(MS), BARRACLOUGH, J., ROBINSON, 1972, HOLMQUIST, C. 1975B, SCHWAB, G., ROTH, 1973, ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELD, 1974, GEEN, G.J. 1974, KASBKA, A., PARKER 1974(MS), MASON, J.C. 1974A, FEDORINKO, A. 1975A, 1975B, FOURNIER, P., ET AL. 1975, LIAW, W.K. 1976A, CHOW-FRASEK, P., KNOECHEL, 1985, ROCHIM, ET AL. 1985.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE, ROGERS, H.M. 1940.
- PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE, KASBKA, A., PARKER 1971(MS), 1974(MS).
- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVÉ, HUGHES, C.J. 1931, BAJKOVA, D. 1936A(MS).
- SMITH, M.W. 1940B, 1952.

## HOLOPEDIUM SP. - Cont'd.

- NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1935 DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951(BMS), 1952(MS)
- QUEBEC FOURNIER,P. ET AL. 1975
- ONTARIO HART,J.J. 1931B LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A, 1938B WELCH,H.E. 1950(MS) FI-SCHER,H. 1968 CHOW-FRANER,P. KNOECHEL 1975
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT ANDERSON,D.V. CLAY-TON 1959 THARATT,R.C. 1959 WILSON,C.B. 1960 GORDON,W.G. 1961 COLLINS,J.J. 1971 SCHELSKE,C.L. ROTH 1973
- MANITOBA MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(BMS) WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS)
- SASKATCHEWAN RAMSON,D.S. 1959 LIAW,W.K. 1976A
- ALBERTA ANDERSON,S. RASVELDT 1974
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E.R. 1925 BARACLOUGH,W.E. ROBINSON 1972 GEEN,H.J. 1974 MASON,J.C. 1974A FIDORENKOAY 1975A, 1975B
- ALASKA ROGERS,D.E. 1968 HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- FOERSTER,E. 1925 HUGHES,C.J. 1931 SMITH,M.W. 1935 BAJKOVAD 1936(MS)
- ROGERS,H. 1940 DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951(BMS) SMITH,M.W. 1952 ROGERS,D.E. 1958 SCHELSKE,C.L. ROTH 1973
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- HART,J.J. 1931B LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A, 1938B SMITH,M.W. 1940B WELCH,H.E. 1950(MS) DAVIDSON,V.M. 1952(MS) MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(BMS) ANDERSON,D.V. CLAY-TON 1959 RAMSON,D.S. 1959 THARATT,R.C. 1959 WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MS) WILSON,C.B. 1960 GORDON,W.G. 1961 ROGERS,D.E. 1968 COLLINS,J.J. 1971 KASK,B.A. PARKER 1971(MS) BARACLOUGH,W.E. ROBINSON 1972 HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A AN-DERSON,S. RASVELDT 1974 GEEN,H.J. 1974 KASK,B.A. PARKER 1974(MS) MA-SON,J.C. 1974A FIDORENKOAY 1975 1975B FOURNIER,P. ET AL. 1975 LIAW,W. 1976A CHOW-FRANER,P. KNOECHEL 1975 ROCH,M. ET AL. 1985
- FISHERIES/PECHERIES
- ROGERS,H. 1940
- PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
- FISCHER,H. 1968
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
- SMITH,M.W. 1940B
- TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE
- ROCH,M. ET AL. 1985
- LEPTODORIDAE**
- LEPTODORA KINDTI (FOCKE 1844)**
- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- LEPTODORA HYALINA LILJEBOG 1861
- SMITH,S. 1874B FORBES,S.A. 1911 BIRGEE,A. 1894 SARG,S.G. 1915. WILLEYA 1923
- LEPTODORA HYALINA LILJEBOG 1861 AS LEPTODORA HYALINA
- ROSS,L. 1897
- LEPTODORA KINDTI (FOCKE 1844)
- BIGDOD,B.T. 1973 HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B. WISSMARR,C. WETZEL 1978 BURM.T. 1982 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 LAWRENCE,G.S. HOLOKA 1983 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL. 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984
- LEPTODORA KINDTI (FOCKE 1844) AS LEPTODORA KINDTI
- SMITH,M.W. M'GONIGLE (NO DATE(S)) BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 CLEMENS,W.A. BIGELOW 1923 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL. 1972 FORSTER,E. 1925 JUDAY,C. 1926 KLUGH,A.B. 1926 ADAMSTON,E.F. 1928B BIGELOW,N.K. 1928B BAJKOVAD 1929 SIBLEY,C.K. 1929 WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B BAJKOVAD 1930A RICK-ER,W.E. 1930 HART,J.J. 1931A PRITCHARDAL 1931B TESTERAL 1932 EWERS,L.J. 1933 PHILLIPS,J.F. 1934 RYAN,P.M. 1934A, 1934B, 1935A, 1935B, 1935C, 1935D, 1935E, 1935F, 1935G, 1935H, 1935I, 1935J, 1935K, 1935L, 1935M, 1935N, 1935O, 1935P, 1935Q, 1935R, 1935S, 1935T, 1935U, 1935V, 1935W, 1935X, 1935Y, 1935Z, 1936A, 1936B, 1936C, 1936D, 1936E, 1936F, 1936G, 1936H, 1936I, 1936J, 1936K, 1936L, 1936M, 1936N, 1936O, 1936P, 1936Q, 1936R, 1936S, 1936T, 1936U, 1936V, 1936W, 1936X, 1936Y, 1936Z, 1937A, 1937B, 1937C, 1937D, 1937E, 1937F, 1937G, 1937H, 1937I, 1937J, 1937K, 1937L, 1937M, 1937N, 1937O, 1937P, 1937Q, 1937R, 1937S, 1937T, 1937U, 1937V, 1937W, 1937X, 1937Y, 1937Z, 1938A, 1938B, 1938C, 1938D, 1938E, 1938F, 1938G, 1938H, 1938I, 1938J, 1938K, 1938L, 1938M, 1938N, 1938O, 1938P, 1938Q, 1938R, 1938S, 1938T, 1938U, 1938V, 1938W, 1938X, 1938Y, 1938Z, 1939A, 1939B, 1939C, 1939D, 1939E, 1939F, 1939G, 1939H, 1939I, 1939J, 1939K, 1939L, 1939M, 1939N, 1939O, 1939P, 1939Q, 1939R, 1939S, 1939T, 1939U, 1939V, 1939W, 1939X, 1939Y, 1939Z, 1940A, 1940B, 1940C, 1940D, 1940E, 1940F, 1940G, 1940H, 1940I, 1940J, 1940K, 1940L, 1940M, 1940N, 1940O, 1940P, 1940Q, 1940R, 1940S, 1940T, 1940U, 1940V, 1940W, 1940X, 1940Y, 1940Z, 1941A, 1941B, 1941C, 1941D, 1941E, 1941F, 1941G, 1941H, 1941I, 1941J, 1941K, 1941L, 1941M, 1941N, 1941O, 1941P, 1941Q, 1941R, 1941S, 1941T, 1941U, 1941V, 1941W, 1941X, 1941Y, 1941Z, 1942A, 1942B, 1942C, 1942D, 1942E, 1942F, 1942G, 1942H, 1942I, 1942J, 1942K, 1942L, 1942M, 1942N, 1942O, 1942P, 1942Q, 1942R, 1942S, 1942T, 1942U, 1942V, 1942W, 1942X, 1942Y, 1942Z, 1943A, 1943B, 1943C, 1943D, 1943E, 1943F, 1943G, 1943H, 1943I, 1943J, 1943K, 1943L, 1943M, 1943N, 1943O, 1943P, 1943Q, 1943R, 1943S, 1943T, 1943U, 1943V, 1943W, 1943X, 1943Y, 1943Z, 1944A, 1944B, 1944C, 1944D, 1944E, 1944F, 1944G, 1944H, 1944I, 1944J, 1944K, 1944L, 1944M, 1944N, 1944O, 1944P, 1944Q, 1944R, 1944S, 1944T, 1944U, 1944V, 1944W, 1944X, 1944Y, 1944Z, 1945A, 1945B, 1945C, 1945D, 1945E, 1945F, 1945G, 1945H, 1945I, 1945J, 1945K, 1945L, 1945M, 1945N, 1945O, 1945P, 1945Q, 1945R, 1945S, 1945T, 1945U, 1945V, 1945W, 1945X, 1945Y, 1945Z, 1946A, 1946B, 1946C, 1946D, 1946E, 1946F, 1946G, 1946H, 1946I, 1946J, 1946K, 1946L, 1946M, 1946N, 1946O, 1946P, 1946Q, 1946R, 1946S, 1946T, 1946U, 1946V, 1946W, 1946X, 1946Y, 1946Z, 1947A, 1947B, 1947C, 1947D, 1947E, 1947F, 1947G, 1947H, 1947I, 1947J, 1947K, 1947L, 1947M, 1947N, 1947O, 1947P, 1947Q, 1947R, 1947S, 1947T, 1947U, 1947V, 1947W, 1947X, 1947Y, 1947Z, 1948A, 1948B, 1948C, 1948D, 1948E, 1948F, 1948G, 1948H, 1948I, 1948J, 1948K, 1948L, 1948M, 1948N, 1948O, 1948P, 1948Q, 1948R, 1948S, 1948T, 1948U, 1948V, 1948W, 1948X, 1948Y, 1948Z, 1949A, 1949B, 1949C, 1949D, 1949E, 1949F, 1949G, 1949H, 1949I, 1949J, 1949K, 1949L, 1949M, 1949N, 1949O, 1949P, 1949Q, 1949R, 1949S, 1949T, 1949U, 1949V, 1949W, 1949X, 1949Y, 1949Z, 1950A, 1950B, 1950C, 1950D, 1950E, 1950F, 1950G, 1950H, 1950I, 1950J, 1950K, 1950L, 1950M, 1950N, 1950O, 1950P, 1950Q, 1950R, 1950S, 1950T, 1950U, 1950V, 1950W, 1950X, 1950Y, 1950Z, 1951A, 1951B, 1951C, 1951D, 1951E, 1951F, 1951G, 1951H, 1951I, 1951J, 1951K, 1951L, 1951M, 1951N, 1951O, 1951P, 1951Q, 1951R, 1951S, 1951T, 1951U, 1951V, 1951W, 1951X, 1951Y, 1951Z, 1952A, 1952B, 1952C, 1952D, 1952E, 1952F, 1952G, 1952H, 1952I, 1952J, 1952K, 1952L, 1952M, 1952N, 1952O, 1952P, 1952Q, 1952R, 1952S, 1952T, 1952U, 1952V, 1952W, 1952X, 1952Y, 1952Z, 1953A, 1953B, 1953C, 1953D, 1953E, 1953F, 1953G, 1953H, 1953I, 1953J, 1953K, 1953L, 1953M, 1953N, 1953O, 1953P, 1953Q, 1953R, 1953S, 1953T, 1953U, 1953V, 1953W, 1953X, 1953Y, 1953Z, 1954A, 1954B, 1954C, 1954D, 1954E, 1954F, 1954G, 1954H, 1954I, 1954J, 1954K, 1954L, 1954M, 1954N, 1954O, 1954P, 1954Q, 1954R, 1954S, 1954T, 1954U, 1954V, 1954W, 1954X, 1954Y, 1954Z, 1955A, 1955B, 1955C, 1955D, 1955E, 1955F, 1955G, 1955H, 1955I, 1955J, 1955K, 1955L, 1955M, 1955N, 1955O, 1955P, 1955Q, 1955R, 1955S, 1955T, 1955U, 1955V, 1955W, 1955X, 1955Y, 1955Z, 1956A, 1956B, 1956C, 1956D, 1956E, 1956F, 1956G, 1956H, 1956I, 1956J, 1956K, 1956L, 1956M, 1956N, 1956O, 1956P, 1956Q, 1956R, 1956S, 1956T, 1956U, 1956V, 1956W, 1956X, 1956Y, 1956Z, 1957A, 1957B, 1957C, 1957D, 1957E, 1957F, 1957G, 1957H, 1957I, 1957J, 1957K, 1957L, 1957M, 1957N, 1957O, 1957P, 1957Q, 1957R, 1957S, 1957T, 1957U, 1957V, 1957W, 1957X, 1957Y, 1957Z, 1958A, 1958B, 1958C, 1958D, 1958E, 1958F, 1958G, 1958H, 1958I, 1958J, 1958K, 1958L, 1958M, 1958N, 1958O, 1958P, 1958Q, 1958R, 1958S, 1958T, 1958U, 1958V, 1958W, 1958X, 1958Y, 1958Z, 1959A, 1959B, 1959C, 1959D, 1959E, 1959F, 1959G, 1959H, 1959I, 1959J, 1959K, 1959L, 1959M, 1959N, 1959O, 1959P, 1959Q, 1959R, 1959S, 1959T, 1959U, 1959V, 1959W, 1959X, 1959Y, 1959Z, 1960A, 1960B, 1960C, 1960D, 1960E, 1960F, 1960G, 1960H, 1960I, 1960J, 1960K, 1960L, 1960M, 1960N, 1960O, 1960P, 1960Q, 1960R, 1960S, 1960T, 1960U, 1960V, 1960W, 1960X, 1960Y, 1960Z, 1961A, 1961B, 1961C, 1961D, 1961E, 1961F, 1961G, 1961H, 1961I, 1961J, 1961K, 1961L, 1961M, 1961N, 1961O, 1961P, 1961Q, 1961R, 1961S, 1961T, 1961U, 1961V, 1961W, 1961X, 1961Y, 1961Z, 1962A, 1962B, 1962C, 1962D, 1962E, 1962F, 1962G, 1962H, 1962I, 1962J, 1962K, 1962L, 1962M, 1962N, 1962O, 1962P, 1962Q, 1962R, 1962S, 1962T, 1962U, 1962V, 1962W, 1962X, 1962Y, 1962Z, 1963A, 1963B, 1963C, 1963D, 1963E, 1963F, 1963G, 1963H, 1963I, 1963J, 1963K, 1963L, 1963M, 1963N, 1963O, 1963P, 1963Q, 1963R, 1963S, 1963T, 1963U, 1963V, 1963W, 1963X, 1963Y, 1963Z, 1964A, 1964B, 1964C, 1964D, 1964E, 1964F, 1964G, 1964H, 1964I, 1964J, 1964K, 1964L, 1964M, 1964N, 1964O, 1964P, 1964Q, 1964R, 1964S, 1964T, 1964U, 1964V, 1964W, 1964X, 1964Y, 1964Z, 1965A, 1965B, 1965C, 1965D, 1965E, 1965F, 1965G, 1965H, 1965I, 1965J, 1965K, 1965L, 1965M, 1965N, 1965O, 1965P, 1965Q, 1965R, 1965S, 1965T, 1965U, 1965V, 1965W, 1965X, 1965Y, 1965Z, 1966A, 1966B, 1966C, 1966D, 1966E, 1966F, 1966G, 1966H, 1966I, 1966J, 1966K, 1966L, 1966M, 1966N, 1966O, 1966P, 1966Q, 1966R, 1966S, 1966T, 1966U, 1966V, 1966W, 1966X, 1966Y, 1966Z, 1967A, 1967B, 1967C, 1967D, 1967E, 1967F, 1967G, 1967H, 1967I, 1967J, 1967K, 1967L, 1967M, 1967N, 1967O, 1967P, 1967Q, 1967R, 1967S, 1967T, 1967U, 1967V, 1967W, 1967X, 1967Y, 1967Z, 1968A, 1968B, 1968C, 1968D, 1968E, 1968F, 1968G, 1968H, 1968I, 1968J, 1968K, 1968L, 1968M, 1968N, 1968O, 1968P, 1968Q, 1968R, 1968S, 1968T, 1968U, 1968V, 1968W, 1968X, 1968Y, 1968Z, 1969A, 1969B, 1969C, 1969D, 1969E, 1969F, 1969G, 1969H, 1969I, 1969J, 1969K, 1969L, 1969M, 1969N, 1969O, 1969P, 1969Q, 1969R, 1969S, 1969T, 1969U, 1969V, 1969W, 1969X, 1969Y, 1969Z, 1970A, 1970B, 1970C, 1970D, 1970E, 1970F, 1970G, 1970H, 1970I, 1970J, 1970K, 1970L, 1970M, 1970N, 1970O, 1970P, 1970Q, 1970R, 1970S, 1970T, 1970U, 1970V, 1970W, 1970X, 1970Y, 1970Z, 1971A, 1971B, 1971C, 1971D, 1971E, 1971F, 1971G, 1971H, 1971I, 1971J, 1971K, 1971L, 1971M, 1971N, 1971O, 1971P, 1971Q, 1971R, 1971S, 1971T, 1971U, 1971V, 1971W, 1971X, 1971Y, 1971Z, 1972A, 1972B, 1972C, 1972D, 1972E, 1972F, 1972G, 1972H, 1972I, 1972J, 1972K, 1972L, 1972M, 1972N, 1972O, 1972P, 1972Q, 1972R, 1972S, 1972T, 1972U, 1972V, 1972W, 1972X, 1972Y, 1972Z, 1973A, 1973B, 1973C, 1973D, 1973E, 1973F, 1973G, 1973H, 1973I, 1973J, 1973K, 1973L, 1973M, 1973N, 1973O, 1973P, 1973Q, 1973R, 1973S, 1973T, 1973U, 1973V, 1973W, 1973X, 1973Y, 1973Z, 1974A, 1974B, 1974C, 1974D, 1974E, 1974F, 1974G, 1974H, 1974I, 1974J, 1974K, 1974L, 1974M, 1974N, 1974O, 1974P, 1974Q, 1974R, 1974S, 1974T, 1974U, 1974V, 1974W, 1974X, 1974Y, 1974Z, 1975A, 1975B, 1975C, 1975D, 1975E, 1975F, 1975G, 1975H, 1975I, 1975J, 1975K, 1975L, 1975M, 1975N, 1975O, 1975P, 1975Q, 1975R, 1975S, 1975T, 1975U, 1975V, 1975W, 1975X, 1975Y, 1975Z, 1976A, 1976B, 1976C, 1976D, 1976E, 1976F, 1976G, 1976H, 1976I, 1976J, 1976K, 1976L, 1976M, 1976N, 1976O, 1976P, 1976Q, 1976R, 1976S, 1976T, 1976U, 1976V, 1976W, 1976X, 1976Y, 1976Z, 1977A, 1977B, 1977C, 1977D, 1977E, 1977F, 1977G, 1977H, 1977I, 1977J, 1977K, 1977L, 1977M, 1977N, 1977O, 1977P, 1977Q, 1977R, 1977S, 1977T, 1977U, 1977V, 1977W, 1977X, 1977Y, 1977Z, 1978A, 1978B, 1978C, 1978D, 1978E, 1978F, 1978G, 1978H, 1978I, 1978J, 1978K, 1978L, 1978M, 1978N, 1978O, 1978P, 1978Q, 1978R, 1978S, 1978T, 1978U, 1978V, 1978W, 1978X, 1978Y, 1978Z, 1979A, 1979B, 1979C, 1979D, 1979E, 1979F, 1979G, 1979H, 1979I, 1979J, 1979K, 1979L, 1979M, 1979N, 1979O, 1979P, 1979Q, 1979R, 1979S, 1979T, 1979U, 1979V, 1979W, 1979X, 1979Y, 1979Z, 1980A, 1980B, 1980C, 1980D, 1980E, 1980F, 1980G, 1980H, 1980I, 1980J, 1980K, 1980L, 1980M, 1980N, 1980O, 1980P, 1980Q, 1980R, 1980S, 1980T, 1980U, 1980V, 1980W, 1980X, 1980Y, 1980Z, 1981A, 1981B, 1981C, 1981D, 1981E, 1981F, 1981G, 1981H, 1981I, 1981J, 1981K, 1981L, 1981M, 1981N, 1981O, 1981P, 1981Q, 1981R, 1981S, 1981T, 1981U, 1981V, 1981W, 1981X, 1981Y, 1981Z, 1982A, 1982B, 1982C, 1982D, 1982E, 1982F, 1982G, 1982H, 1982I, 1982J, 1982K, 1982L, 1982M, 1982N, 1982O, 1982P, 1982Q, 1982R, 1982S, 1982T, 1982U, 1982V, 1982W, 1982X, 1982Y, 1982Z, 1983A, 1983B, 1983C, 1983D, 1983E, 1983F, 1983G, 1983H, 1983I, 1983J, 1983K, 1983L, 1983M, 1983N, 1983O, 1983P, 1983Q, 1983R, 1983S, 1983T, 1983U, 1983V, 1983W, 1983X, 1983Y, 1983Z, 1984A, 1984B, 1984C, 1984D, 1984E, 1984F, 1984G, 1984H, 1984I, 1984J, 1984K, 1984L, 1984M, 1984N, 1984O, 1984P, 1984Q, 1984R, 1984S, 1984T, 1984U, 1984V, 1984W, 1984X, 1984Y, 1984Z, 1985A, 1985B, 1985C, 1985D, 1985E, 1985F, 1985G, 1985H, 1985I, 1985J, 1985K, 1985L, 1985M, 1985N, 1985O, 1985P, 1985Q, 1985R, 1985S, 1985T, 1985U, 1985V, 1985W, 1985X, 1985Y, 1985Z, 1986A, 1986B, 1986C, 1986D, 1986E, 1986F, 1986G, 1986H, 1986I, 1986J, 1986K, 1986L, 1986M, 1986N, 1986O, 1986P, 1986Q, 1986R, 1986S, 1986T, 1986U, 1986V, 1986W, 1986X, 1986Y, 1986Z, 1987A, 1987B, 1987C, 1987D, 1987E, 1987F, 1987G, 1987H, 1987I, 1987J, 1987K, 1987L, 1987M, 1987N, 1987O, 1987P, 1987Q, 1987R, 1987S, 1987T, 1987U, 1987V, 1987W, 1987X, 1987Y, 1987Z, 1988A, 1988B, 1988C, 1988D, 1988E, 1988F, 1988G, 1988H, 1988I, 1988J, 1988K, 1988L, 1988M, 1988N, 1988O, 1988P, 1988Q, 1988R, 1988S, 1988T, 1988U, 1988V, 1988W, 1988X, 1988Y, 1988Z, 1989A, 1989B, 1989C, 1989D, 1989E, 1989F, 1989G, 1989H, 1989I, 1989J, 1989K, 1989L, 1989M, 1989N, 1989O, 1989P, 1989Q, 1989R, 1989S, 1989T, 1989U, 1989V, 1989W, 1989X, 1989Y, 1989Z, 1990A, 1990B, 1990C, 1990D, 1990E, 1990F, 1990G, 1990H, 1990I, 1990J, 1990K, 1990L, 1990M, 1990N, 1990O, 1990P, 1990Q, 1990R, 1990S, 1990T, 1990U, 1990V, 1990W, 1990X, 1990Y, 1990Z, 1991A, 1991B, 1991C, 1991D, 1991E, 1991F, 1991G, 1991H, 1991I, 1991J, 1991K, 1991L, 1991M, 1991N, 1991O, 1991P, 1991Q, 1991R, 1991S, 1991T, 1991U, 1991V, 1991W, 1991X, 1991Y, 1991Z, 1992A, 1992B, 1992C, 1992D, 1992E, 1992F, 1992G, 1992H, 1992I, 1992J, 1992K, 1992L, 1992M, 1992N, 1992O, 1992P, 1992Q, 1992R, 1992S, 1992T, 1992U, 1992V, 1992W, 1992X, 1992Y, 1992Z, 1993A, 1993B, 1993C, 1993D, 1993E, 1993F, 1993G

## LEPTODORA KINDTI (FOCKE 1844) - Cont'd

- SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. 1944 MOORE,J.E. 1952 REED,E.B. 1961, 1964  
 PATALASK 1975 PATALASK,S. SALKI 1975  
 ALBERTA BAIKOV,A. 1974 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974 BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973 ANDERSON,R.S.  
 1974B GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975 DONALD,D.B. KOYMAN 1977  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 RAWSON,D.S. 1934  
 CARL,G.C. 1936 CLEMENS,W.A. 1939 CARL,G.C. 1940A, 1953 JOHNSON,W.E.  
 1958M.S. NORTHCOATE,T.C. LORZ 1956 OLSON,T.A. ODLAUG 1968 SMITH,T.G. 1968  
 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974. NORTHCOATE,T.C. CLAROTTO 1975  
 BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A. CLOERN,J.E. 1976 STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978 WIS-  
 SMARR,K. 1977 REED 1978 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1978, 1983A, 1983B, 1984  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1936 REED,E.B.  
 1963 HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973 HEALEY,M.C. KLING 1975 HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B  
 JOHNSON,L. 1975 PATALASK 1975. SNOW,N.B. CHANG 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1977C,  
 1978C PATALASK,J. PATALAS 1978 SUTHERLAND,I. 1982  
 YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B STOCKNER,J.G.,  
 SHORTREED 1978 LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981  
 ALASKA HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B  
 BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT  
 WISSMAR,R.C. WETZEL 1978 WONG,C.K. SPRULES 1985  
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
 SMITH,S.I. 1874B FORBES,A. 1891 BIRGE,E.A. 1894 ROSS,L. 1897 SARY,G.O. 1915  
 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. WILLEY,A. 1923C FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 JUDAY,C. 1926 KLUGHAB  
 1926 ADAMSTONE,I.B. 1928B BAIKOV,A. 1929, 1930A PHILLIPS,T. 1934 RAWSON,D.S.  
 1934 SMITH,M.W. 1935, 1938B CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939 CARL,G.C. 1940A RAM-  
 SON,D.V. MOORE 1944 SMITH,M.W. 1947 DAVIDSON,V.M. (151BIS) MOORE,J.E. 1952  
 SMITH,M.W. 1952 CARL,G.C. 1953 MCCLERNY,A.B. LAWLER (153MIS) TRESSLER,W.L.,  
 ET AL 1953 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 CLEWBERG,H. WATSON 1958 DAVIS,C. 1961, 1962  
 REED,E.B. 1961, 1964 OLSON,T.A. ODLAUG 1968 SMITH,T.G. 1968  
 DAVIS,C. 1969B PATALASK 1969 SMITH,M.W. 1970 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG  
 1970 ZYBLUTER,J. 1970 PATALASK 1971 BRANDLOVA,J. ET AL 1972 CARTER,J.C.H.  
 1972 BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973 HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973 LEACH,J.J. 1973 MCN-  
 AUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973 HALL, 1973C MORRIS,C.J. RANKIN,R. ET AL 1973  
 CZAKAS,K. HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B JOHNSON,L. 1975 MARGARITAROVA,G.  
 ET AL 1975 MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1975 NORTHCOATE,T.C. CLAROTTO 1975  
 SPRULES,W. 1975A BELL,M., KALLMAN 1976A CLOERN,J.E. 1976 DAVIS,C. 1976  
 MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL 1976 HEBERGER,R.F. REYNOLDS 1977 MORRIS,C.J. COLE  
 1977 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977 CZAKAS,K. 1978B STOCKNER,J.G.,  
 SHORTREED 1978 WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON 1978 WISSMAR,R.C. WETZEL 1978  
 BASCH,R.E. ET AL 1980 CAPR,K. 1980 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 CHANG,P.S. ET AL  
 1981 LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981 PATALASK 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981  
 GALTHER 1982 SUTHERLAND,I. 1982 CARTER,J.C.H. DADSWELL  
 1983 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1984 CHENGALATH,R.  
 ET AL 1984 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984 LESLIE,J.K., MOORE  
 1985 WONG,C.K. SPRULES 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- SMITH,M.W. MCGONIGLE,N.O. DATE(MIS) BIGELOW,N.K. 1922. CLEMENS,W.A. BIGELOW  
 1922 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1924 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928  
 NIBLEY,C.K. 1929 WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B RICKER,W.E. 1930 HARTJ,L.J. 1931A PRIT-  
 CHARD,L. 1931B TESTER,L.A. 1932 EWERS,L.A. 1932 BAIKOV,A. 1934A, 1935A  
 1935MIS) 1935C RAWSON,D.S. 1935MIS) BAIKOV,A. 1936(MIS) 1936(MIS) CARL,G.C.  
 1936 SMITH,M.W. 1936(MIS) BOESL,M. 1938 LANGFORD,R.R. 1938A CHAN-  
 DLER,D. 1940 SMITH,M.W. 1947 DAIBER,F.C. 1952 DAVIS,C. 1954 SCOTT,D.  
 1955 WRIGHTS 1953 HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960 WILSON,C.B. 1960 DAVIS,C. 1961B,  
 1962 WATSON,N.H.F. 1963 BRAIDSHAW,N.A. 1964 REED,E.B. 1964 JOHNSON,W.E.  
 1968MIS) NORTHCOATE,T.C. LORZ 1966 OLSON,T.A. ODLAUG 1968 SMITH,T.G. 1968  
 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 ZYBLUTER,J. 1970 CAR-  
 TER,J.C.H. 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 DAVIS,C. 1971B PATALASK 1972  
 BIDGOOD,B.F. 1973 SMITH,M.W. ET AL 1973 HEALEY,M.C. WOODALL 1973 LEACH,J.  
 1973 MCNAUGHT,D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973B, 1973C PATALASK,S. SALKI 1973 RO-  
 LANK,R. ET AL 1973 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974  
 GOODLAD,J.C. ET AL 1974 WATSON,N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974 CARTER,J.C.H. 1975  
 GALLUP,D.N. HICKMAN 1975 HEALEY,M.C. KLING 1975 HOLMQUIST,C. 1975B JOHNS-  
 ON,L. 1975 MCNAUGHT,D.C. ET AL 1975 NAKASHIMA,B.S. LEGGETT 1975 NORTH-  
 COATE,T.C. CLAROTTO 1975 PATALASK 1975 PATALASK,S. SALKI 1975 POPE,G. CAR-  
 TER 1975 SNOW,N.B. CHANG 1975 SPRULES,W. 1975A BELL,M. KALLMAN  
 1976A BRICKER,R.E. MASCHWITZ,D.E. ET AL 1976 WATSON,N.H.F. 1976  
 CARTER,J.C.H. WATSON 1977 DONALD,D.B. KOYMAN 1977 GRISWOLD,B.L., TUBB  
 1977 HEBERGER,R.F. REYNOLDS 1977 MOORE,J.W. 1977C ROFF,J.C. KWIAKOWSKI  
 1977 SPRULES,W.G. 1977 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977 MOORE,J.W. 1978  
 PATALASK,J. PATALAS 1978 STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTREED 1978 WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON  
 1978 WISSMAR,R.C. WETZEL 1978 MACCRIMMON,J.H. PUGSEY 1979 PI-  
 NEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979  
 SPRULES,W.G. HOLTER 1979 BASCH,R.E. ET AL 1980 CAPR,K. 1980 CARTER,J.C.H. ET  
 AL 1980 CULVER,D. 1980 WINNER,J.M. ET AL 1980 CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1981 LIND-  
 SEY,C.C. ET AL 1981 PATALASK 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 STANDKE,S.J., MUNRO

- 1981 WONG,C.K. 1981B BURM,T. 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 ARMENGOLO,J. ET AL 1983  
 CARTER,J.C.H. DADSWELL 1983 LAWRENCE,G. HOLOKA 1983 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL  
 1983A, 1983B CHANG,P.S. ET AL 1984 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984 KELLER,W. PIT-  
 BLADO 1984 PATALASK,S. SALKI 1984 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984  
 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984 SWEDBERG,D. PECK 1984 BLOUIN,A.C. LANE, ET AL  
 1985 CULVER,D. ET AL 1985 LANE,P.A., BLOUIN 1985 LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985  
 SALKI, ET AL 1985 WONG,C.K. SPRULES 1985

## FISHERIES/PECHERIES

RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983A, 1983B

## LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

ANDREWS,T. 1948A

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

SMITH,S.I. 1874B

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

WILSON,C.B. 1929A

## TAXONOMY/TAXONOMIE

SARS,G.O. 1915

## TECHNIQUES

SCHINDLER,D.W. 1969 SEPPERSAD,B. CRIPPEN 1978 CULVER,D. ET AL 1985

LANE,P.A. BLOUIN 1985

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

LAWRENCE,G. HOLOKA 1983 SALKI, ET AL 1985

## LEPTODORA SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## LEPTODORA SP

- BAIKOV,A. NO DATE(MIS) CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923 FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 DY-  
 MOND,J.R. 1926 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 BAIKOV,A. 1929 WILSON,C.B. 1929A BAIKOV,A.  
 1930A MCGONIGLE,R.H. 1930(MIS) RICKER,W.E. 1930 HARTJ,L.J. 1931B RICKER,W.E.  
 1932A, 1932B TESTER,L.A. 1932 LANGFORD,R.R. 1938B CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939  
 STONE,B. 1944 WRIGHTS 1955 RAWSON,D.S. 1957B ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON  
 1959 WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MIS) WILSON,C.B. 1960 JOHNSON,R.P. 1963 PRICE,J.W.  
 1963 HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B FISCHER,H. 1968 SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970  
 COLLINS,J.J. 1971 KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(MIS) KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL  
 1973(MIS) SCHELKE,C.L. ROTH 1973 PETERS,R.H. 1975 ROCHM,A. ET AL 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE BAIKOV,A. NO DATE (MIS)  
 CHAMPLAIN/LAC CHAMPLAIN MCGONIGLE,R.H. 1930(MIS)  
 ONTARIO CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923 DYMOND,J.R. 1926 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 RICK-  
 ER,W.E. 1930 HARTJ,L.J. 1931B RICKER,W.E. 1932A, 1932B TESTER,L.A. 1932 LANG-  
 FORD,R.R. 1938B FISCHER,H. 1968 COLLINS,J.J. 1971 PETERS,R.H. 1975  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B. 1929A  
 STONE,B. 1944 WRIGHTS 1955 ANDERSON,D.V. CLAYTON 1959 WILSON,C.B. 1960  
 PRICE,J.W. 1963 SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970 SCHELKE,C.L. ROTH 1973  
 MANITOBA BAIKOV,A. 1930A WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MIS)  
 SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. 1937B JOHNSON,R.P. 1963  
 ALBERTA BAIKOV,A. 1929

- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 CLEMENS,W.A. ET  
 AL 1939 KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(MIS) KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MIS)  
 ROCHM,A. 1985

## ALASKA/HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 BAIKOV,A. 1929, 1930A CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939 WRIGHTS  
 1955 HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B SWAIN,W.R., MAGNUSON, ET AL 1970 SCHELKE,C.L.  
 ROTH 1973

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BAIKOV,A. NO DATE(MIS) CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923 DYMOND,J.R. 1926 WIL-  
 SON,C.B. 1929A MCGONIGLE,R.H. 1930(MIS) RICKER,W.E. 1930 HARTJ,L.J. 1931B RICK-  
 ER,W.E. 1932A, 1932B TESTER,L.A. 1932 LANGFORD,R.R. 1938B CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL  
 1939 STONE,B. 1944 WRIGHTS 1955 RAWSON,D.S. 1957B ANDERSON,D.V. CLAY-  
 TON 1959 WATSON,N.H.F. 1959(MIS) WILSON,C.B. 1960 JOHNSON,R.P. 1963 PRICE,J.W.  
 1963 COLLINS,J.J. 1971 KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(MIS) KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL  
 1973(MIS) ROCHM,A. ET AL 1985

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1928

## PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

FISCHER,H. 1968

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

PETERS,R.H. 1975

## TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

ROCHM,A. ET AL 1985

## MACROTHRICAIDAE

## ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIOSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1976)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIOSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1976)  
 CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924  
 LEONARD, A.K. 1927 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS), 1936A(MS)  
 SMITH, M.W. 1938B CARL, G.C. 1940A SMITH, M.W. 1947, 1961B MEGYER, J. 1969  
 SMITH, M.W. 1969 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 PEARLSTONE, P.S.M. 1973 SMIRNOV, N.N.,  
 DAVIS 1973 BEAMISH, R.J. 1974 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G.,  
 ET AL 1975 WILLIAMS, D.D., WILLIAMS 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. MAGNIN 1978 CHEN-  
 GALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. MAGNIN CODIN-BLUMER 1982 MEIJERING, M.P.D.  
 1983

ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIOSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1976) AS ACANTHOLEBERIS CURVIOSTRIS  
 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1984

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE WILLIAMS, D.D., WILLIAMS 1976  
 NEWFOUNDLAND, TERRE-NEUVE CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS),  
 1936A(MS) SMITH, M.W. 1938B SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B,  
 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1984  
 NOVA SCOTIA, NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 NEW BRUNSWICK, NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 QUEBEC MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. MAGNIN 1978 CHEN-  
 GALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. MAGNIN CODIN-BLUMER 1982 MEIJERING, M.P.D.  
 1983

- ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 LEONARD, A.K.  
 1927 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 MEGYER, J. 1969 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 BEAMISH, R.J.  
 1974 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 MANITOBA CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A PEARLSTONE, P.S.M.  
 1973

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A SMITH, M.W. 1938B CARL, G.C. 1940A  
 SMITH, M.W. 1947, 1961B MEGYER, J. 1969 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL  
 1972 SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET  
 AL 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. MAGNIN CODIN-BLUMER 1982  
 MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1984

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 LEONARD, A.K. 1927  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935A(MS), 1936A(MS) SMITH, M.W. 1947 PEARL-  
 STONE, P.S.M. 1973 BEAMISH, R.J. 1974 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 WIL-  
 LIAMS, D.D., WILLIAMS 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL, B.,  
 MAGNIN CODIN-BLUMER 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL 1984

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908

## ACANTHOLEBERIS SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ACANTHOLEBERIS SP  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 LEONARD, A.K. 1927

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- ONTARIO CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 LEONARD, A.K. 1927  
 ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 LEONARD, A.K. 1927

## BUNOPS SCUTIFRONS BIRGE 1893

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- BUNOPS SCUTIFRONS BIRGE 1893  
 ROSS, L.S. 1897 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897  
 ALBERTA CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- ROSS, L.S. 1897 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## DREPANOTHRIN DENTATA (EUREN 1864)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DREPANOTHRIN DENTATA (EUREN 1864)  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 FOERSTER, R.E. 1925  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 BAJKOV, A. 1929 NEAVE, F. BAJKOV 1929 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935B(MS)  
 CARL, G.C. 1940A SMITH, M.W. 1961B BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 MARGARITORA, F.G.,  
 ET AL 1975 SPRULES, W.G., HOLTBY 1979 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND, TERRE-NEUVE BAJKOV, A.D. 1935B(MS)  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH, M.W. 1961B CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 QUEBEC MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975  
 ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 BIGELOW, N.K.  
 1928 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 SPRULES, W.G., HOLTBY 1979  
 ALBERTA BAJKOV, A. 1929 NEAVE, F. BAJKOV 1929  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 CARL, G.C. 1940A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A FOERSTER, R.E. 1925 BAJKOV, A. 1929 CARL, G.C. 1940A  
 SMITH, M.W. 1961B BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL 1975  
 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928  
 NEAVE, F. BAJKOV 1929 BAJKOV, A.D. 1935B(MS) SPRULES, W.G., HOLTBY 1979

## DREPANOTHRIN SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DREPANOTHRIN SP  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- ONTARIO CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924  
 ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1923, 1924

## ECHINISCA ROSEA (JURINE 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ECHINISCA ROSEA (JURINE 1820)  
 LIM, R.P., FERNANDO 1978  
 MACROTHRIN ROSEA (JURINE 1820)  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922 WILSON, C.B. 1960 SMITH, T.G. 1968 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972  
 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972 LIM, R.P., FERNANDO 1978  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1960  
 MANITOBA SMITH, T.G. 1968

## ALBERTA RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- WILSON, C.B. 1960 SMITH, T.G. 1968 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL 1972

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

- BIGELOW, N.K. 1922 WILSON, C.B. 1960 SMITH, T.G. 1968 LIM, R.P., FERNANDO 1978

## RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SAKS 1862

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SAKS 1862  
 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1923B BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B, 1923C ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1924 CLEM-  
 ENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 CARL, G.C. 1940A MOORE, J.E. 1952 HIL-  
 LIARD, D.K., TASH 1966 TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967 PATALAS, K., SALKI 1984  
 ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SAKS 1862 AS ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS  
 TASH, J.C. 1971B

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

- ONTARIO ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1923B BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B, 1923C ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1924  
 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928  
 MANITOBA PATALAS, K., SALKI 1984

## ILYOCRYPTUS ACUTIFRONS SARS 1862 - Cont'd.

SASKATCHEWAN MOORE, J.E. 1952  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A  
 ALASKA HILLIARD, D.K., TASH, 1966 TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967 TASH, J.C. 1971B  
**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**  
 ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1923B, 1924 CARL, G.C. 1940A MOORE, J.E. 1952 HILLIARD, D.K., TASH  
 1966 TASH, J.C. 1971B  
**ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE**  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 TASH, J.C.,  
 ARMITAGE 1967, TASH, J.C. 1971B PATALASK, SALKI 1984

## ILYOCRYPTUS SORDIDUS (LIEVIN 1848)

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS**  
 ILYOCRYPTUS SORDIDUS (LIEVIN 1848)  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923B, 1923C, 1928 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B CARL, G.C. 1940A  
 WILSON, C.B. 1960 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 ROLAN, R.G., ET AL. 1973 MARGARITA,  
 TORA, F., ET AL. 1975 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 QUEBEC MARGARITOA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923B, 1923C, 1928 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 CHEN-  
 GALATH, R. 1982  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1929A,  
 1929B, 1960 ROLAN, R.G., ET AL. 1973  
 MANITOBA CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 ALBERTA RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B CARL, G.C. 1940A BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 ROLAN, R.G., ET AL.  
 1973 MARGARITOA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
**ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE**  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923C, 1928 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 ROLAN, R.G., ET AL.  
 1973 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## ILYOCRYPTUS SPINIFR HERRICK 1892

**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS**  
 ILYOCRYPTUS LONGIREMIS SARS 1888  
 BIGG, E.A. 1894

ILYOCRYPTUS SPINIFR HERRICK 1892  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 WIL-  
 SON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 MCNAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD  
 1973A, 1973C DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITOA, F.G., ET AL. 1975  
 BRICKER, K., ET AL. 1976 SPRULES, W.G., HOLBY 1979 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 RYAN, P.M. 1984  
 ILYOCRYPTUS SPINIFR HERRICK 1892 AS ILYOCRYPTUS SPINIFR  
 SMITH, W. 1969

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE SMITH, W. 1969 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975  
 RYAN, P.M. 1984  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 QUEBEC MARGARITOA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K.  
 1928 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 SPRULES, W.G., HOLBY 1979 CHENGALATH,  
 R. 1982  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIGG, E.A. 1894 WIL-  
 SON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 MCNAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C BRICKER, K., ET  
 AL. 1976  
**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**  
 BIGG, E.A. 1894 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A ADAMSTONE, F.B. 1928B SMITH, W. 1969  
 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 MCNAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C DAGGETT, R.F.,  
 DAVIS 1975 MARGARITOA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
**ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE**  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C, 1928 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 MCNAUGHT, D.C.,  
 BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 BRICKER, K., ET AL. 1976  
 SPRULES, W.G., HOLBY 1979 RYAN, P.M. 1984

## ILYOCRYPTUS SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

ILYOCRYPTUS SP  
 ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928  
 RAWSON, D.S. 1930 BAJKOVA, D. 1938(RMS) LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958 BRITT, N.W.  
 ET AL. 1973 SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973 NOGRADY, T. 1976  
 ILYOCRYPTUS SP AS ILYOCRYPTUS CF. ACUTIFRONS  
 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979  
 ILYOCRYPTUS SP AS ILYOCRYPTUS CF. SPINIFR  
 BRADSHAW, S. 1964

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE BAJKOVA, D. 1938(RMS) SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973  
 QUEBEC NOGRADY, T. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979  
 ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 RAW-  
 SON, D.S. 1930  
 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BRADSHAW, S. 1964  
 BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS, L.S. 1897 LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958 SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973 NOGRADY, T.  
 1976

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 RAWSON, D.S.  
 1930 BAJKOVA, D. 1938(RMS) BRADSHAW, S. 1964 BRITT, N.W., ET AL. 1973 PI-  
 NEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979

## LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1776)  
 ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B, 1928 CARL, G.C. 1940A REED, E.B. 1962A TASH, J.C.  
 1974 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS (O.F. MULLER 1776) AS LATHONURA RECTIROSTRIS  
 MARGARITOA, F.G., ET AL. 1975

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 QUEBEC MARGARITOA, F.G., ET AL. 1975  
 ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B, 1928 BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972  
 MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897  
 SASKATCHEWAN CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 ALBERTA CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL, G.C. 1940A  
 ALASKA REED, E.B. 1962A TASH, J.C. 1971A  
**DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**  
 ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B CARL, G.C. 1940A REED, E.B. 1962A TASH, J.C.  
 1971A BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITOA, F.G., ET  
 AL. 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
**ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE**  
 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975

## MACROTHIRIX HIRSUTICORNIS NORMAN &amp; BRADY 1867

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

MACROTHIRIX HIRSUTICORNIS NORMAN & BRADY 1867  
 CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 SCHEFFER, V.B. 1919 HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966 RIGLER, F.H.  
 1972 ROFF, J.C., CARTER 1972 ANDERSON, S.R. 1974B RIGLER, F.H. 1975 MEIJER-  
 ING, M.P.D. 1983 ANDREWS, D. RIGLER 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966  
 NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983  
 ALBERTA ANDERSON, S.R. 1974B  
 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON, S.R. 1974B  
 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RIGLER, F.H. 1972 ROFF, J.C.  
 CARTER 1972 RIGLER, F.H. 1975 ANDREWS, D. RIGLER 1985  
 ALASKA SCHIFFER, P. 1959



## MACROTHRIX HIRSUICORNIS NORMAN &amp; BRADY 1867 - Cont'd

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CHEFFER, V.B. 1959 HILLIARD, D.K., TASH 1966 RIGLER, F.H. 1972 ROFF, J.C., CARTER 1972 MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B RIGLER, F.H. 1975 ANDREWS, D., RIGLER 1985

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908

## MACROTHRIX LATICORNIS (JURINE 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## MACROTHRIX LATICORNIS (JURINE 1820)

ROSS, L.S. 1897 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B, 1923C, 1928 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 MOORE, J.E. 1952 WILSON, C.B. 1960 TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967 TASH, J.C. 1971B MCNAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B, 1923C, 1928  
ST. LAWRENCE, GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 MCNAUGHT, D.C. BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C  
MANITOBA ROSS, L.S. 1897  
SASKATCHEWAN MOORE, J.E. 1952  
ALBERTA NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
ALASKA TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967 TASH, J.C. 1971B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROSS, L.S. 1897 MOORE, J.E. 1952 WILSON, C.B. 1960 TASH, J.C. 1971B MCNAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1923B, 1923C, 1928 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE 1967 TASH, J.C. 1971B MCNAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD 1973A, 1973C NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MACROTHRIX SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MACROTHRIX SP  
CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SARS 1861

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SARS 1861 AS OFRYOXUS GRACILIS  
MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983

## OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SARS 1861 AS OFRYOXUS GRACILIS

BIRGE, E.A. 1894 CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 WILLEY, A. 1923 CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 ADAMSTON, E.F. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 BAJKOVAD 1935C SMITH, M.W. 1947, 1961B REED, E.B. 1963 BERNARD, J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972 BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972, MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973 SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B DU-THIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 ROFF, J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979 BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 KLUGH, A.B. 1926 SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 DU-THIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE WILLI, Y.A. 1923 SMITH, M.W. 1947, 1961B CHEN, GALATH, R. 1982

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
QUEBEC BERNARD, J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972 MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983  
ONTARIO BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924  
KLUGH, A.B. 1926 ADAMSTON, E.F. 1928B BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972 ROFF, J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977 BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984

ST. LAWRENCE, GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE, E.A. 1894

MANITOBA BAJKOVAD 1935C CHENGALATH, R. 1982

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST REED, E.B. 1963

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE, E.A. 1894 CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908 BIGELOW, N.K. 1923A WILLEY, A. 1923  
KLUGH, A.B. 1926 ADAMSTON, E.F. 1928B BAJKOVAD 1935C SMITH, M.W. 1947, 1961B REED, E.B. 1963 BRANDLOVAJ, J., ET AL. 1972 MORRY, C.J., ET AL. 1973  
SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1983 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW, N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1923, 1924 BIGELOW, N.K. 1928 SMITH, M.W. 1947 BERNARD, J.-G., LAGUEUX 1972 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B DU-THIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 ROFF, J.C., KWIAKOWSKI 1977 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979 BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 CHENGALATH, R., ET AL. 1984 KELLER, W., PITBLADO 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908

## OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA SARS 1890

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA SARS 1890 AS OFRYOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA  
JUDAY, C. 1927 SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST JUDAY, C. 1927  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
JUDAY, C. 1927 SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS 1973

## OFRYOXUS SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OFRYOXUS SP AS OFRYOXUS SP  
CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924  
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
CLEMENS, W.A., ET AL. 1924

## PAROPHYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

PAROPHYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909  
DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
PAROPHYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909 AS PAROPHYOXUS TUBULATUS  
SMITH, M.W. 1947

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRÉ-NEUVE DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH, M.W. 1947, CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975  
ONTARIO CHENGALATH, R. 1982  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
SMITH, M.W. 1947 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH, R. 1982

## PARAPHRYOXUS TUBULATUS DOOLITTLE 1909 - Cont'd.

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SMITH,M.W. 1947 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975

## STREBLO CERUS SERRICAUDATUS (FISCHER 1849)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

STREBLO CERUS SERRICAUDATUS (FISCHER 1849)  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923B, ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 CARL,G.C. 1940A PATALASK 1971 BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972 SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973 DAG-  
GETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B.  
MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979, CHENGALATH,R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B.  
MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS  
1974B, 1975 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984  
NOVA SCOTIA NOUVELLE-ÉCOSE CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, 1978 PI-  
NEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979, PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923B ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 PA-  
TALASK 1971 BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972 CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
ALBERTA CHENGALATH,R. 1982  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C. 1940A

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B, ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1928B CARL,G.C. 1940A, PATALASK 1971  
BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972 SMIRNOV,N.N., DAVIS 1973 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975  
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975 CHENGALATH,R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN,  
CODIN-BLUMER 1982 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1984

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1928 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL.  
1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B.  
MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 CHENGALATH,R. 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984

## WLASSICIA KINISTINENSIS BIRGE 1910

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

WLASSICIA KINISTINENSIS BIRGE 1910  
BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL. 1972

## MACROTHRICIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

## MACROTHRIX SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MACROTHRIX SP.  
CZAIKAS,C. 1974 BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT CZAIKAS,C. 1974  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CZAIKAS,C. 1974 BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979

## MOINIDAE

## MOINA AFFINIS BIRGE 1893

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOINA AFFINIS BIRGE 1893  
BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 WILSON,C.B. 1960 CANNON,L.R.G. 1971 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976  
RETAILLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 CANNON,L.R.G. 1971  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B. 1960  
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976  
ALBERTA RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922 WILSON,C.B. 1960 CANNON,L.R.G. 1971 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976  
RETAILLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MOINA BRACHIATA (JURINE 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOINA BRACHIATA (JURINE 1820)  
KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967 LEACH,J.H. 1973  
MOINA RECTIROSTRIS BAIRD 1850  
WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973 REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON,C.B. 1929A,  
1929B, 1960 LEACH,J.H. 1973  
SASKATCHEWAN KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILSON,C.B. 1960 LEACH,J.H. 1973 O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973 REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B, 1960 KENNEDY,W.A., SPRULES 1967 LEACH,J.H. 1973  
O'BRIEN,F.I., ET AL. 1973 REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## MOINA HUTCHINSONI BREHM 1937

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOINA HUTCHINSONI BREHM 1937  
MOORE,J.E. 1952 HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975 REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

SASKATCHEWAN MOORE,J.E. 1952 HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MOORE,J.E. 1952 HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975 REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

HAMMER,U.T., ET AL. 1975 REYNOLDS,J.D. 1979

## MOINA MACROCOPA (STRAUS 1820)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOINA MACROCOPA (STRAUS 1820)  
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C MOORE,J.E. 1952 SMITH,T.G. 1968 AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972 AN-  
DERSON,R.S. 1974B MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI  
1975, WILLIAMS,D., HYNES 1976A DANCE,K.W., HYNES 1979 RETALLACK,J.T., CLIF-  
FORD 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L., CHODOROWSKI 1975  
ONTARIO WILLIAMS,D., HYNES 1976A DANCE,K.W., HYNES 1979  
ALBERTA BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C SMITH,T.G. 1968 AUSTIN,F.G., WELCH 1972  
SASKATCHEWAN MOORE,J.E. 1952  
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B RETALLACK,J.T., CLIFFORD 1980  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C SMITH,T.G. 1968 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL. 1975

## MOINA MACROCOPA (STRAUS 1820) - Cont'd

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- SMITH, C. 1968 ANDERSON, R. 1974B. TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKI 1975. WILLIAMS, D.D., HYNES 1976A. DANCE, R.W., HYNES 1979. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980.
- PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE**  
ALSTIN, F.G., WELCH 1972
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE**  
MOORE, J.E. 1952

## MOINA MICRURA KURZ 1871

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- MOINA MICRURA KURZ 1874  
BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES, GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976

## MOINA WIERZEJSKII RICHARD 1895

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- MOINA WIERZEJSKII RICHARD 1895  
RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ALBERTA. RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- RETALLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD 1980

## MOINA SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- MOINA SP  
BAJKOVA 1929, 1930A, 1930B. CARL, G.C. 1940A. FOURNIER, P., ET AL. 1975. WINNER, J.M. ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH, R. 1982.
- MOINA SP AS MOINA OF RECTIFICATION**  
BAJKOVA, D. 1935C

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- QUÉBEC. FOURNIER, P., ET AL. 1975
- ONTARIO. CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES, GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT. WINNER, J.M., ET AL. 1980
- MANITOBA. BAJKOVA 1930A, 1930B. BAJKOVA, D. 1935C
- SASKATCHEWAN. CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- ALBERTA. BAJKOVA 1930
- BRITISH COLUMBIA, COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. CARL, G.C. 1940A
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION**  
BAJKOVA 1929, 1930A. BAJKOVA, D. 1935C. CARL, G.C. 1940A. CHENGALATH, R. 1982
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE**  
BAJKOVA 1930B. FOURNIER, P., ET AL. 1975. WINNER, J.M., ET AL. 1980

## MOINODAPHNIA SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- MOINODAPHNIA SP  
DABORN, G.R. 1974A

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ALBERTA. DABORN, G.R. 1974A

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- DABORN, G.R. 1974A

## PODONIDAE

## EYADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- EYADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836
- HERDMAN, W.A., ET AL. 1898. SCOTT, T. 1907. WRIGHT, R.R. 1907. MCMURRICH, J.P. 1916. JUDAY, C. 1920. WILLEY, A. 1920. PINHEY, K.F. 1926. HART, J.L., WAILES 1932. WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES 1932(MS). CLEMENS, M.A. 1933B. WAILES, G.H. 1936. FISCH, J., JOHNSON 1937. JEANY 1953. HUNTSMAN, A.G., ET AL. 1954. BOUSHFIELD, E.L. 1955B. LACROIX, G. 1960A. LEGARE, J.E.H. MACLELLAN 1960. BRUNELP. 1961H. LACROIX, G. 1961B. LEGARE, J.E.H. 1961(MS). LACROIX, G. LEGENDRE 1964. NORTHCOTE, T.G., ET AL. 1964. VLADIMIRSKAYA, E.V. 1965B. LACROIX, G. 1966. FULTON, J. 1968(MS). PLATT, T., IRWIN 1968(MS). GIESKES, W.W.C. 1971. WING, B.I., REID 1972. PARANJAP, M.A., CONOVER 1973. MOHAMMED, A., GRAINGER 1974. BAILEY, J.E., ET AL. 1975. MACKAY, A.A. 1975. PLATT, T. 1977. SAMEOTO, D.D. 1977. SAMEOTO, D.D., LEWIS 1979. EVANS, M.S., GRAINGER 1980. VASS, W.P., ET AL. 1981. CITARELLA, G. 1982. DAVIS, C.C. 1982. LEVINGS, C.D. 1982. ROFF, J.C. 1983
- EYADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836. **AS EYADNE NORDMANNI**  
GUTHRIER, M. 1967
- EYADNE NORDMANNI LOVEN 1836. **AS EYADNE NORDMANNI**  
LACROIX, G., BERGERON 1963

## MARINE

## REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. HERDMAN, W.A., ET AL. 1898. SCOTT, T. 1907. WRIGHT, R.R. 1907. PINHEY, K.F. 1926. FISCH, J., JOHNSON 1937. JEANY 1953. HUNTSMAN, A.G., ET AL. 1954. BOUSHFIELD, E.L. 1955B. LACROIX, G. 1960A. LEGARE, J.E.H., MACLELLAN 1960. BRUNELP. 1961H. LACROIX, G. 1961B. LEGARE, J.E.H. 1961(MS). LACROIX, G., BERGERON 1963. LACROIX, G., LEGENDRE 1964. VLADIMIRSKAYA, E.V. 1965B. LACROIX, G. 1966. GUTHRIER, M. 1967. PLATT, T., IRWIN 1968(MS). GIESKES, W.W.C. 1971. PARANJAP, M.A., CONOVER 1973. MACKAY, A.A. 1975. PLATT, T. 1977. SAMEOTO, D.D. 1977. SAMEOTO, D.D., LEWIS 1979. VASS, W.P., ET AL. 1981. CITARELLA, G. 1982. DAVIS, C.C. 1982. ROFF, J.C. 1983
- ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. JUDAY, C. 1920. WILLEY, A. 1920. MOHAMMED, A., GRAINGER 1974. EVANS, M.S., GRAINGER 1980
- PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. MCMURRICH, J.P. 1916. HART, J.L., WAILES 1932. WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES 1932(MS). CLEMENS, M.A. 1933B. WAILES, G.H. 1936. NORTHCOTE, T.G., ET AL. 1964. FULTON, J. 1968(MS). WING, B.I., REID 1972. BAILEY, J.E., ET AL. 1975. LEVINGS, C.D. 1982

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- HERDMAN, W.A., ET AL. 1898. SCOTT, T. 1907. WRIGHT, R.R. 1907. MCMURRICH, J.P. 1916. JUDAY, C. 1920. WILLEY, A. 1920. PINHEY, K.F. 1926. WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES 1932(MS). CLEMENS, M.A. 1933B. FISCH, J., JOHNSON 1937. HUNTSMAN, A.G., ET AL. 1954. BOUSHFIELD, E.L. 1955B. LEGARE, J.E.H., MACLELLAN 1960. BRUNELP. 1961H. LACROIX, G. 1961B. LEGARE, J.E.H. 1961(MS). LACROIX, G., BERGERON 1963. LACROIX, G., LEGENDRE 1964. NORTHCOTE, T.G., ET AL. 1964. VLADIMIRSKAYA, E.V. 1965B. LACROIX, G. 1966. FULTON, J. 1968(MS). PLATT, T., IRWIN 1968(MS). GIESKES, W.W.C. 1971. PARANJAP, M.A., CONOVER 1973. MOHAMMED, A., GRAINGER 1974. SAMEOTO, D.D., LEWIS 1979. EVANS, M.S., GRAINGER 1980. VASS, W.P., ET AL. 1981. CITARELLA, G. 1982. DAVIS, C.C. 1982. ROFF, J.C. 1983

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- HART, J.L., WAILES 1932. WAILES, G.H. 1936. FISCH, J., JOHNSON 1937. JEANY 1953. LACROIX, G. 1960A. GUTHRIER, M. 1967. GIESKES, W.W.C. 1971. WING, B.I., REID 1972. BAILEY, J.E., ET AL. 1975. MACKAY, A.A. 1975. PLATT, T. 1977. SAMEOTO, D.D. 1977. SAMEOTO, D.D., LEWIS 1979. EVANS, M.S., GRAINGER 1980. VASS, W.P. 1980. CITARELLA, G. 1982. LEVINGS, C.D. 1982. ROFF, J.C. 1983

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

- LACROIX, G. 1960A

## TECHNIQUES

- VASS, W.P., ET AL. 1981
- TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
WHITE, A.W. 1980

## EYADNE SPINIFERA P.E. MULLER 1867

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- EYADNE SPINIFERA P.E. MULLER 1867
- WRIGHT, R.R. 1907. MACDONALD, D.L. 1912. LACROIX, G. 1960A. BRUNELP. 1961H. LACROIX, G. 1961B. VLADIMIRSKAYA, E.V. 1965B. PARANJAP, M.A., CONOVER 1973. PLATT, T. 1977. SAMEOTO, D.D., LEWIS 1979. ROFF, J.C. 1983. TREMBLAY, M.J., ROFF 1983A



## 70 PODONIDAE

### PODON LEUCKARTI (SARS 1862) - Cont'd.

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SCOTT, T. 1907 MCMURRICH, J.P. 1916 JUDAY, C. 1920 WILLEY, A. 1920 PINNEY, K.F. 1926 WAILES, G.H. 1929 WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES 1937(MS) CLEMENS, M.A. 1938 FISH, C.J., JOHNSON 1940 HUNTSMAN, A.G., ET AL 1954 BOUSFIELD, E.L. 1958 LE GARE, J.E.H., MACLELLAN 1960 BRUNEL, P. 1961 LACROIX, G. 1961B LEGARE, J.E.H. 1961(MS) LACROIX, G., LEGENDRE 1964 VLADIMIRSKAYA, E.V. 1965B LACROIX, G. 1966 FULTON, J. 1968(MS) PLATT, T., IRWIN 1968(MS) GIESKES, W.W.C. 1971 PARAN, J.A.P.E.M.A., CONOVER 1973 MOHAMMED, A.A., GRAINGER 1974 GRAINGER, E.H. 1975A SHILO, T., LAURITZ 1978 BRONLEY, J.E.C. 1979 DABORN, G.R., PENNACHETTI 1979B EVANS, M.S., GRAINGER 1980 VASS, W.P., ET AL 1981 CITARELLA, G. 1982 DAVIS, C.C. 1982 ROFF, J. 1983

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

FISH, C.J., JOHNSON 1937 JEAN, Y. 1953 LACROIX, G. 1960A GIESKES, W.W.C. 1971 WING, B.I., REID 1972 BAIRD, J.E., ET AL 1975 GRAINGER, E.H., GROHE 1975 AACK, A.Y.A. 1975 PLATT, T. 1977 DABORN, G.R., PENNACHETTI 1979B EVANS, M.S., GRAINGER 1980 CITARELLA, G. 1982 ROFF, J. 1983

#### PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

LACROIX, G. 1960A

#### TECHNIQUES

VASS, W.P., ET AL 1981

## PODONIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

### EVADNE SP

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

##### EVADNE SP

WILLEY, A. 1913 MCMURRICH, J.P. 1916 WILLEY, A. 1920 WRIGHT, N.E. 1926-27(MS) WAILES, G.H. 1929 ROGERS, H.M. 1940 JOHNSON, M.W. 1956 ANON 1957A JOHNSON, M.W. 1958 BRUNEL, P. 1959 JOHNSON, M.W. 1961, 1966B BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ET AL 1968(MS) ROBINSON, D.G., ET AL 1968(MS) ROBINSON, D.G. 1969A(MS) SAMEO, T.O.D.D. 1971C KASK, B.A., PARKER 1974(MS) PARKER, R.R., KASK 1974(MS) STEVEN, D.M. 1974 FELLER, J., KACZYNSKI 1975 HOOS, L.M. 1975 CONOVER, J., MAYZAUD 1976 GIBSON, V.R., GRICE 1977 COONEY, R.T. 1978 SAMEO, T.O.D.D. 1978 FEDORENKO, A.Y., ET AL 1979 SAMEO, T.O.D.D., LEWIS 1979 HARDING, G., ET AL 1980 COONEY, R.T. 1981 HILLS, E., ET AL 1982A MAC, K.A.S., D., SEFTON 1982

#### MARINE

##### REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE WILLEY, A. 1913 WRIGHT, N.E. 1926-27(MS) ROGERS, H.M. 1940 ANON 1957A BRUNEL, P. 1959 SAMEO, T.O.D.D. 1971C STEVEN, D.M. 1974 CONOVER, J., MAYZAUD 1976 SAMEO, T.O.D.D. 1978 SAMEO, T.O.D.D., LEWIS 1979 HARDING, G., ET AL 1980 ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE WILLEY, A. 1913 JOHNSON, M.W. 1956, 1958, 1961, 1966B COONEY, R.T. 1978, 1981

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MCMURRICH, J.P. 1916 WAILES, G.H. 1929 BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ET AL 1968(MS) ROBINSON, D.G., ET AL 1968(MS) ROBINSON, D.G. 1969A(MS) KASK, B.A., PARKER 1974(MS) PARKER, R.R., KASK 1974(MS) FELLER, J., KACZYNSKI 1975 HOOS, L.M. 1975 GIBSON, V.R., GRICE 1977 FEDORENKO, A.Y., ET AL 1979 HILLS, E., ET AL 1982A MAC, K.A.S., D., SEFTON 1982

#### BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

FELLER, J., KACZYNSKI 1975

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILLEY, A. 1913 MCMURRICH, J.P. 1916 WILLEY, A. 1920 WAILES, G.H. 1929 ROGERS, H.M. 1940 JOHNSON, M.W. 1956, 1958, 1961, 1966B STEVEN, D.M. 1974 HOOS, L.M. 1975 COONEY, R.T. 1978 SAMEO, T.O.D.D. 1978 FEDORENKO, A.Y., ET AL 1979 SAMEO, T.O.D.D., LEWIS 1979 HARDING, G., ET AL 1980 COONEY, R.T. 1981 HILLS, E., ET AL 1982A

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WRIGHT, N.E. 1926-27(MS) ANON 1957A JOHNSON, M.W. 1966B BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ET AL 1968(MS) ROBINSON, D.G., ET AL 1968(MS) ROBINSON, D.G. 1969A(MS) SAMEO, T.O.D.D. 1971C KASK, B.A., PARKER 1974(MS) PARKER, R.R., KASK 1974(MS) HOOS, L.M. 1975 GIBSON, V.R., GRICE 1977 COONEY, R.T. 1978 SAMEO, T.O.D.D. 1978 SAMEO, T.O.D.D., LEWIS 1979 HARDING, G., ET AL 1980 HILLS, E., ET AL 1982A

### FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROGERS, H.M. 1940 FELLER, J., KACZYNSKI 1975

#### PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

CONOVER, J., MAYZAUD 1976

#### TECHNIQUES

MAC, K.A.S., D., SEFTON 1982

#### TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

GIBSON, V.R., GRICE 1977

### PODON SP

#### NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

##### PODON SP

WILLEY, A. 1913 MCMURRICH, J.P. 1916 WILLEY, A. 1920 WRIGHT, N.E. 1926-27(MS) WILLEY, A. 1920-27(MS) HART, J.L., WAILES 1932 WAILES, G.H. 1936 ROGERS, H.M. 1940 JOHNSON, M.W. 1956 ANON 1957A JOHNSON, M.W. 1958 BRUNEL, P. 1959 JOHNSON, M.W. 1961 GRAINGER, E.H. 1965 BISHOP, S.O., ET AL 1966(MS) JOHNSON, M.W. 1966B FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING 1967(MS) BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ET AL 1968(MS) FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING 1968(MS) LACROIX, G. 1968 ROBINSON, D.G., ET AL 1968(MS) LEGENDRE 1969 ROBINSON, D.G. 1969A(MS) 1969B(MS) KASK, B.A., PARKER 1971(MS) SAMEO, T.O.D.D. 1971C KASK, B.A., PARKER 1974(MS) PARKER, R.R., KASK 1974(MS) STEVEN, D.M. 1974 FELLER, J., KACZYNSKI 1975 HOOS, L.M. 1975 CONOVER, J., MAYZAUD 1976 SIBERT, J., ET AL 1976(MS) GIBSON, V.R., GRICE 1977 COONEY, R.T. 1978 EPLEY, R.W., ET AL 1978 FEDORENKO, A.Y., ET AL 1979 SAMEO, T.O.D.D., LEWIS 1979 HARDING, G., ET AL 1980 KENDARIS, T.A. 1980 COONEY, R.T. 1981 HILLS, E., ET AL 1982A, 1982B MAC, K.A.S., D., SEFTON 1982 NORTON, T.A., BENSON 1983 TREMBLAY, M.J., ROFF 1983A

#### MARINE

##### REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE WILLEY, A. 1913 WRIGHT, N.E. 1926-27(MS), 1927-28(MS) ROGERS, H.M. 1940 ANON 1957A BRUNEL, P. 1959 JOHNSON, M.W. 1961 FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING 1967(MS) LACROIX, G. 1968 LEGENDRE 1969 SAMEO, T.O.D.D. 1971C STEVEN, D.M. 1974 CONOVER, J., MAYZAUD 1976 SAMEO, T.O.D.D., LEWIS 1979 HARDING, G., ET AL 1980 KENDARIS, T.A. 1980 TREMBLAY, M.J., ROFF 1983A ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE WILLEY, A. 1913 JOHNSON, M.W. 1956, 1958 GRAINGER, E.H. 1965 JOHNSON, M.W. 1966B COONEY, R.T. 1978, 1981

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MCMURRICH, J.P. 1916 WILLEY, A. 1920 WAILES, G.H. 1936 BISHOP, S.O., ET AL 1966(MS) BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ET AL 1968(MS) FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING 1967(MS) ROBINSON, D.G., ET AL 1968(MS) 1968B(MS) ROBINSON, D.G. 1969A(MS) 1969B(MS) KASK, B.A., PARKER 1971(MS) 1974(MS) PARKER, R.R., KASK 1974(MS) FELLER, J., KACZYNSKI 1975 HOOS, L.M. 1975 SIBERT, J., ET AL 1976(MS) GIBSON, V.R., GRICE 1977 EPLEY, R.W., ET AL 1978 FEDORENKO, A.Y., ET AL 1979 HILLS, E., ET AL 1982A, 1982B MAC, K.A.S., D., SEFTON 1982 NORTON, T.A., BENSON 1983

#### BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

FELLER, J., KACZYNSKI 1975

#### DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILLEY, A. 1913 MCMURRICH, J.P. 1916 WILLEY, A. 1920 WRIGHT, N.E. 1926-27(MS) ROGERS, H.M. 1940 JOHNSON, M.W. 1956, 1958 BRUNEL, P. 1959 JOHNSON, M.W. 1961 GRAINGER, E.H. 1965 BISHOP, S.O., ET AL 1966(MS) JOHNSON, M.W. 1966B FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY, STEPHENS, SKELDING 1967(MS) 1968(MS) STEVEN, D.M. 1974 HOOS, L.M. 1975 COONEY, R.T. 1978 FEDORENKO, A.Y., ET AL 1979 SAMEO, T.O.D.D., LEWIS 1979 HARDING, G., ET AL 1980 COONEY, R.T. 1981 HILLS, E., ET AL 1982A, 1982B TREMBLAY, M.J., ROFF 1983A

#### ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WRIGHT, N.E. 1926-27(MS) HART, J.L., WAILES 1932 WAILES, G.H. 1936 ANON 1957A JOHNSON, M.W. 1966B BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ET AL 1968(MS) LACROIX, G. 1968 ROBINSON, D.G., ET AL 1968(MS) 1968B(MS) LEGENDRE 1969 ROBINSON, D.G. 1969A(MS) 1969B(MS) KASK, B.A., PARKER 1971(MS) SAMEO, T.O.D.D. 1971C KASK, B.A., PARKER 1974(MS) PARKER, R.R., KASK 1974(MS) HOOS, L.M. 1975 SIBERT, J., ET AL 1976(MS) GIBSON, V.R., GRICE 1977 COONEY, R.T. 1978 EPLEY, R.W., ET AL 1978 FEDORENKO, A.Y., ET AL 1979 HARDING, G., ET AL 1980 KENDARIS, T.A. 1980 HILLS, E., ET AL 1982A, 1982B NORTON, T.A., BENSON 1983 TREMBLAY, M.J., ROFF 1983A

#### FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROGERS, H.M. 1940 FELLER, J., KACZYNSKI 1975

#### PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

CONOVER, J., MAYZAUD 1976

#### TECHNIQUES

MAC, K.A.S., D., SEFTON 1982

#### TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

GIBSON, V.R., GRICE 1977

## POLYPHEMIDAE

## POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS LINNAEUS 1761

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES  
POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS LINNAEUS 1761

SMITH.W. NGONIGLE (NO DATE)M. FORBES.A. 1891 BIRGEE.A. 1894 ROSS.L.S. 1897 SARG.S. 1915 JUDAY.C. 1920 KLUGH.A. 1921 BIGELOW.N. 1922 ADAMSTONE.F. 1923 BIRGEE.A. 1923 CLEMENS.W.A. 1923 WILL.E.A. 1923 ADAMSTONE.F. 1924 CLEMENS.W.A. 1924 MACKAY.V.H. 1924 FOERSTER.R.E. 1925 JUDAY.C. 1926 KLUGH.A. 1926 JUDAY.C. 1927 ADAMSTONE.F. 1928 BIGELOW.N. 1928 BAIKOV.A. 1929, 1930A HART.J.L. 1931 PHILLIPS.T. 1934 BAIKOV.A. 1934 SMITH.W. 1939, 1938B OLSON.T.A. 1934 JOKINSON.W. 1934M CARL.G.C. 1940A RAWSON.D.S. 1940A SMITH.W. 1947 MOORE.J.E. 1952 SMITH.W. 1952 CARL.G.C. 1954 MCBURNEY.A.B. LAWLER. 1953(MS) RAWSON.D.S. 1953A ROBERTSON.J.G. 1954 RAWSON.D.S. 1956 GORHAM.E. 1957 LAWLER.G.H. WATSON. 1958 SMITH.W. 1961B OLSON.T.A. 1962A, 1963, 1964 JOKINSON.W. 1963(MS) TASH.J.C. ARMITAGE. 1967 OLSON.T.A. 1968A ODLAUG. 1968 SMITH.T.G. 1968 DAVIS.C.C. 1969A MEGYER.I.J. 1969 PATALASK. 1969 SMITH.W. 1969 ANDERSON.S. 1970C SWAIN.W.R. OLSON. ODLAUG. 1970 ANDERSON.S. 1971A KENNEDY.O.D. ET AL. 1971(MS) SCHINDLER.D.W. NOVEN. 1971 TASH.J.C. 1971A, 1971B BERNARD.J.G. LAGUEUX. 1972 BRANDLOVA.J. ET AL. 1972 CARTER.J.C.H. 1972 KENNEDY.O.D. LE BRASSEUR. 1972(CMS) PATALASK. 1972 KENNEDY.O.D. ET AL. 1973(MS) KENNEDY.O.D. LE BRASSEUR. 1973(CMS) MORRIS.C.J. ET AL. 1973 SMIRNOV.N.N. DAVIS. 1973 ANDERSON.S. 1974B CZAISKA. 1974 DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS. 1974B DUTHIE.H.C. OSTROFSKY. 1974 O'BRIEN.W.J. HUGGINS. 1974 CARTER.J.C.H. 1975 DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS. 1975 HOOSI.L.M. JONES.H.G. ET AL. 1975 KENNEDY.O.D. LE BRASSEUR. 1975(BMS) MARGARITARA.F. ET AL. 1975 MCNAUGHT.D.C. ET AL. 1975 NORTHGOTE.T.G. CLAROTTO. 1975 PATALASK. 1975 POPE.G.F. CARTER. 1975 O'CONNOR.B. CHANG. 1975 SPRULES.W.G. 1975A, 1975B SWIFT.M.C. FEDORENKO. 1975 TOUSIGNANT.L. CHODOROWSKI. 1975 WIENS.A.P. ET AL. 1975 ANDERSON.S. GREEN. 1976 BRICKER.R.S. ET AL. 1976 O'BRIEN.W.J. HUGGINS. 1976 CARTER.J.C.H. WATSON. 1977 ROFF.J.C. KWATKOWSKI. 1977 SPRULES.W.G. 1977 ANDERSON.S. GREEN. 1977A BIRGEE.A. 1977A, 1978C NEILL.W.E. 1978 NOTON.L.R. CHYMKO. 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN. 1978 STOCKNER.J. SHORTKEED. 1978 WATSON.N.H.F. WILSON. 1978 O'BRIEN.W.J. BUCHANAN. HANEY. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. 1979 RANKIN.D.P. ET AL. 1979 SPRULES.W. HOLTY. 1979 BASCHER.E. ET AL. 1980 CARTER.J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 NEILL.W.E. PEACOCK. 1980 WHITESIDE.M.C. ET AL. 1980 LINDSEY.C.C. ET AL. 1980 ROFF.J.C. ET AL. 1981 BARTON. DUNN. CARTER. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN. CODIN-BLUMER. 1982 RYAN.P.M. 1982 MEIJERING.M.P.D. 1983 OLENICK.R.J. 1983 RANKIN.D.P. ET AL. 1983A, 1983B CHENGALATH.R. ET AL. 1984 KELLER.W. PITBLADO. 1984 RANKIN.D.P. ET AL. 1984 RYAN.P.M. 1984 SWEDBERG.D.V. PECK. 1984 KEAST.A. 1985 LALANGETTEL.M. ET AL. 1985 LESLIE.J.K. MOORE. 1985

## POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS LINNAEUS 1761 AS POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS

BELL.M. KALLMAN. 1976A

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND-TERR-NEUV. SMITH.W. NGONIGLE (NO DATE)M. WILL.E.A. 1923 KLUGH.A. 1926 SMITH.W. 1952 REED.E.B. 1964 DAVIS.C.C. 1969A MEGYER.I.J. 1969 SMITH.W. 1969 SMIRNOV.N.N. DAVIS. 1973 DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS. 1974B DUTHIE.H.C. OSTROFSKY. 1974 DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS. 1975 CARTER.J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 ROFF.J.C. ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 RYAN.P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. ET AL. 1984 RYAN.P.M. 1984 NOVA SCOTIA-NOUVELE-ECOSSE SMITH.W. 1935, 1938B, 1947 GORHAM.E. 1957 SMITH.W. 1961B CARTER.J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 ROFF.J.C. ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 NEW BRUNSWICK-NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER.J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 ROFF.J.C. ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 QUEBEC JUDAY.C. 1926, 1927 PHILLIPS.T. 1924 REED.E.B. 1963 BERNARD.J.G. LAGUEUX. 1972 MEGYER.I.J. 1973 JONES.H.G. ET AL. 1975 MARGARITARA.F. ET AL. 1975 POPE.G.F. CARTER. 1975 TOUSIGNANT.L. CHODOROWSKI. 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN. 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. 1979 CARTER.J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 ROFF.J.C. ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN. CODIN-BLUMER. 1982 MEIJERING.M.P.D. 1983 OLENICK.R.J. ET AL. 1983 ONTARIO SARG.S. 1915 KLUGH.A. 1921 BIGELOW.N. 1922 ADAMSTONE.F. 1923 CLEMENS.W.A. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL. 1923 ADAMSTONE.F. 1924 ADAMSTONE.F. 1924 MACKAY.V.H. 1924 JUDAY.C. 1926 KLUGH.A. 1926 ADAMSTONE.F. 1928 HART.J.L. 1931A PHILLIPS.T. 1934 JOKINSON.W. 1934M OLSON.T.A. 1934 SCHINDLER.D.W. NOVEN. 1971 BRANDLOVA.J. ET AL. 1972 SPRULES.W.G. 1975A, 1975B ROFF.J.C. KWATKOWSKI. 1977 SPRULES.W.G. 1977 SPRULES.W.G. HOLTY. 1979 CARTER.J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 ROFF.J.C. ET AL. 1980 BARTON. DUNN. CARTER. 1982 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 KELLER.W. PITBLADO. 1984 KEAST.A. 1985 ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBES.A. 1891 BIRGEE.A. 1894 OLSON.T.A. ODLAUG. 1968 PATALASK. 1969 SWAIN.W.R. OLSON. ODLAUG. 1970 CARTER.J.C.H. 1972 PATALASK. 1972 CZAISKA. 1974 WATSON.

SON.N.H.F. CARPENTER. 1974. CARTER.J.C.H. 1975 MCNAUGHT.D.C. ET AL. 1975. PATALASK. 1975 BRICKER.R.S. ET AL. 1976 CARTER.J.C.H. WATSON. 1977 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977 WATSON.N.H.F. WILSON. 1978 BASCHER.E. ET AL. 1980 CARTER.J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 ROFF.J.C. ET AL. 1980 SWEDBERG.D.V. PECK. 1984 LESLIE.J.K. MOORE. 1985

MANITOBA ROSS.L.S. 1897 BAIKOV.A. 1930A BAIKOV.A. 1935C MCBURNEY.A.B. LAWLER. 1953(MS) LAWLER.G.H. WATSON. 1958 REED.E.B. 1963. SMITH.T.G. 1968 CHENGALATH.R. 1982

SASKATCHEWAN RANKIN.D.S. MOORE. 1944 MOORE.J.E. 1952 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 ALBERTA BAIKOV.A. 1929 RAWSON.D.S. 1953A ANDERSON.S. 1970C, 1971A, 1974B ANDERSON.S. GREEN. 1976 NOTON.L.R. CHYMKO. 1978 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER.R.E. 1925 CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL. 1929 CARL.G.C. 1940A ROBERTSON.J.G. 1954 JOKINSON.W. 1954(MS) ANDERSON.S. 1971A KENNEDY.O.D. ET AL. 1971(MS) KENNEDY.O.D. LE BRASSEUR. 1972(CMS) KENNEDY.O.D. ET AL. 1973(MS) KENNEDY.O.D. LE BRASSEUR. 1973(CMS) ANDERSON.S. 1974B HOOSI.L.M. 1975 KENNEDY.O.D. LE BRASSEUR. 1975(BMS) NORTHGOTE.T.G. CLAROTTO. 1975 SWIFT.M.C. FEDORENKO. 1975 BELL.M. KALLMAN. 1976A NEILL.W.E. 1978 STOCKNER.J. SHORTKEED. 1978 RANKIN.D.P. ET AL. 1979 NEILL.W.E. PEACOCK. 1980 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 OLENICK.R.J. 1983 RANKIN.D.P. ET AL. 1983A, 1983B, 1984

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST JUDAY.C. 1920, 1927 RAWSON.D.S. 1956 REED.E.B. 1963 SNOW.W.B. CHANG. 1975 WIENS.A.P. ET AL. 1975 MOORE.J.E. 1978B, 1982B CHENGALATH.R. 1982

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON STOCKNER.J. SHORTKEED. 1978 WHITE-SIDE.M.C. ET AL. 1980 LINDSEY.C.C. ET AL. 1981

ALASKA REED.E.B. 1962A TASH.J.C. ARMITAGE. 1967 TASH.J.C. 1971A, 1971B O'BRIEN.W.J. HUGGINS. 1974, 1976 O'BRIEN.W.J. BUCHANAN. HANEY. 1979

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT  
SWIFT.M.C. FEDORENKO. 1975

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
BIRGEE.A. 1894 ROSS.L.S. 1897 SARG.S. 1915 JUDAY.C. 1920 KLUGH.A. 1921 ADAMSTONE.F. 1923B BIGELOW.N. 1923A WILL.E.A. 1923 ADAMSTONE.F. 1924 FOERSTER.R.E. 1925 JUDAY.C. 1926 KLUGH.A. 1926 JUDAY.C. 1927 BAIKOV.A. 1929, 1930A PHILLIPS.T. 1934 ROBERTSON.J.G. 1954 JOKINSON.W. 1954(MS) ENS.W.A. 1954 CARL.G.C. 1960A RAWSON.D.S. MOORE. 1944 SMITH.W. 1947 MOORE.J.E. 1952 SMITH.W. 1952 CARL.G.C. 1953 MCBURNEY.A.B. LAWLER. 1953(MS) RAWSON.D.S. 1953A ROBERTSON.J.G. 1954 RAWSON.D.S. 1956 GORHAM.E. 1957 LAWLER.G.H. WATSON. 1958 SMITH.W. 1961B REED.E.B. 1962A, 1963, 1964 OLSON.T.A. ODLAUG. 1968 SMITH.T.G. 1968 DAVIS.C.C. 1969A MEGYER.I.J. 1969 PATALASK. 1969 SMITH.W. 1969 SWAIN.W.R. OLSON. ODLAUG. 1970 ANDERSON.S. 1971A KENNEDY.O.D. ET AL. 1971(MS) SCHINDLER.D.W. NOVEN. 1971 TASH.J.C. 1971A, 1971B BRANDLOVA.J. ET AL. 1972 CARTER.J.C.H. 1972 KENNEDY.O.D. LE BRASSEUR. 1972(CMS) PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN. 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. 1979 O'BRIEN.W.J. HUGGINS. 1974 DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS. 1975 HOOSI.L.M. 1975 MARGARITARA.F. ET AL. 1975 MCNAUGHT.D.C. ET AL. 1975 NORTHGOTE.T.G. CLAROTTO. 1975 SPRULES.W.G. 1975A WIENS.A.P. ET AL. 1975 ANDERSON.S. GREEN. 1976 BIRGEE.A. 1976A, 1978C UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977 STOCKNER.J. SHORTKEED. 1978 WATSON.N.H.F. WILSON. 1978 BASCHER.E. ET AL. 1980 CARTER.J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 WHITE-SIDE.M.C. ET AL. 1980 LINDSEY.C.C. ET AL. 1980 ROFF.J.C. ET AL. 1981 CHENGALATH.R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN. CODIN-BLUMER. 1982 RYAN.P.M. 1982 MEIJERING.M.P.D. 1983 OLENICK.R.J. 1983 RANKIN.D.P. ET AL. 1983A, 1983B CHENGALATH.R. ET AL. 1984 KELLER.W. PITBLADO. 1984 RANKIN.D.P. ET AL. 1984 LALANGETTEL.M. ET AL. 1985 LESLIE.J.K. MOORE. 1985

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
SMITH.W. NGONIGLE (NO DATE)M. BIGELOW.N. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS.W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924 MACKAY.V.H. 1924 ADAMSTONE.F. 1928B BIGELOW.N. 1928 HART.J.L. 1931A SMITH.W. 1947 REED.E.B. 1964 JOHNSON.W. 1965(MS) TASH.J.C. ARMITAGE. 1967 OLSON.T.A. ODLAUG. 1968 SMITH.T.G. 1968 DAVIS.C.C. 1969 TASH.J.C. 1971B BERNARD.J.G. LAGUEUX. 1972 KENNEDY.O.D. LE BRASSEUR. 1972(CMS) PATALASK. 1972 KENNEDY.O.D. ET AL. 1973(MS) KENNEDY.O.D. LE BRASSEUR. 1973(CMS) ANDERSON.S. 1974B DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS. 1974B DUTHIE.H.C. OSTROFSKY. 1974 WATSON.N.H.F. CARPENTER. 1974 CARTER.J.C.H. 1975 DAGGETT.R.F. DAVIS. 1975 HOOSI.L.M. 1975 JONES.H.G. ET AL. 1975 KENNEDY.O.D. LE BRASSEUR. 1975(BMS) MARGARITARA.F. ET AL. 1975 MCNAUGHT.D.C. ET AL. 1975 NORTHGOTE.T.G. CLAROTTO. 1975 PATALASK. 1975 POPE.G.F. CARTER. 1975 SNOW.W.B. CHANG. 1975 SPRULES.W. 1975A SWIFT.M.C. FEDORENKO. 1975 TOUSIGNANT.L. CHODOROWSKI. 1975 ANDERSON.S. GREEN. 1976 BELL.M. KALLMAN. 1976A BRICKER.R.S. ET AL. 1976 O'BRIEN.W.J. HUGGINS. 1976 CARTER.J.C.H. WATSON. 1977 ROFF.J.C. ET AL. 1977 SPRULES.W.G. 1977 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP. 1977 STOCKNER.J. SHORTKEED. 1978 NEILL.W.E. 1978 NOTON.L.R. CHYMKO. 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN. 1978 STOCKNER.J. SHORTKEED. 1978 WATSON.N.H.F. WILSON. 1978 O'BRIEN.W.J. BUCHANAN. HANEY. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. SPRULES.W.G. HOLTY. 1979 BASCHER.E. ET AL. 1980 CARTER.J.C.H. ET AL. 1980 ROFF.J.C. ET AL. 1980 LINDSEY.C.C. ET AL. 1980 NEILL.W.E. PEACOCK. 1980 BARTON. DUNN. CARTER. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL.B. MAGNIN. CODIN-BLUMER. 1982 RYAN.P.M. 1982 OLENICK.R.J. 1983 RANKIN.D.P. ET AL. 1983A, 1983B CHENGALATH.R. ET AL. 1984 KELLER.W. PITBLADO

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND, TERRE-NEUVE (1926, BAJKOVA, 1926) BAJKOVA, 1926 (1935/MS), (1935/MS), SMITH/M.W. 1918/MS) BRIGHT, D. 1926, DAVY, C. 1926, KORINEK/V. 1981

CHENGALATH, ET AL. 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984 SPRULES/W.G., ET AL. 1984

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH/M.W. 1935, 1947 BLOUIN/A. COLLINS, KERESKE 1984 BLOUIN/A.C., LANE, ET AL. 1984 SPRULES/W.G., ET AL. 1984 LANE/A. BLOUIN, 1985

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SPRULES/W.G., ET AL. 1984

QUEBEC PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934 MORRIS/C.J., ET AL. 1973 MARGARITORA/F.G., ET AL. 1975 POGGE/F. CARTER 1975 MCCALUE/E. BRIAND 1979 KORINEK/V. 1981 ARMENGOL, D. 1981 SPRULES/W.G., ET AL. 1984

ONTARIO KLUGH/A. 1921 BIGLOW/N.K. 1922, 1923A. KLUGH/A. 1926 LANGFORD/R. 1938A. CARTER/J.C.H. 1971. PATALASK 1973. SCHINDLER/D.W. NOVEN 1971 BRANDOLVA/J., ET AL. 1972 SCHINDLER/D.W. 1972. CLARK/A. CARTER 1974 SPRULES/W. 1975B ROFF/J.C. KWIAKOWSKI 1977 SPRULES/W. 1977 BRANDLZ., FERNANDO 1979 NALVA/D. 1979 KEASIA, 1980 YAN/D., SIERUS 1980 KORINEK/V. 1981 CHANG/P.S., ET AL. 1984 SPRULES/W.G., ET AL. 1984 SALKI 1984 SCHINDLER/D.W. ET AL. 1985

S.I. LAWRENCE GREVE LAKE GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WICKFIELD, E.J. 1920 EWERS/L.A. 1933 CHANDLER/D.C. 1940 DAVIS/C. 1954. WRIGHTS 1955 WILSON/C.B. 1956. HEBBERGER/L.F. 1957. BRADSHAW/A. 1962. SMITH/G. 1968. PATALASK, K. 1969. CARTER/J.C.H. 1972. PATALASK 1972. BRITTON/W. 1973. BOLAN/G., ET AL. 1973. CZAJAK/S. 1974. WATSON/N.H.F. CARPENTER 1974 CARTER/J.C.H. 1975 PATALYNK 1975 BRICKER/K. ET AL. 1976 WATSON/N.H.F. 1976 CARLIER/J.C.H. WAI 1977 HEBBERGER/L.F. REYNOLDS 1977 UPPER LAKE REFERENCE GROUP 1977 CAKAS/A. 1978B. CLERNDON/D. KLIPPEN 1978 CAKAS/A. 1978B. CLERNDON/D. KORINEK/V. 1981 SPRULES/W.G., ET AL. 1984 CULVER/D.A. ET AL. 1985 LESLIE/J.K. MOORE 1985

MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOVA, 1930C MCBURNEY/A.B., LAWLER 1953/MS) SMITH/G. 1968. PATALASK 1975 KORINEK/V. 1981 PATALASK 1981. PATALASK, SALKI 1984

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON/D.S. MOORE 1944 MOORE/J.E. 1952 PATALASK 1975 PATALASK, SALKI 1975 LIAW/W. 1975B KORINEK/V. 1981

ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1920 ANDERSON/S. 1970B, 1970C, 1974B. LEIC/H., CLIFFORD 1974 GALLUP/D. HICKMAN 1975. KOOYMANN 1977 NGTON/L.R., CHYM-KO 1978 KORINEK/V. 1981 MURTAUGH/A. 1985

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLUMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL/G. 1940A MCMAHON/V.H. 1954A ZBYLUTER 1970 NORTH COTE/T.G. 1972 PATALASK, SALKI 1973 ANDERSON/S. 1975 WOODLAND 1975

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HEALEY/M.C. WOODALL 1973 HEALEY/M.C. KLING 1975. PATALASK 1975. PATALASK, J. PATALAS 1978

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

KORINEK/V. 1981 BIGLOW/N.K. 1922A. KLUGH/A. 1926. BAJKOVA 1929, 1930A. PHILLIPS, J.T. 1934 BAJKOVA, 1935C. SMITH/M.W. 1935. CARL/G. 1940A. RAWSON/D.S. MCMAHON/V.H. 1954A SMITH/M.W. 1947 MOORE/J.E. 1952 MCBURNEY/A.B., LAWLER 1953/MS) MCMAHON/V.H. 1954A DAVIS/C. 1958, 1962, 1968 SMITH/G. 1968 DAVIS/C. 1969. PATALASK 1972. ZBYLUTER 1970. PATALASK 1972. CARTER/J.C.H. 1972. HEALEY/M.C. WOODALL 1973. MORRIS/C.J. 1973. BOLAN/G., ET AL. 1973. CZAJAK/S. 1974. LEIC/H. 1974 DAGGETT/F. DAVIS 1975. MARGARITORA/F.G., ET AL. 1975 HEBBERGER/L.F. REYNOLDS 1977 UPPER LAKE REFERENCE GROUP 1977. CZAJAK/S. 1978B. CARP. 1980 KORINEK/V. 1981. PATALASK 1981 CHANG/P.S., ET AL. 1984 CHENGALATH, ET AL. 1984 LESLIE/J.K. MOORE 1985

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WICKFIELD, E.J. 1920 BIGLOW/N.K. 1922, 1923A. EWERS/L.A. 1933 BAJKOVA, 1930A (1935/MS), (1935/MS) SMITH/M.W. 1935/MS) LANGFORD/R. 1938A. CHANDLER/D.C. 1940 WRIGHT/W. 1945 BRADSHAW/A. 1962. SMITH/G. 1968. PATALASK, K. 1969. PATALASK 1972. SMITH/G. 1968. BRADSHAW/A. 1962. SMITH/G. 1968 ANDERSON/S. 1970B

## DIAPHANOSOMA BIRGEI KORINEK 1981 - Cont'd.

- 1970C ZYDLUTER 1970. CARTERJ.C.H. 1971. SCHINDLER.D.W., NOVEN 1971. NORTH-COTEJ.F. 1972. PATALASK 1972. SCHINDLER.D.W. 1972. BRITTON.W. 1971. ET AL 1973. HEALEY.M.C., WOODALL 1973. PATALASK.S., SALKI 1973. ROLAN.R.J. ET AL 1973. AN-DEKSONK.S. 1974B. CLARK.S., CARTERJ.C.H., GOODLADJ.C. ET AL 1974. WAT-SON.N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974. CARTERJ.C.H. 1975. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1975. GAL-UP.D.N., HICKMAN 1975. HEALEY.M.C., KLING 1975. PATALASK.S. 1975. PATALASK.S., SALKI 1975. POPEL.G.F., CARTER 1975. SPRULES.W.G. 1975B. BRICKERK.S., ET AL 1976. CLOERNJ.E. 1976. LUSONSON.W.F. 1976. CARTERJ.C.H. ET AL 1976. WAT-SON.N.H.F., DONALD.D.J., KOOWMAN 1977. HEEBERGERJ.F., REYNOLDS 1977. ROFFJ.C., KWIATKOWSKI 1977. SPRULES.W.G. 1977. UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977. NO-TON.L.R., CHYMKO 1978. PATALASK.J., PATALASK 1978. BRANDLJ.Z., FERNANDO 1979. MCCALLEYE, BRIAND 1979. SCAVIAD 1979. CAPR.K. 1980. CULVERD 1980. KEASTA 1980. YAN.D. STRIUS 1980. PATALASK.S. 1981. ARMENGOLJ., ET AL 1983. BLOUIN.A.C., COLLINS, KERESKE 1984. BLOUIN.A.C., LANE, ET AL 1984. CHANG.P.S.S., ET AL 1984. CHENGALATTO, ET AL 1984. PATALASK.S., SALKI 1984. RYAN.P.M. 1984. SPRULES.W.G., ET AL 1985. CULVERD.A., ET AL 1985. LANE.P.A., BLOUIN 1985. LIEJ.K., MOORE 1985. MURTAUGH.P.A. 1985. SALKI, ET AL 1985. SCHINDLER.D.W., ET AL 1985.
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
KORINEK.V. 1981.
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE  
SCHINDLER.D.W., ET AL 1985.
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972. KORINEK.V. 1981.
- TECHNIQUES  
SEEPERSAD.B., CRIPPEN 1978. CULVERD.A., ET AL 1985. LANE.P.A., BLOUIN 1985.
- TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
SALKI.A., ET AL 1985. SCHINDLER.D.W., ET AL 1985.

## DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYURUM (LIEVIN 1848)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DAPHNELLA BRACHYURA (LIEVIN 1848)  
FORBESS.A. 1891. BIRGE.E.A. 1894  
DAPHNELLA BRACHYURA (LIEVIN 1848) AS DAPHNELLA BRACHYURA  
SARS.G.O. 1915

## DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYURUM (LIEVIN 1848)

- SMITH.M.W., M'GONIGLE (NO DATE(S)). BIGELOW.N.K. 1922. CLEMENS.W.A., BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1924. MACKEY.H.H. 1924. FOR-STER.E. 1925. JUDAY.C. 1926. ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW.N.K. 1928. BAIKOWA 1929, 1930A. EDDYS 1934. PHILLIPS.J.T. 1934. BAIKOWA.A. 1935C. SMITH.M.W. 1935. BAIKOWA.A. 1936D(MS). SMITH.M.W. 1938B. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1939. NEAL.G.M. 1939(MS). CARL.G.C. 1940A. HOOPER.F.F. 1947. SMITH.M.W. 1952. CARL.G.C. 1953. RAWSON.D.S. 1956. GORHAM.E. 1957. LAWLER.G.H., WATSON 1958. WILSON.C.B. 1960. SMITH.M.W. 1961B. JOHNSON.R.P. 1963. REED.E.B. 1963. WATSON.N.H.F. 1963. REED.E.B. 1964. SMITH.T.G. 1968. MECYERJ.I. 1969. SMITH.M.W. 1969. ANDERSON.R.S. 1970C. PATALASK.S., SCHINDLER.D.W., NOVEN 1971. VALLENTINEJ.R. 1971. BER-NARDJ.G., LAGUEUX 1972. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972. FEDORENKO.A.Y., SWIFT 1972. HANEY.J.F. 1973. LEACHJ.H. 1973. MORRYC.J., ET AL 1973. ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1974B. ANON 1975. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGA-RITARA.F., ET AL 1975. NORTHCOTE.T.G., CLAROTTO 1975. PATALASK.S. 1975. SWIFT.M.C., FEDORENKO 1975. TOUSIGNANTJ., CHODOROWSKI 1975. BELL.M., KALL-MAN 1976A. O'BRIENJ.W., HUGGINS 1976. SWIFT.M.C. 1976. SPRULES.W.G. 1977. NEILL.W.E. 1978. SPRULES.W.G., HOLTBY 1979. CHANG.P.S.S., ET AL 1980. NEILL.W.E., PEACOCK 1980. RETALLACKJ.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHANG.P.S.S., ET AL 1981. NEILL.W.E. 1981. MALLEY.D.F., ET AL 1982. RYAN.P.M. 1982. LAWRENCE.S.G., HOLOKA 1983. MALONE.B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. OLENICK.R.J. 1983. LAWRENCE.S.G., ET AL 1984. NEILL.W.E. 1984. TAGGART.C.T. 1984. KAUSHIK.N.K., ET AL 1985. LALANCETTEJ., M., ET AL 1985. LIEJ.K., MOORE 1985.
- DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYURUM (LIEVIN 1848) AS DIAPHANOSOMA BRACHYURUM  
KENNEDY.W.A., SPRULES 1967

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE SMITH.M.W., M'GONIGLE (NO DATE(S)). BAIKOWA.A. 1928D(MS). SMITH.M.W. 1952. MECYERJ.I. 1969. SMITH.M.W. 1969. DAGGETT.R.F., DA-VIS 1974B. 1975. RYAN.P.M. 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE SMITH.M.W. 1935, 1938B. GORHAM.E. 1957  
SMITH.M.W. 1961B  
QUEBEC JUDAY.C. 1926. PHILLIPS.J.T. 1934. BERNARDJ.G., LAGUEUX 1972. MOR-RYC.J., ET AL 1973. MARGARITARA.F., ET AL 1975. TOUSIGNANTJ., CHODOROWSKI 1975. LALANCETTEJ., M., ET AL 1985  
ONTARIO FORBESS.A. 1891. SARS.G.O. 1915. BIGELOW.N.K. 1922, 1923A. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1924. MACKEY.H.H. 1924. JUDAY.C. 1926. ADAMSTONE.F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW.N.K. 1928. REED.E.B. 1963. PATALASK.S. 1971. SCHINDLER.D.W., NOVEN 1971. VALLEN-

- TYNEJ.R. 1971. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972. HANEY.J.F. 1973. SPRULES.W.G. 1977. SPRULES.W.G., HOLTBY 1979. CHANG.P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981. MALLEY.D.F., ET AL 1982. LAWRENCE.S.G., HOLOKA 1983. MALONE.B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. LAWRENCE.S.G., ET AL 1984. TAGGART.C.T. 1984. KAUSHIK.N.K., ET AL 1985.
- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE.E.A. 1894. CLEM-ENS.W.A., BIGELOW 1922. EDDYS 1934. WILSON.C.B. 1960. LEACHJ.H. 1973. PA-TALASK.S. 1975. LESLIE.J.K., MOORE 1985
- MANITOBA BAIKOWA.A. 1935A. BAIKOWA.A. 1935C. LAWLER.G.H., WATSON 1958. WAT-SON.N.H.F. 1963. SMITH.M.W. 1963. CARTERJ.C.H. 1976
- SASKATCHEWAN JOHNSON.R.P. 1963. REED.E.B. 1963, 1964. KENNEDY.W.A., SPRULES 1967. PATALASK.S. 1975
- ALBERTA BAIKOWA.A. 1929. MECYERJ.I. 1969. ANDERSON.R.S. 1970C, 1974B. ANON 1975. RETALLACKJ.T., CLIFFORD 1980
- BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER.E. 1925. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1924. NEAL.G.M. 1939(MS). CARL.G.C. 1940A. HOOPER.F.F. 1947. CARL.G.C. 1953. FEDORENKO.A.Y., SWIFT 1972. ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B. NORTHCOTE.T.G., CLAROTTO 1975. SWIFT.M.C., FEDORENKO 1975. BELL.M., KALLMAN 1976A. SWIFT.M.C. 1976. NEILL.W.E. 1978. NEILL.W.E., PEACOCK 1980. NEILL.W.E. 1981. OLENICK.R.J. 1983. NEILL.W.E. 1984
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON.D.S. 1956
- ALASKA O'BRIENJ.W., HUGGINS 1976
- BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT  
SWIFT.M.C., FEDORENKO 1975
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
FORBESS.A. 1891. BIRGE.E.A. 1894. SARS.G.O. 1915. BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER.E. 1925. J. DAVY.C. 1926. BAIKOWA 1929, 1930A. PHILLIPS.J.T. 1934. BAIKOWA.A. 1935C. SMITH.M.W. 1935, 1938B. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1939. CARL.G.C. 1940A. HOOPER.F.F. 1947. SMITH.M.W. 1952. CARL.G.C. 1953. RAWSON.D.S. 1956. GORHAM.E. 1957. LAWLER.G.H., WATSON 1958. SMITH.M.W. 1961B. REED.E.B. 1963, 1964. SMITH.T.G. 1968. MECYERJ.I. 1969. PATALASK.S. 1971. SCHINDLER.D.W., NOVEN 1971. VALLENTINEJ.R. 1971. LEACHJ.H. 1973. MORRYC.J., ET AL 1973. DAG-GETT.R.F., DAVIS 1975. MARGARITARA.F., ET AL 1975. NORTHCOTE.T.G., CLAROTTO 1975. BELL.M., KALLMAN 1976A. SWIFT.M.C. 1976. CHANG.P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981. RYAN.P.M. 1982. MALONE.B.J., MCQUEEN 1983. NEILL.W.E. 1984. TAGGART.C.T. 1984. LALANCETTEJ., M., ET AL 1985. LESLIE.J.K., MOORE 1985.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE  
SMITH.M.W., M'GONIGLE (NO DATE(S)). BIGELOW.N.K. 1922. CLEMENS.W.A., BIGELOW 1922. BIGELOW.N.K. 1923A. CLEMENS.W.A., ET AL 1924. MACKEY.H.H. 1924. ADAM-STONE.F.B. 1928B. BIGELOW.N.K. 1928. EDDYS 1934. BAIKOWA.A. 1935D(MS). CLEM-ENS.W.A., ET AL 1939. NEAL.G.M. 1939(MS). WILSON.C.B. 1960. JOHNSON.R.P. 1963. WATSON.N.H.F. 1963. REED.E.B. 1964. KENNEDY.W.A., SPRULES 1967. SMITH.T.G. 1968. ANDERSON.R.S. 1970C. BERNARDJ.G., LAGUEUX 1972. FEDORENKO.A.Y., SWIFT 1972. HANEY.J.F. 1973. LEACHJ.H. 1973. ANDERSON.R.S. 1974B. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1974B. ANON 1975. DAGGETT.R.F., DAVIS 1975. NORTHCOTE.T.G., CLAROTTO 1975. PA-TALASK.S. 1975. SWIFT.M.C., FEDORENKO 1975. TOUSIGNANTJ., CHODOROWSKI 1975. BELL.M., KALLMAN 1976A. O'BRIENJ.W., HUGGINS 1976. SWIFT.M.C. 1976. SPRULES.W.G. 1977. NEILL.W.E. 1978. SPRULES.W.G., HOLTBY 1979. CHANG.P.S.S., ET AL 1980. NEILL.W.E., PEACOCK 1980. RETALLACKJ.T., CLIFFORD 1980. CHANG.P.S.S., ET AL 1981. NEILL.W.E. 1981. MALLEY.D.F., ET AL 1982. RYAN.P.M. 1982. LAWRENCE.S.G., HOLOKA 1983. OLENICK.R.J. 1983. LAWRENCE.S.G., ET AL 1984. TAGGART.C.T. 1984. KAUSHIK.N.K., ET AL 1985. LALANCETTEJ., M., ET AL 1985. LESLIE.J.K., MOORE 1985.
- FISHERIES/PECHERIES  
TAGGART.C.T. 1984
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
SARS.G.O. 1915. BRANDLOVAJ., ET AL 1972.
- TOXICOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE  
MALLEY.D.F., ET AL 1982. LAWRENCE.S.G., HOLOKA 1983. KAUSHIK.N.K., ET AL 1985.

## DIAPHANOSOMA TUCKERMANNI (VORCE 1890)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- DAPHNELLA TUCKERMANNI VORCE 1890  
VORCE.C.M. 1890

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

- ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT VORCE.C.M. 1890
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE  
VORCE.C.M. 1890
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE  
VORCE.C.M. 1890



## DIAPHANOSOMA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## DIAPHANOSOMA SP.

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924 MACKAY,H.H. 1924 FOERSTER,E. 1925 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 BAJKOVA 1930 TESTER,A.L. 1932 WRIGHTS, TIDD 1933 BAJKOVA,D. 1936(MS) BOESEL,M.W. 1938 SMITH,M.W. 1940B, 1948 MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(BMS) MENDISAS 1956 HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960 WILSON,C.B. 1960 PRICE,J.W. 1963 KEASTA 1968 SMITH,M.W. 1969 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 EFFORD,I.I., HALL 1975 FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A, 1975B LIAM,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL 1975 PETERS,R.H. 1975 SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975 BELLI,M., KALLMAN 1976A NOGRADY,T. 1976 KEASTA 1977 CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980 MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL 1981 ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981 WONG,C.K. 1981B CHENGALATHIR 1982 PEACOCK,A. 1982 RIESSEN,H.P. 1982 KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL 1984 CHOW-FRASER,P. KNOEHEL 1985 MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985 WONG,C.K., SPRULES 1985

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND, TERRE-NEUVE BAJKOVA,D. 1936(MS) SMITH,M.W. 1940B, 1948, 1969 CHENGALATHIR 1982  
NOVA SCOTIA NOUVELE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1938(MS) CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981 CHENGALATHIR 1982  
NEW BRUNSWICK NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981 CHENGALATHIR 1982  
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976 CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981 WONG,C.K. 1981B CHENGALATHIR 1982 RIESSEN,H.P. 1982 WONG,C.K., SPRULES 1985  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924 MACKAY,H.H. 1924 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 TESTER,A.L. 1932 KEASTA 1968 SCHINDLER,D.W. 1970B PETERS,R.H. 1975 KEASTA 1977 CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980 MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL 1981 ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981 CHENGALATHIR 1982 KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984 CHOW-FRASER,P. KNOEHEL 1985  
VT LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WRIGHTS, TIDD 1933 BOESEL,M.W. 1938 HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960 WILSON,C.B. 1960 PRICE,J.W. 1963 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL 1975 CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981  
MANITOBA BAJKOVA 1930A CHENGALATHIR 1982  
SASKATCHEWAN MENDISAS 1956 LIAM,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975 CHENGALATHIR 1982  
ALBERTA CHENGALATHIR 1982 MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925 MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(BMS) EFFORD,I.I., HALL 1975 FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A, 1975B BELLI,M., KALLMAN 1976A CHENGALATHIR 1982 PEACOCK,A. 1982 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL 1984  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRES DU NORD-OUEST CHENGALATHIR 1982

## BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

## WONG,C.K., SPRULES 1985

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FOERSTER,E. 1925 BAJKOVA 1930A WRIGHTS, TIDD 1933 BAJKOVA,D. 1936(MS) SMITH,M.W. 1940B MENDISAS 1956 HUBSCHMAN,J.H. 1960 SMITH,M.W. 1969 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL 1975 BELLI,M., KALLMAN 1976A NOGRADY,T. 1976 CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981 CHENGALATHIR 1982 KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL 1984 WONG,C.K., SPRULES 1985

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924 MACKAY,H.H. 1924 TESTER,A.L. 1932 WRIGHTS, TIDD 1933 BOESEL,M.W. 1938 SMITH,M.W. 1940B, 1948 MCMAHON,V.H. 1954(BMS) WILSON,C.B. 1960 PRICE,J.W. 1963 KEASTA 1968 SMITH,M.W. 1969 SWAIN,W.R., OLSON, ODLAUG 1970 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 EFFORD,I.I., HALL 1975 FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A, 1975B LIAM,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975 MCNAUGHT,D.C., ET AL 1975 SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975 BELLI,M., KALLMAN 1976A KEASTA 1977 CARTER,J.C.H., ET AL 1980 MARSHALL,J.S., ET AL 1981 ROFF,J.C., ET AL 1981 WONG,C.K. 1981B PEACOCK,A. 1982 RIESSEN,H.P. 1982 KELLER,W., PITBLADO 1984 RANKIN,D.P., ET AL 1984 CHOW-FRASER,P. KNOEHEL 1985 MURTAUGH,P.A. 1985 WONG,C.K., SPRULES 1985

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

## BIGELOW,N.K. 1928

## PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

## SMITH,M.W. 1940B PETERS,R.H. 1975.

## LATONA PARVIREMIS BIRGE 1910

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## LATONA PARVIREMIS BIRGE 1910

REEDE,B. 1963 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUEBEC REEDE,B. 1963 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979  
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION  
REEDE,B. 1963 MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975  
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE  
PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979  
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE  
MARGARITORA,F.G., ET AL 1975

## LATONA SETIFERA (O.F. MULLER 1776)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## LATONA SETIFERA (O.F. MULLER 1776)

BIRGE,E.A. 1894 BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924 FOERSTER,E. 1925 KLUGHAB 1926 BAJKOVA 1928 BAJKOVA 1929 WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B EWERS,L.A. 1933 BAJKOVA,D. 1935(MS) 1936(MS) SMITH,M.W. 1936(MS) CARL,G.C. 1940A LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1938 WILSON,C.B. 1960 BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL 1972 DAVIS,C.C. 1972B ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975 SPRULES,W.G. 1975B MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL 1976 WATSON,N.H.F. 1976 MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977 CHIANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981 PATALASK,K. 1981 CHENGALATHIR 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983 CHENGALATHIR, ET AL 1984 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984 PATALASK,K. 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND, TERRE-NEUVE KLUGHAB 1926 BAJKOVA,D. 1935(MS) 1936(MS) SMITH,M.W. 1936(MS) DAVIS,C.C. 1972B DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B, 1975 MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977 CHENGALATHIR 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983 CHENGALATHIR, ET AL 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984  
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELE-ECOSSE CHENGALATHIR 1982  
QUEBEC CHENGALATHIR 1982  
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1924 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 BRANDLOVAJ,J. 1928 SPRULES,W.G. 1975B CHIANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981 CHENGALATHIR 1982 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT BIRGE,E.A. 1894 WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B EWERS,L.A. 1933 WILSON,C.B. 1960 WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974 MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL 1976 WATSON,N.H.F. 1976  
MANITOBA LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1938 PATALASK 1981 WATSON,N.H.F. 1976 PATALASK,K. 1981 1984  
ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1929 ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,E. 1925 CARL,G.C. 1940A ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BIRGE,E.A. 1894 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924 FOERSTER,E. 1925 KLUGHAB 1926 BAJKOVA 1928 SMITH,M.W. 1936(MS) CARL,G.C. 1940A LAWLER,G.H., WATSON 1938 BRANDLOVAJ,J., ET AL 1972 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975 MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL 1976 WATSON,N.H.F. 1976 MORRY,C.J., COLE 1977 CHIANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981 PATALASK 1981 CHENGALATHIR 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 MEIJERING,M.P.D. 1983 CHENGALATHIR, ET AL 1984 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1922, 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1923 ADAMSTONE,F.B. 1924 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 WILSON,C.B. 1929A, 1929B EWERS,L.A. 1933 BAJKOVA,D. 1935(MS) 1936(MS) WILSON,C.B. 1960 DAVIS,C.C. 1972B ANDERSON,R.S. 1974B DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1974B WATSON,N.H.F., CARPENTER 1974 DAGGETT,R.F., DAVIS 1975 SPRULES,W.G. 1975B MASCHWITZ,D.E., ET AL 1976 CHIANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1981 PATALASK,K. 1981 RYAN,P.M. 1982 CHENGALATHIR, ET AL 1984 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984 PATALASK,K. 1984 RYAN,P.M. 1984

## LATONA SP.

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

## LATONA SP.

BOESEL,M.W. 1918 REEDE,B. 1964

## LATONA SP. AS LATONA SP.

NOGRADY,T. 1976

## LATONA SP. - Cont'd.

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUÉBEC REED.E.B 1964 NOGRADY 1976

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT

BOESL.M.W 1938

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

REED.E.B 1964 NOGRADY 1976

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BOESL.M.W 1938 REED.E.B 1964

## LATONOPSIS OCCIDENTALIS BIRGE 1891

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

LATONOPSIS OCCIDENTALIS BIRGE 1891

BIGLOW,N.K 1922 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 WILSON,C.B 1960

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

QUÉBEC PHILLIPS,J.T 1934

ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K 1922

ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT

WILSON,C.B 1960

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

PHILLIPS,J.T 1934

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K 1922 WILSON,C.B 1960

## PSEUDOSIDA BIDENTATA HERRICK 1884

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

PSEUDOSIDA BIDENTATA HERRICK 1884

ROBERTSON,J.G 1954 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE ROBERTSON,J.G 1954 RANKIN,D.P.

ET AL 1984

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROBERTSON,J.G 1954 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984

## ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984

## SIDA CRYSTALLINA (OF MULLER 1976)

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYÉS

SIDA CRYSTALLINA (OF MULLER 1976)

FORBESS A 1891 BIRGE E.A 1924 ROSSLS 1897 SARGS G 1915 WICKLIEF J.I 1920

BIGLOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOVA 1929 SIBLEY,C.K 1929 WILSON,C.B 1929A, 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A

RAWSON,D.S 1930 EWERS,L.A 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 BAJKOVA D ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928

1925 DYMOND,J.R 1926 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOVA 1929 SIBLEY,C.K 1929 WILSON,C.B 1929A 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A

RAWSON,D.S 1930 EWERS,L.A 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 BAJKOVA D ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928

1925 DYMOND,J.R 1926 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOVA 1929 SIBLEY,C.K 1929 WILSON,C.B 1929A 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A

RAWSON,D.S 1930 EWERS,L.A 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 BAJKOVA D ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928

1925 DYMOND,J.R 1926 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOVA 1929 SIBLEY,C.K 1929 WILSON,C.B 1929A 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A

RAWSON,D.S 1930 EWERS,L.A 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 BAJKOVA D ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928

1925 DYMOND,J.R 1926 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOVA 1929 SIBLEY,C.K 1929 WILSON,C.B 1929A 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A

RAWSON,D.S 1930 EWERS,L.A 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 BAJKOVA D ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928

1925 DYMOND,J.R 1926 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOVA 1929 SIBLEY,C.K 1929 WILSON,C.B 1929A 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A

RAWSON,D.S 1930 EWERS,L.A 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 BAJKOVA D ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928

1925 DYMOND,J.R 1926 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOVA 1929 SIBLEY,C.K 1929 WILSON,C.B 1929A 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A

RAWSON,D.S 1930 EWERS,L.A 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 BAJKOVA D ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928

1925 DYMOND,J.R 1926 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOVA 1929 SIBLEY,C.K 1929 WILSON,C.B 1929A 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A

RAWSON,D.S 1930 EWERS,L.A 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 BAJKOVA D ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928

1925 DYMOND,J.R 1926 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOVA 1929 SIBLEY,C.K 1929 WILSON,C.B 1929A 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A

RAWSON,D.S 1930 EWERS,L.A 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 BAJKOVA D ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928

1925 DYMOND,J.R 1926 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BAJKOVA 1929 SIBLEY,C.K 1929 WILSON,C.B 1929A 1929B BAJKOVA 1930A

RAWSON,D.S 1930 EWERS,L.A 1933 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 BAJKOVA D ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928

1925 DYMOND,J.R 1926 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B

1980 DOWNING,J.A,PETERS 1980 KEASTA 1980 DOWNING,J.A 1981 LINDSEY,C.C. ET AL 1981 MARSHALL,J.S. ET AL 1981 PATALASK 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 BARTON,D.R. CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 LAWRENCE 1982 MEJERIK,M.F.D 1982 MEJERIK,M.F.D 1983 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984 1983B CHENGALATH,R ET AL 1984 HANN,B.J. KARROW 1984 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984 PATALASK, SALKI 1984 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1984 RYAN,P.M 1984 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984 DOWNING,J.A. CYR 1985 KEASTA 1985 LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1985 SIDA CRYSTALLINA (OF MULLER 1976) 45 SIDA CRYSTALLINA O'BRIEN,W.J. HUGGINS 1974 SIDA CRYSTALLINA (OF MULLER 1976) 45 SIDA CRYSTALLINA BELL,L.M. KALLMAN 1976A

FRESHWATER  
REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE GRAINGER,E.H. MCSWEEN 1976 NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE KLUGH,A.B 1926 SMITH,M.W 1952 MEGYERIJ 1969 DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1974B DUTHIE,H.C. OSTROFSKY 1974 DAGGETT,R.F. DAVIS 1975 MOKRY,C.J. COLE 1977 KOROVCHINSKY,N.M 1979 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982 RYAN,P.M 1982 MEJERIK,M.F.D 1983 CHENGALATH,R. ET AL 1984 RYAN,P.M 1984 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984 NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE SMITH,M.W 1936(BMS), 1947 CHENGALATH,R 1982 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984 NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK CHENGALATH,R 1982 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984

QUÉBEC JUDAY,C 1926 PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 MOKRY,C.J. ET AL 1973 JONES,H.G. ET AL 1975 MARGARITOPAP,G. ET AL 1975 TOUSIGNANT,L. CHODOROWSKI 1975 VINCENT,B. VAILLANCOURT 1978B PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. ET AL 1979 CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 DOWNING,J.A 1980 DOWNING,J.A, PETERS 1980 DOWNING,J.A 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982 MEJERIK,M.F.D 1983 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984 DOWNING,J.A. CYR 1985

ONTARIO SARGS G 1915 BIGELOW,N.K 1922 CLEMENS,W.A. BIGELOW 1922 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1923B ADAMSTONE,F.B, HARKNESS 1923 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1923 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1924 CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1924 MACKAY,H.H 1924 DYMOND,J.R 1926 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B BIGELOW,N.K 1928 RAWSON,D.S 1930 REED,E.B 1963 SCHINDLER,D.W. NOVEN 1971 BRANDLOVJ, ET AL 1972 HANEY,J.F. ROFF,J.C. KWATKOWSKI 1977 SPRULES,W.G. 1977 KOROVCHINSKY,N.M 1979 SPRULES,W.G. HOLTYB 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. ET AL 1980 KEASTA 1980 MARSHALL,J.S. ET AL 1981 ROFF,J.C. ET AL 1981 BARTON,D.R. CARTER 1982 CHENGALATH,R 1982 LAWRENCE 1982 HOKOLA 1983 HANN,B.J. KARROW 1984 KELLER,W. PITBLADO 1984 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984 KEASTA 1985 SMOL,J.P. BOUCHERLE 1985

NT LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES/GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT FORBESS A 1891 BIRGE E.A 1924 ROSSLS 1897 SARGS G 1915 WICKLIEF J.I 1920 EWERS,L.A 1933 BOESL,M.W 1938 CHANDLER,C.D 1940 TRESSLER,W.L. ET AL 1953 WILSON,C.B 1960 DAVIS,C 1962 BRADSHAW,A 1964 CARTER,J.C.H 1972 LESLIE,J.H 1973. ROLAN,G. ET AL 1973 PATALASK 1975 BRICKER,K.S. ET AL 1976 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977 WATSON,N.H.F. WILSON 1978 SPRULES,W.G. ET AL 1984 LESLIE,J.K. MOORE 1985

MANITOBA ROSSLS 1897 BAJKOVA 1930A BAJKOVA 1930C LAWLER,G. WATSON 1958 REED,E.B 1963 PATALASK 1981 CHENGALATH,R 1982 PATALASK, SALKI 1984

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944 MOORE J.E 1952 REED,E.B 1963, 1964 PATALASK 1975 PATALASK, SALKI 1975 CHENGALATH,R 1982

ALBERTA BAJKOVA 1929 ANDERSON,S 1974B GALLUP,D. HICKMAN 1975 NOFORN L.R. CHYMKO 1978 CHENGALATH,R 1982

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLONBIE-BRITANNIQUE FORSTER,E.R 1923 CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939 CARL,G.C 1940A, 1953 KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1972(CIMS) HENDERSON,B.A 1973 KENNEDY,O.D. ET AL 1973(MS) PATALASK, SALKI 1977 PEARLSTONE,P.M 1973 ANDERSON,S 1974B GOODLAND 1974 EFFORD,E. HALL 1975 KENNEDY,O.D. LEBRASSEUR 1975(BMS) NORTHCOATE,T.G. CLAROTTO 1975 BELL,L.M. KALLMAN 1976A STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTFRED 1978 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1979 CHENGALATH,R 1982 RANKIN,D.P. ET AL 1983 1983B, 1984

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S 1956 REED,E.B 1963 WIENSAP, ET AL 1975 MOORE,J.W 1978C PATALASK,J. PATALAS 1978. CHENGALATH,R 1982

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER,F.F 1947 STOCKNER,J.G. SHORTFRED 1978 LINDSEY,C.H. ET AL 1981

ALASKA TASH,J.C 1971A O'BRIEN,W.J. HUGGINS 1974, 1976 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION FORBESS A 1891 BIRGE E.A 1924 ROSSLS 1897 SARGS G 1915 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1923B ADAMSTONE,F.B, HARKNESS 1923 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A ADAMSTONE,F.B 1924 FORSTER,E.R 1925 JUDAY,C 1926 KLUGH,A.B 1926 ADAMSTONE,F.B 1928B BAJKOVA 1929, 1930A. PHILLIPS,J.T 1934 BAJKOVA 1930C SMITH,M.W 1936(BMS) CLEMENS,W.A. ET AL 1939 CARL,G.C 1940A RAWSON,D.S. MOORE 1944 HOOPER,F.F 1947 SMITH,M.W 1952. MOORE,J.E 1952. SMITH,M.W 1952. CARL,G.C 1953. TRESS-

L.F.R.W.L., ET AL. 1953 RAWSON, D.S. 1956 LAWLER, G.H., WATSON 1958 DAVIS, C.C.  
1962 REED, E.B. 1963, 1964 MEGIER, J. 1969 SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN 1971 TASH, J.C.  
1971A BRANDLOVA, J., ET AL. 1972 CARTER, J.C.H. 1972 LEACH, J.H. 1973 MORRIS, C.  
ET AL. 1973 ROUSSEAU, G., ET AL. 1973 O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS 1974 THAR, A.L. 1974  
DAVIS 1975 MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 NORTHCOLE, T.G. 1976A LAR, A.L. 1975  
WIEN, A.P., ET AL. 1975 BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976A GRAYNER, E.H., MC SWEEN 1976  
MORRIS, C., COLE 1977 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP 1977 STOCKNER, J.G.  
SHORTREED 1978 WATSON, N.H.F. WILSON 1978 KOROVCHEVSKY, N.M. 1979 CAR,  
T.H., J.C.H., ET AL. 1980 LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL. 1981 PATALASK 1981 ROFF, J.C., ET AL.  
1981 CHENG, ALATH, R. 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER 1982  
RYAN, P.M. 1982 MEJIRING, M.P.D. 1983 RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983A, 1983B CHEN,  
GALATH, R., ET AL. 1984 KELLER, W. PITBLADO 1984 RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1984 LES,  
LIE, J.K. MOORE 1985 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WICKLIFF, E.L. 1920 BIGFLOW, N.K. 1922 CLEMENS, W.A., BIGFLOW 1922 BIGFLOW, N.K.  
1923A, 1923C CLEMENS, W.A. ET AL. 1923, 1924 MACKAY, H.H. 1924 DYMOND, J.R. 1926  
BIGFLOW, N.K. 1928 SIBLEY, C.K. 1929 WILSON, C.B. 1929A, 1929B RAWSON, D.S. 1930  
FWEIS, A. 1933 BOESL, M.W. 1938 CHANDLER, D.G. 1940 SMITH, H.W. 1947 WIL,  
SON, C.B. 1949 DAVIS, C.C. 1962 BRADSHAW, S. 1964 REED, E.B. 1964 KENNEDY, O.D.,  
LEBRASNEUR 1972(CMS) HANEY, J.F. 1973 HENDERSON, B.A. 1973 KENNEDY, O.D., ET  
AL. 1973(MS) LEACH, J.H. 1973 PATALASK, SALKI 1973 PEARLSTONE, P.S.M. 1973 RO,  
LAN, R.G., ET AL. 1973 ANDERSON, R.S. 1974B DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1974B DUTHIE, H.C.,  
OSTROFSKY 1974 GOODALL, J.C., ET AL. 1974 DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS 1975 EFFORD, I.E.,  
HALL 1975 GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN 1975 JONES, H.G., ET AL. 1975 KENNEDY, O.D., LE,  
BRASNEUR 1975(BMS) MARGARITORA, F.G., ET AL. 1975 NORTHCOLE, T.G. 1976A LAR,  
1975 PATALASK 1975 PATALASK, SALKI 1975 TOUGNAIN, F.L., CHODOROWSKI  
1975 BELL, L.M., KALLMAN 1976A BRICKER, K.S., ET AL. 1976 O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS  
1976 ROFF, J.C., KWATKOWSKI 1977 SPRULIS, W.G. 1977 UPPER LAKES REFERENCE  
GROUP 1977 MOORE, J.W. 1978C NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO 1978 PATALASK, PATALASK,  
1978 STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTREED 1978 VINCENT, B., VAILLANCOURT 1978B WAT,  
SON, N.H.F., WILSON 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., ET AL. 1979  
RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1979 SPRULIS, W.G., HOLBY 1979 CARTER, J.C.H., ET AL. 1980  
DOWNING, J.A. 1980 DOWNING, J.A., PETERS 1980 KEASTA 1980 DOWNING, J.A. 1981  
LINDSEY, C.C., ET AL. 1981 MARSHALL, J.S., ET AL. 1981 PATALASK 1981 ROFF, J.C., ET  
AL. 1981 BARTON, D.R., CARTER 1982 PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, CODIN-BLUMER  
1982 RYAN, P.M. 1982 LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLAKA 1983 RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983A,  
1983B CHENG, ALATH, R., ET AL. 1984 HANSEN, J. KARLOW 1984 KELLER, W. PITBLADO  
1984 PATALASK, SALKI 1984 RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1984 RYAN, P.M. 1984  
SPRULIS, W.G., ET AL. 1984 DOWNING, J.A., CYR 1985 KEASTA 1985 LESLIE, J.K.,  
MOORE 1985 SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLE 1985

## FINHERIES/PECHERIES

RANKIN, D.P., ET AL. 1983A, 1983B

## MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KOROVCHEVSKY, N.M. 1979

## TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

SARKIS, G. 1915 KOROVCHEVSKY, N.M. 1979

## TECHNIQUES

VINCENT, B., VAILLANCOURT 1978B DOWNING, J.A. 1980 DOWNING, J.A., CYR 1985

## ONTOLOGY/TOXICOLOGIE

LAWRENCE, S.G. HOLAKA 1983

## SIDA SP

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## SIDA SP

MACKAY, H.H. 1924 FORSTER, R.E. 1925 DYMOND, J.R. 1926 WILSON, C.B. 1929A TES,  
TER, A.L. 1932 BOESL, M.W. 1938 THARRATT, R.C. 1959 WILSON, C.B. 1960 KEASTA,  
1968 EFFORD, I.E., HALL 1975

## FRESHWATER

## REGIONS

ONTARIO MACKAY, H.H. 1924 DYMOND, J.R. 1926 TESTER, A.L. 1932 KEASTA 1968  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES-GRANDS LACS DU SAINT-LAURENT WILSON, C.B. 1929A  
BOESL, M.W. 1938 THARRATT, R.C. 1959 WILSON, C.B. 1960  
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FORSTER, R.E. 1925 EFFORD, I.E., HALL  
1975

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

FORSTER, R.E. 1925 WILSON, C.B. 1929A

## ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACKAY, H.H. 1924 DYMOND, J.R. 1926 TESTER, A.L. 1932 BOESL, M.W. 1938 THAR,  
RATT, R.C. 1959 WILSON, C.B. 1960 KEASTA 1968 EFFORD, I.E., HALL 1975

## PODON FINMARCHICUS

## NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

## PODON FINMARCHICUS

MACDONALD, D.L. 1912

## MARINE

## REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MACDONALD, D.L. 1912

## DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MACDONALD, D.L. 1912

*Index Bibliographicus*

- ADAMSTONE, F.B.** 1923B THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE NIPIGON UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 24:45-70, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO
- ADAMSTONE, F.B.** 1924 THE DISTRIBUTION AND ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE NIPIGON WITH AN APPENDIX ON THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE ONTARIO UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 25:35-100, 7 FIG., 4 PL., 1 APP.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEMATODA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ADAMSTONE, F.B.** 1928B THE CLADOCERA OF LAKE MUSKOKA IN ONTARIO, CANADA TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 47:460-463  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- ADAMSTONE, F.B., HARKNESS, W.J.K.** 1923 THE BOTTOM ORGANISMS OF LAKE NIPIGON UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 22:123-170, 5 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, NEMATODA, ONTARIO
- ALLIN, A.E.** 1929A SEINING RECORDS AND FOOD OF THE INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF LAKE ERIE FISHES IN FISH. C.J. (ED.) PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE COOPERATIVE SURVEY OF LAKE ERIE, SEASON OF 1928 BULL. BUFFALO SOC. NAT. SCI. 14(3):188-194  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ALLIN, A.E.** 1929B SEINING RECORDS AND FOOD OF THE INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF LAKE ERIE FISHES IN FISH. C.J. (ED.) A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE JOINT SURVEY OF LAKE ERIE: A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA SYSTEM N.Y. STATE CONSERV. DEP. ANNU. REP. 186(SUPPL.):95-99  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ANDERSON, B.G.** 1959 THE APPARENT THRESHOLDS OF TOXICITY TO DAPHNIA MAGNA FOR CHLORIDES OF VARIOUS METALS WHEN ADDED TO LAKE ERIE WATER TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 78:96-113, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ANDERSON, D.V., CLAYTON, D.** 1959 PLANKTON IN LAKE ONTARIO ONT. DEP. LANDS FOR PHYS. RES. NOTE, 11-5, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ANDERSON, R.S.** 1967A DIAPYCNID COPEPODS FROM TWO MOUNTAIN PONDS IN ALBERTA CAN. J. ZOOL. 45:1045-1047, 16 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S.** 1968 THE ZOOPLANKTON OF FIVE SMALL MOUNTAIN LAKES IN SOUTHWESTERN ALBERTA NATL. MUS. CAN. NAT. HIST. PAP. 39:1-19, 3 FIG., 2 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S.** 1970B PREDATOR-PREY RELATIONSHIPS AND PREDATION RATES FOR CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON FROM SOME LAKES IN WESTERN CANADA CAN. J. ZOOL. 48:1229-1240, 59 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S.** 1979C EFFECTS OF ROTENONE ON ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES AND A STUDY OF THEIR RECOVERY PATTERNS IN TWO MOUNTAIN LAKES IN ALBERTA J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:1335-1356, 7 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S.** 1970D SHRIMPS, FLEAS, AND SODA WATER ALBERTA LANDS-TORIANUS-PARKS-WILDLIFE, 13(1):81-113, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S.** 1971A CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN 140 ALPINE AND SUBALPINE LAKES AND PONDS IN WESTERN CANADA J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:311-321, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S.** 1972 ZOOPLANKTON COMPOSITION AND CHANGE IN AN ALPINE LAKE INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 18:264-268, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S.** 1974B CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF 340 LAKES AND PONDS IN AND NEAR THE NATIONAL PARKS OF THE CANADIAN ROCKY MOUNTAINS J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:855-869, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S.** 1977 ROTIFER POPULATIONS IN MOUNTAIN LAKES RELATIVE TO FISH AND SPECIES OF COPEPOD PRESENT ERGEB. LIMNOL. 8:130-134, 1 FIG., 3 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S.** 1980 RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN TROUT AND INVERTEBRATE SPECIES AS PREDATORS AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE CRUSTACEAN AND ROTIFERAN PLANKTON IN MOUNTAIN LAKES IN KEROOT W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES AM. SOC. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. SPEC. SYMPO. 3:635-641, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S., DEHENAU, A.M.** 1980 AN ASSESSMENT OF THE MEIOBENTHOS FROM NINE MOUNTAIN LAKES IN WESTERN CANADA HYDROBIOLOGIA, 70:257-264, 2 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, GASTROTRICHA, MOLLUSCA, NEMATODA, ROTIFERA, TARDIGRADA, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANDERSON, R.S., FARRIS, G.L.** 1970 A NEW SPECIES OF DIAPYCNID COPEPOD FROM SASKATCHEWAN WITH NOTES ON THE CRUSTACEAN COMMUNITY OF THE POND CAN. J. ZOOL. 48:49-54, 12 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN, R.B.** 1975 ZOOPLANKTON AND PHYTOPLANKTON STUDIES IN THE WATERTON LAKES, ALBERTA, CANADA INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:571-579, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- ANDERSON, R.S., GREEN, R.B.** 1976 LIMNOLOGICAL AND PLANKTONIC STUDIES IN THE WATERTON LAKES, ALBERTA CAN. WILDL. SERV. OCCAS. PAP. 27:1-39, 13 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA

- ANDERSON, R.S., RAASVELD, T.L.C. 1974. GAMMARUS PREDATION AND THE POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF GAMMARUS AND CHIRONOMUS FEEDING ON THE ZOOPLANKTON COMPOSITION IN SOME SMALL LAKES AND PONDS IN WESTERN CANADA. CAN WILDL. SERV. OCCAS. PAP. 18:1-23, 4 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- ANDREWS, D., BIGLER, F.H. 1985. THE EFFECTS OF AN ARCTIC WINTER ON BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES IN THE LITTORAL ZONE OF CHAR LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 63:2625-2634.
- CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- ANDREWS, T.F. 1948A. THE PARTHENOGENETIC REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF THE CLADOCERAN, LEPODORA KINTDII. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 67:54-60, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ANDRUSAK, H., NORTHCOTE, T.H. 1971. SEGREGATION BETWEEN ADULT CUTTHROAT TROUT (SMALL CLARK) AND DOLLY VARDEN (SALVELINUS MALM) IN SMALL COASTAL BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:1259-1268, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ANON. 1950A. LAKE ERIE YIELD AFFECTED BY PLANKTON SUPPLY. ATL. FISHERMAN, 31(9):16, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ANON. 1954B. ANNUAL REPORT OF CENTRAL FISHERIES RESEARCH STATION, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1953):65-73.
- CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- ANON. 1957A. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. ANDREWS, N.B. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1955):19-51.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ATLANTIC
- ANON. 1969A. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, BRITISH COLUMBIA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. REV. (1967-68):1-17, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, PACIFIC
- ANON. 1975. BASELINE ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES OF RUTH LAKE AND POPLAR CREEK. SYNCRUDE CAN. ENVIRON. RES. MONOGR. 1975:31-120, 15 FIG., 25 PL.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ALBERTA
- ANON. 1976. AQUATIC LIFE. MASK DEP. ENVIRON. TECH. REP., CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY. SYNTHESIS 57-68, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN
- ARMENGOL, J., MOREAU, C., PLANAS, D. 1983. EVOLUTION, A COURT TERME, DES COMMUNAUTES ZOOPLANKTONIQUES DE DEUX RIVIERES DU NORD QUEBECOIS SOUMISES A UNE FORTE REDUCTION DE DEBIT. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 61:2011-2020.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- ARTS, M.T., MALY, E.J., PASITSCHNIK, M. 1981. THE INFLUENCE OF ACILLUS (DYTISCIDAE) PREDATION ON DAPHNIA IN A SMALL POND. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 26:1172-1175.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- AUSTIN, F.G., WEICH, H.E. 1972. THE OCCURRENCE, LIFE CYCLE, AND PATHOGENICITY OF ECHINURIA UNICATA (RUDOLPH, 1819) (NEMATODA) IN WATERFOWL AT DELTA, MANITOBA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 50:385-393, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- AYLES, G.B., BRETT, J.R. 1978. WORKSHOP ON AQUACULTURE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 750:1-14, 2 APP., 2 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC, PACIFIC
- BAILEY, J.E., WING, B.L., MATTON, C.R. 1975. ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE AND FEEDING HABITS OF FRY OF PINK SALMON, ONCORHYNCHUS GORRUSCHKA, AND CHUM SALMON, ONCORHYNCHUS KETA, IN TRAILOR'S COVE, ALASKA, WITH SPECULATIONS ON THE CARRYING CAPACITY OF THE AREA. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 73:846-861, 2 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- BAJKOV, A. 1929. REPORTS OF THE JASPER PARK LAKES INVESTIGATIONS, 1925-26. 7. A STUDY OF THE PLANKTON. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 4:343-396, 40 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- BAJKOV, A. 1930A. BIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS OF MANITOBA LAKES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 5:381-422, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, MANITOBA
- BAJKOV, A. 1930B. A STUDY OF THE WHITE FISH (COREGONUS CLUPEAIFORMIS) IN MANITOBA LAKES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 5:441-455, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, MANITOBA
- BAJKOV, A., MOZLEY, A. 1927. SOME PLANKTON ORGANISMS FROM LAKE BREEKTON, MANITOBA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 41:84-85.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, MANITOBA
- BAJKOV, A.D. NO DATE (MS). WESTERN ATLANTIC SMELT OSMERUS EFERLANUS MORDAX (MICHILL) AND ITS LANDLOCKED FORMS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 201B:1-7.
- CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D. NO DATE (BMS). A PRELIMINARY REPORT FRESH-WATER INVESTIGATIONS CARRIED OUT FROM THE ATLANTIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. ANDREWS, N.B. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 202:1-7.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D. 1934(MS). EXAMINATION OF FLOODED AREA NEAR LOCH LOMOND. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 202A:1-5, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D. 1935(MS). A FOOD STUDY OF CATOSTOMUS COMMERSOHNII FRY FROM FIRST CHAMCOOK LAKE, N.B., CANADA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 201C:1-13, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D. 1935(BMS). A FOOD STUDY OF FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS FROM CHAMCOOK LAKES, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 201E:1-4.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK

- BAJKOV, A.D.** 1955C THE PLANKTON OF LAKE WINNIPEG DRAINAGE SYSTEM INT. REV. GEOMORPH. HYDROL. 31:209-272  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, MANITOBA
- BAJKOV, A.D.** 1956(MS) FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS OF CHAMCOOK LAKES, N.B., CANADA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.) 2001:1-12  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D.** 1956(BMS) THE DISTRIBUTION AND FOOD OF LANDLOCKED SALMON IN CHAMCOOK LAKES, N.B., CANADA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.) 2001:1-5  
CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D.** 1956(MS) INVESTIGATIONS OF SMELT IN CHAMCOOK LAKE, N.B., CANADA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.) 2013:1-6  
CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BAJKOV, A.D.** 1956(MS) A FOOD STUDY OF TWO CHAMCOOK LAKE MINNOWS, NOTROPIS CORNUTUS (MILCHILLI) AND COREINUS PLUMBEUS (AGASSIZ). BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.) 2010:1-6  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- BARDACH, J.E.** 1954 PLANKTON CRUSTACEA FROM THE HILLON WATERSHED, N.W.T. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 68:47-52, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON, D.G., FULTON, J.D.** 1968(MS) DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE, COMPOSITION, WEIGHT, AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURVEY TRawl IN SAGINAW INLET, APRIL 23-JULY 21, 1968. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1004:1-95  
ANNELIDA, CHLITOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON, D.G.** 1971(MS) LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE, AND FOOD OF JUVENILE SOCKEYE SALMON (OSMERUS NEKA) FROM GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA, MAY 1969 TO FEBRUARY 1971. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1128:1-268, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- BARRACLOUGH, W.E., ROBINSON, D.G.** 1972 THE FERTILIZATION OF GREAT CENTRAL LAKE 3 EFFECT ON JUVENILE SOCKEYE SALMON. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 70:37-48, 12 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- BARTON, B.A.** 1980 SPAWNING, MIGRATIONS, AGE AND GROWTH AND SUMMER FEEDING OF WHITE AND LONGNOSE SUCKERS IN AN IRRIGATION RESERVOIR. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 94:300-304  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALBERTA
- BARTON, D.R., CARTER, J.C.H.** 1982 SHALLOW-WATER EPIPLANKTONIC INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES OF EASTERN GEORGIAN BAY, ONTARIO, IN RELATION TO EXPOSURE TO WAVE ACTION. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 60:984-993, 10 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHLITOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, TARDIGRADA, ONTARIO
- BASCH, R.E., PECOR, C.H., WAYBRANT, R.C., KENAGADE, E.** 1980 LIMNOLOGY OF MICHIGAN'S NEAR-SHORE WATERS OF LAKE SUPERIOR AND HURON. U.S. ENVIRON. PROT. AGENCY OFF. RES. DEV. EPA-600, 3-80-059:1-174, 11 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHLITOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BEAMISH, R.J.** 1974 GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF WHITE SUCKERS (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) IN AN ACIDIFIED LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:49-54, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- BELL, G.** 1984B MEASURING THE COST OF REPRODUCTION 2 THE CORRELATION STRUCTURE OF THE LIFE TABLES OF FIVE FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES. EVOLUTION, 38:314-326, 6 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- BELL, L.M., KALLIMAN, R.J.** 1976A THE COWICHAN-CHEMAMOUN RIVER ESTUARIES: STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1975. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 4:1-328, 25 FIG., 3 PL., 1 APP.  
ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ECHINODERMATA, ECHINURA, MOLLUSCA, NEMATODA, NEMERTEA, PHORONIA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, ROTIFERA, SIPUNCULA, TUNICATA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, PACIFIC
- BELL, L.M., KALLIMAN, R.J.** 1976C THE KITIMAT RIVER ESTUARY: STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1976. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 6:1-296, 29 FIG., 1 PL., 1 APP.  
ANNELIDA, CHLITOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, NEMERTEA, SIPUNCULA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, PACIFIC
- BELL, L.M., THOMPSON, J.M.** 1977 CAMPBELL RIVER ESTUARY: STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1977. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 7:1-346, 28 FIG., 2 PL., 12 APP.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- BELL, R.K., WARD, J.F.** 1970 INCORPORATION OF ORGANIC CARBON BY DAPHNIA PULEX. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 15:713-726, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- BERNARD, F.R.** 1979B THE FOOD OF HECATE STRAIT CRABS, AUGUST 1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. MS REP. 1464:1-23, 5 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, ECHINURA, GASTROTRICHIA, KINORHYNCHA, MOLLUSCA, NEMERTEA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- BERNARD, J.-G., LAGUEUX, R.** 1972 ASSOCIATION PLANCTONIQUE (CLADOCERES ET COPEPODES) D'UN LAC D'AMONT DU PARC DES LAURENTIDES, QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 99:381-409, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- BERNARD, J.-G., LAGUEUX, R.** 1975 CYCLES VITAUX DES PRINCIPAUX CRUSTACÉS PLANCTONNIQUES D'UN LAC D'AMONT DU PARC DES LAURENTIDES, QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 102:31-44, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- BEVAN, L., WALLER, D.G., WINNER, J.M.** 1980 THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE, IRRADIANCE AND ANIMAL SIZE ON INCORPORATION RATES OF SIMOCEPHALUS VETULUS. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 69:73-78, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO

- BIDGOOD, B.F.** 1971 DIVERGENT GROWTH IN TWO LAKE WHITEFISH (COREGONUS CL. PLACIFORMIS) POPULATIONS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30:1683-1696, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- BIETTE, R.M., GERN, G.H.** 1980 GROWTH OF UNDERYEARLING SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORCHYNUS NEKRA) UNDER CONSTANT AND CYCLIC TEMPERATURES IN RELATION TO LIVE ZOOPLANKTON RATION SIZE. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:203-210, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- BIGFLOW, N.K.** 1922 REPRESENTATIVE CLADOCERA OF SOUTH-WESTERN ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 20:109-125, 1 FIG., 3 PL.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BIGFLOW, N.K.** 1923A THE PLANKTON OF LAKE NIPIGON AND ENVIRONS. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 22:41-66.
- CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BIGFLOW, N.K.** 1923B FURTHER STUDIES OF THE PLANKTON OF LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 24:73-80.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BIGFLOW, N.K.** 1923C THE FOOD OF YOUNG SUCKERS (CATOSTOMUS COMMERCSONII) IN LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 24:83-115.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BIGFLOW, N.K.** 1928 THE ECOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF MICROSCOPIC ORGANISMS IN LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 31:59-74.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BIRGE, E.A.** 1894 A REPORT ON A COLLECTION OF CLADOCERA, MYSIDA FROM LAKE ST. CLAIR, MICHIGAN, WITH A TABLE OF SPECIES IN REINHARD, J. (ED.) A BIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF LAKE ST. CLAIR. BULL. MICH. FISH. COMM. 41:46-1 FIG., 1 PL., 5 APP., 1 MAP.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BISHOP, S.O., FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY, O.D., STEPHENS, K.** 1960(MAY) DATA RECORD: PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DATA, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, MARCH 11 TO OCTOBER 1963. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. AN. REP. (OCEANOGR. LIMNOL.) 211:1-171, FIGS.
- ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CILIOPHORA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- BLIWISSE, A.S.H., STOKES, P.M., OLAVSON, M.M.** 1984 SIX YEARS OF PLANKTON STUDIES IN THE LAKE CHARLEVOIX REGION OF ONTARIO WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ACIDIFICATION. INT. J. VER. THEOR. APPL. LIMNOL. 1:VER. 22:332-337, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BLOUIN, A.C., COLLINS, T.M., KERESKES, J.J.** 1984 PLANKTON OF AN ACID-STRESSED LAKE (KEJIKUMIKUJ NATIONAL PARK, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA) PART 2: POPULATION DYNAMICS OF AN ENCLOSED EXPERIMENT. INT. J. VER. THEOR. APPL. LIMNOL. 1:VER. 22:401-405, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- BLOUIN, A.C., LANE, P.A., COLLINS, T.M., KERESKES, J.J.** 1984 COMPARISON OF PLANKTON-WATER CHEMISTRY RELATIONSHIPS IN THREE ACID-STRESSED LAKES IN NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA. INT. REV. GEN. LIMNOL. 69:819-841, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- BOESSEL, M.W.** 1938 THE FOOD OF NINE SPECIES OF FISH FROM THE WESTERN END OF LAKE ERIE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 67:215-223.
- CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BORGAMANN, U.** 1977 ELECTRON TRANSPORT SYSTEM ACTIVITY IN DAPHNIA AND CRAYFISH. CAN. J. ZOOL. 55:847-854, 5 FIG., 4 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BORGAMANN, U.** 1978 THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND BODY SIZE ON ELECTRON TRANSPORT SYSTEM ACTIVITY IN FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. J. ZOOL. 56:634-642, 3 FIG., 6 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BORGAMANN, U., COVER, R., LOVERIDGE, C.** 1980 EFFECTS OF METALS ON THE BIOMASS PRODUCTION KINETICS OF FRESHWATER COPEPODS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:567-575, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BORGAMANN, U., LOVERIDGE, C., COVER, R.** 1979 A RAPID METHOD FOR THE ESTIMATION OF AND SOME FACTORS AFFECTING COPEPOD PRODUCTION RATES IN THE BURLINGTON CANAL. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1256-1264, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BORGAMANN, U., SHEAR, H., MOORE, J.** 1984 ZOOPLANKTON AND POTENTIAL FISH PRODUCTION IN LAKE ONTARIO. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:1309-1309, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BOUCHERLE, M.M., FREDERICK, V.R.** 1976 DAPHNIA SWARMS IN THE HARBOR AT PUT-IN-BAY. OHIO J. SCI. 76:96-91.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BOURNE, N.** 1978 PACIFIC OYSTER BREEDING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 780:1-151, 51 FIG., 16 APP., 18 TAB.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, CILIOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PACIFIC
- BOUSFIELD, E.L.** 1955B ECOLOGICAL CONTROL OF THE OCCURRENCE OF BARNACLES IN THE MIRAMICHI ESTUARY. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 137:1-69, 11 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, NEW BRUNSWICK, ATLANTIC
- BOUSFIELD, E.L., FILTEAU, G., O'NEILL, M., GENTES, P.** 1975 POPULATION DYNAMICS OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE MIDDLE ST. LAWRENCE ESTUARY. ESTUARINE RES. 1:325-351, 18 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC
- BOUSFIELD, E.L., LAUBITZ, D.R.** 1972 STATION LINKS AND MIV DISTRIBUTIONAL RECORDS OF LITTORAL MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF THE CANADIAN ATLANTIC AND NEW ENGLAND REGIONS. NATL. MUS. NAT. SCI. (OTTAWA PUBL. BIOL. OCEANOGR.) 3:1-51.
- ANNELIDA, CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, TUNICATA, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC
- BRADBURY, J.P., WHITESIDE, M.C.** 1980 PALEO-LIMNOLOGY OF TWO LAKES IN THE KLUKILAN GLACIER REGION, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA. QUAT. RES. (N.Y.) 14:149-168.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), YUKON TERRITORY



- BRADSHAW, A.S.** 1964 THE CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE, 1939-49-59. *CAN. J. ZOO.* 1:61-61 INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 15:700-708, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1974 FEEDING OF THE COPEPOD ACANTHOCYCLOPS VERNALIS ON THE CLADOCERAN CERIODAPHNIA RETICULATA UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS. *CAN. J. ZOO.* 52:99-105, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1975 INVESTIGATIONS ON THE FEEDING OF CARNIVOROUS CYCLOPOIDS. *INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH.* 19:2959-2965, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1978 PREY SELECTION BY THE CYCLOPOID COPEPODS MESOCYCLOPS EDAX AND CYCLOPS VICINUS. *INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH.* 20:2505-2510, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1979 THE IMPACT OF PREDATION BY THE COPEPOD MESOCYCLOPS EDAX (FORBES) ON ZOOPLANKTON IN THREE LAKES IN ONTARIO, CANADA. *CAN. J. ZOO.* 57:940-942
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- BRANDLOVA, J., BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1972 THE CLADOCERA OF ONTARIO WITH REMARKS ON SOME SPECIES AND DISTRIBUTION. *CAN. J. ZOO.* 50:1373-1403, 81 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- BRICKER, K.S., BRICKER, J.J., GANNON, J.E.** 1976 DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE U.S. WATERS OF LAKE ST. CLAIR, 1973. *J. GREAT LAKES RES.* 2:256-271, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BRITT, N.W., ADDIS, J.T., ENGEL, R.** 1973 LIMNOLOGICAL STUDIES OF THE ISLAND AREA OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE. *BULL. OHIO BIOL. SURV. (NS.)* 4(3):1-85, 22 FIG., 1 APP.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BROMLEY, J.E.C.** 1979 A PRELIMINARY CHECKLIST OF MARINE FAUNA OF MINAS BASIN AND MINAS CHANNEL. *PROC. N.S. INST. SCI.* 29:517-541
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CLENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- BROOKS, J.L.** 1957 THE SYSTEMATICS OF NORTH AMERICAN DAPHNIA. *MEM. CONN. ACAD. ARTS SCI.* 13:1-179, 61 PL.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC, ONTARIO, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, ALASKA
- BROWNLEE, M.J., MATTICE, E.R., LEVINGS, C.D.** 1984 THE CAMPBELL RIVER ESTUARY: A REPORT ON THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND PRELIMINARY FOLLOW-UP STUDY FINDINGS OF INTER-TIDAL MARSH ISLANDS CREATED FOR PURPOSES OF ESTUARINE REHABILITATION. *CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI.* 1789:1-54, 15 FIG., 11 APP.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- BRUCE, W.J.** 1976 AGE, GROWTH, MATURITY AND FOOD HABITS OF LANDLOCKED SALMON (SALMO SALAR) IN SOLDIER'S POND, A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. *CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP.* 668:1-16, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- BRUNEL, P.** 1959 11 ZOOPLANKTON DE LA BAYE DES CHALLURES EN 1955: DISTRIBUTION, HORIZONTALE, QUANTITATIVE, 11 CORRELATIONS HYDROCLIMATIQUES. *QUEBEC MINIST. CHASSE PÊCHE CONTRIB.* 73:1-65, 22 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- BRUNEL, P.** 1961H LISTE TAXONOMIQUE DES INVERTEBRÉS MARINS DES PARAGES DE LA GANESHE IDENTIFIÉS AU 3 MARS 1959. *CAN. INST. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRAND-RIVIERE*, 71-9
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- BUCHANAN, C., HANEY, J.F.** 1980 VERTICAL MIGRATIONS OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE ARCTIC: A TEST OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS. IN KIRKOUT, W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. *AM. SOC. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. SPEC. SYMPOS. SER.*
- CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, ALASKA
- BUR, M.T.** 1982 FOOD OF FRESHWATER DRUM IN WESTERN LAKE ERIE. *J. GREAT LAKES RES.* 8:672-675
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BUR, M.T., KLARER, D.M., KRIEGER, K.A.** 1986 FIRST RECORDS OF A EUROPEAN CLADOCERAN, BYTHOTREPHUS CILICOSTROEM, IN LAKES ERIE AND HURON. *J. GREAT LAKES RES.* 12:144-146, 1 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BURNS, C.W.** 1968 DIRECT OBSERVATIONS OF MECHANISMS REGULATING FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF DAPHNIA IN LAKEWATER. *INT. REV. GESAMTEIN. HYDROBIOL.* 53:85-100, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- BURNS, C.W., BIGLER, F.H.** 1967 COMPARISON OF FILTERING RATES OF DAPHNIA ROSEA IN LAKE WATER AND IN SUSPENSIONS OF YEAST. *LIMNOL. OCEANOGR.* 12:492-502, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRONER, P.** 1979 MORPHOLOGICAL VARIABILITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES (PRINCIPALLY CRUSTACEA) FROM THE CUMBERLAND PENINSULA AND FROBISHER BAY REGIONS, BAFIN ISLAND, N.W.T., CANADA. *ARCT. ALP. RES.* 11:159-177, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- CAMPBELL, J.S., ROWES, K.R.** 1980 GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF WALLEYE STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM IN REARING PONDS NEAR LAKE WINNIEPEGOSIS, MANITOBA, CANADA. *CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI.* 949:1-17
- CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- CANNON, L.R.G.** 1971 THE LIFE CYCLES OF BUNODERA SACCULATA AND B. LUCIOPERCAE (TREMATODA ALLOCRADIIDAE) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. *CAN. J. ZOO.* 49:1417-1429, 43 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO

- CAP, R.K. 1980. COMPARISON OF ZOOPLANKTON FOUND IN THE EASTERN BASIN OF LAKE ERIE IN 1928 AND 1974. OHIO J. SCI. 80:114-118.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CARL, G.C. 1936. FOOD OF THE COARSE-SCALED SUCKER (CATOSTOMUS MACROCHEILUS GARROD). J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 1:20-25.  
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- CARL, G.C. 1940A. THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME CLADOCERA AND FREE-LIVING COPEPODA IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. ECOL. MONOGR. 10:55-110, 14 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- CARL, G.C. 1953. LIMNOBIOLOGY OF COWICHAN LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 9:417-449, 11 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- CARTER, J.C.H. 1971. DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN PONDS NEAR GEORGIAN BAY (ONTARIO, CANADA) IN RELATION TO HYDROGRAPHY AND WATER CHEMISTRY. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 68:204-231, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- CARTER, J.C.H. 1972. DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN STURGEON BAY AND SHAWANAGA INLET, GEORGIAN BAY, ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:79-83, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CARTER, J.C.H. 1975. SEASONAL ABUNDANCE AND HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA OF GEORGIAN BAY. CAN. FISH. MGR. SERV. TECH. REP. 588:1-20, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CARTER, J.C.H. 1979. ZOOPLANKTON OF THE LOWER MATAMEK RIVER, QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.) 106:339-346, 5 FIG., 2 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, M.J. 1983. SEASONAL AND SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN THE LOWER SAINT JOHN RIVER, A MULTIBASIN ESTUARY IN NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA. ESTUARIES 6:142-153, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, M.J., ROFF, J.C., SPRULES, W.G. 1980. DISTRIBUTION AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEANS AND DIPTERANS IN GLACIATED EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 58:1355-1387, 35 FIG., 2 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, QUEBEC, ONTARIO, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CARTER, J.C.H., WATSON, N.H.F. 1977. SEASONAL AND HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTIONS OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN GEORGIAN BAY AND NORTH CHANNEL, 1974. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 3:113-122, 6 FIG., 2 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CHANDLER, D.C. 1940. LIMNOLOGICAL STUDIES OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE. I. PLANKTON AND CERTAIN PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL DATA OF THE BASS ISLANDS REGION, FROM SEPTEMBER 1938, TO NOVEMBER 1939. OHIO J. SCI. 40:291-336, 13 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CHANDLER, D.C. 1944. THE ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 15:66-75, 3 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY, D.F., DELBAER, L.L., MUELLER, G. 1981. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 223, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTH-WESTERN ONTARIO BEFORE AND DURING ACIDIFICATION 1974-1979. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 290:1-42.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY, D.F., FINDLAY, W.J., MUELLER, G., BARNES, R.T. 1980. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 227, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO, 1969-1978. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 182:1-101.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY, D.F., FINDLAY, W.J., BARNES, R.T. 1984. ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 226, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO, 1971-1978. DATA. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 484:1-208.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- CHAPPUIS, P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. 1958. RECHERCHES SUR LA FAUNE INTERSTITIELLE LITTORALE DU LAC ERIE. LE PROBLEME DES GLACIATIONS QUATERNAIRES. VIE MILIEU. 8:366-376, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEMATODA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CHENGALATH, R. 1982. A FAUNISTIC AND ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE LITTORAL CLADOCERA OF CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 60:2668-2682, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, QUEBEC, ONTARIO, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- CHENGALATH, R., BRUCE, W.J., SCRUTON, D.A. 1984. ROTIFER AND CUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF LAKES IN INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 22:410-430, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- CHENGALATH, R., HANN, B.J. 1981A. A NEW SPECIES OF CHYDORIS (CLADOCERA: CHYDORIDAE) FROM ONTARIO, CANADA. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 100:229-238, 21 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- CHENGALATH, R., HANN, B.J. 1981B. TWO NEW SPECIES OF ALONA (CHYDORIDAE, CLADOCERA) FROM WESTERN CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 59:377-389, 40 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA
- CHINNIAH, V.C., THRELFALL, W. 1978. METAZOAN PARASITES OF FISH FROM THE SMALLWOOD RESERVOIR, LABRADOR, CANADA. J. FISH. BIOL. 13:203-213, 4 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, PLATYHELMINTHES, NEWFOUNDLAND
- CHOW-FRASER, P., KNOECHHEL, R. 1985. FACTORS REGULATING IN SITU FILTERING RATES OF CLADOCERA. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:567-576.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- CITARELLA, G. 1982. LE ZOOPLANKTON DE LA BAIE DE SHEDIAC (NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK). J. PLANKTON RES. 4:791-812, 5 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PYCNOGONIDA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)

- CLARK, A.S., CARTER, J.C.H. 1974. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF CLADOCERANS IN SUNFISH LAKE, ONTARIO. CAN J ZOOI. 52:1235-1242, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- CLARK, I.B. 1978. SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION AND LIFE HISTORY OF NOTONECTA UNDULATA IN THE WINNIPIC REGION, CANADA. ECOLOGY 59:383-403, 1 FIG., 1 PL.  
CRUSTACEA MANITOBA
- CLEMENS, W.A. 1970B. A CHECK-LIST OF THE MARINE FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC COAST. NATL RES COUNC CAN, OTTAWA 1-688.  
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ENTULPOCTA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA PLATY-  
HELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA ROTIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, PACI-  
FIC
- CLEMENS, W.A., BIGELOW, N.K. 1922. THE FOOD OF CISCOES (LEUCICHTHYS) IN LAKE ERIE. CONTRIB CAN BIOL 1921:87-101. ALSO 1922 UNIV TORONTO STUD. BIOL SER 20:41-53.  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CLEMENS, W.A., DYMOND, J.R., BIGELOW, N.K., ADAMSTONE, F.B., HARKNESS, W.J.K. 1923. THE FOOD OF LAKE NIPIGON FISHES. UNIV TORONTO STUD. BIOL SER 22:173-188.  
BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- CLEMENS, W.A., DYMOND, J.R., BIGELOW, N.K. 1924. FOOD STUDIES OF LAKE NIPIGON FISHES. UNIV TORONTO STUD. BIOL SER 25:103-165.  
BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- CLEMENS, W.A., RAWSON, D.S., MCHUGH, J.L. 1939. A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OKANAGAN LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. BULL. FISH RES BOARD CAN 56:1-70, 13 FIG., 3 APP.  
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHEILERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIF-  
ERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- CLIFFORD, H.F. 1972A. A YEAR'S STUDY OF THE DRIFTING ORGANISMS IN A BROWN-WATER STREAM OF ALBERTA, CANADA. CAN J ZOOI. 50:975-983, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALBERTA
- CLIFFORD, H.F. 1972B. DRIFT OF INVERTEBRATES IN AN INTERMITTENT STREAM DRAINING MARSHY TERRAIN OF WEST-CENTRAL ALBERTA. CAN J ZOOI. 50:985-991, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- COERN, J.E. 1976. RECENT LIMNOLOGICAL CHANGES IN SOUTHERN KOOTENAY LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN J ZOOI. 54:1573-1578, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA BRITISH COLUMBIA
- COAD, B.W., POWER, G. 1973. OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY OF LAGUSTRINE POPULATIONS OF THE THREE SPINE STICKLEBACK (GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS L., 1758) IN THE MATAMEK RIVER SYSTEM, QUEBEC. NAT CAN (QUE) 100:437-445, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- COLLINS, J.J. 1971. INTRODUCTION OF KOKANE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) INTO LAKE HURON. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 28:1857-1871, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- COMITA, C.W. 1956. A STUDY OF A CALANOID COPEPOD POPULATION IN AN ARCTIC LAKE. ECOLOGY 37:576-591, 10 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALASKA
- CONOVER, R.J., MAYZAUD, P. 1976. RESPIRATION AND NITROGEN EXCRETION OF NEFTIC ZOOPLANKTON IN RELATION TO POTENTIAL FOOD SUPPLY. 10th EUROPEAN SYMP MAR BIOL., OSTEND, BELG 17-23, 1975, 2:151-163, 5 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- COOLEY, J.M. 1977. FILTERING RATE PERFORMANCE OF DAPHNIA RETROCURVA IN PULP MILL EFFLUENT. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 34:863-868, 5 FIG., 2 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- COONEY, R.T. 1978. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SOUTHEASTERN BERING SEA ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON IN OCEAP (OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM). ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF. FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS, VOLUME 1, BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. NOAA ENVIRON RES LAB, BOULDER 238-337, 33 FIG., 3 APP.  
ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CHAETOGNATHA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- COONEY, R.T. 1981. BERING SEA ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON COMMUNITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON ANNUAL PRODUCTION IN HOOD, D.W. & J.A. CALDER (EDS.) THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF OCEANOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES VOLUME 2. NOAA OFF MAR POLLUT ASSESS 947-974, 13 FIG., 1 APP.  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- CUKER, B.E., MOZLEY, S.C. 1981. SUMMER POPULATION FLUCTUATIONS, FEEDING, AND GROWTH OF HYDRA IN AN ARCTIC LAKE. LIMNOL OCEANOGR 26:697-708, 9 FIG.  
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- CULVER, D. 1980. SEASONAL VARIATION IN THE SIZES AT BIRTH AND AT FIRST REPRODUCTION IN CLADOCERA IN A FRESHWATER, W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. UNIV PRESS OF NEW ENGLAND, HANOVER, NH 358-366, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CULVER, D.A., BOUCHERLE, M.M., BEAN, D.J., FLETCHER, J.W. 1985. BIOMASS OF FRESHWATER CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON FROM LENGTH-WEIGHT REGRESSIONS. CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 42:1380-1389, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CUSHMAN, J.A. 1908. FRESHWATER CRUSTACEA FROM LABRADOR AND NEWFOUNDLAND. PROC US NATL MUS 33(1589):705-713, 5 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- CZAIKA, S.C. 1974. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF SOUTHWESTERN LAKE ONTARIO IN 1972 DURING THE INTERNATIONAL FIELD YEAR FOR THE GREAT LAKES. PROC CONF GREAT LAKES RES 17:1-16, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- CZAIKA, S.C. 1978A. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF SOUTHWESTERN LAKE ONTARIO IN SPRING 1973 AND AT THE NIAGARA AND GENIEVE RIVER MOUTH AREAS IN 1972 AND SPRING 1973. J GREAT LAKES RES 4:1-9, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

- CZAIKA, S.C.** 1978B CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE ERIE OFF CLEVELAND HARBOR OHIO J SCI 78 18-25, 1 FIG., 3 TAB  
CRUSTACEA ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DABORN, G.R.** 1974A BIOLOGICAL FEATURES OF AN NATURAL POND IN WESTERN CANADA HYDROBIOLOGIA 44 267-299  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1974B LENGTH-WEIGHT ALLOMETRIC RELATIONSHIPS IN FOUR CRUSTACEANS FROM ALBERTA LAKES AND PONDS CAN J ZOOL 52 1303-1310, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1975A THE ARGILLOTROPHIC LAKE SYSTEM IN THE THEORETICAL LIMNOL VERH 19 580-588, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1975B LIFE HISTORY AND ENERGY RELATIONS OF THE GIANT FAIRY SHRIMP BRANCHINECTA GIGAS LYNCH 1937 (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA) ECOLOGY 56 1025-1039, 8 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1976A THE LIFE CYCLE OF EUBRANCHIUM BUNDYI (FORBES) (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA) IN A TEMPORARY VERNAL POND IN ALBERTA CAN J ZOOL 54 193-201, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA) ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1976B A NOSEMA (MICROSPORIDA) EPIZOOTIC IN FAIRY SHRIMP (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA) CAN J ZOOL 54 1161-1164, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA) ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1976C OCCURRENCE OF AN ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP POLYARTEMIELLA HAZENI (MURDOCH) 1884 (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA) IN ALBERTA AND YUKON TERRITORY CAN J ZOOL 54 2026-2028, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ALBERTA YUKON TERRITORY
- DABORN, G.R.** 1977A THE LIFE HISTORY OF BRANCHINECTA MACKINT DEXTER (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA) IN AN ARGILLOTROPHIC LAKE OF ALBERTA CAN J ZOOL 55 161-168, 7 FIG., 3 TAB  
CRUSTACEA ALBERTA
- DABORN, G.R.** 1977B ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF AN ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP ARTEMIOPIUS STEFANSSON JOHANSEN, 1921 (CRUSTACEA ANOSTRACA) CAN J ZOOL 55 280-287, 3 FIG., 3 TAB  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- DABORN, G.R.** 1978 DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF SOME NEARCTIC TUNDRA POOL PHYLOPODS IN THEORETICAL LIMNOL VERH 20 242-245, 5 FIG  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- DABORN, G.R.** 1979 LIMB STRUCTURE AND SEXUAL DIMORPHISM IN THE ANOSTRACA (CRUSTACEA) CAN J ZOOL 57 894-900, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA) ALBERTA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- DABORN, G.R., HAYWARD, J.A., QUINNEY, T.E.** 1978 STUDIES ON DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG IN SEWAGE OXIDATION POND CAN J ZOOL 56 1193-1401, 7 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA NOVA SCOTIA
- DABORN, G.R., PENNAK, H.T.C.** 1979B ZOOPLANKTON STUDIES IN THE SOUTHERN BIGHT OF MINAS BASIN PROC N S INST SCI 39 465-481, 5 FIG  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1910 MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES ANOSTRACES ANN SCI NAT ZOOL (SER 9), 11 91-492, 84 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA) NEWFOUNDLAND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ALASKA
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1915 MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES ANN SCI NAT ZOOL (SER 9), 20 39-330, 81 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA) REVISION
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1923 MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES DEUXIEME PARTIE ANN SCI NAT ZOOL (SER 10), 6 255-390, 34 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA) REVISION
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1925 MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES TROISIEME PARTIE ANN SCI NAT ZOOL (SER 10), 8 143-184, 10 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA) REVISION
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1926 MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES TROISIEME PARTIE (SUITE) ANN SCI NAT ZOOL (SER 10), 9 1-81, 22 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA) REVISION
- DADAY DE DEES, E.** 1927 MONOGRAPHIE SYSTEMATIQUE DES PHYLLOPODES CONCHOSTRACES TROISIEME PARTIE (FIN) ANN SCI NAT ZOOL (SER 10), 10 1-112, 26 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA) QUEBEC ALASKA
- DAGG, M.J., LITTLEPAGE, J.L.** 1972 RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN GROWTH RATE AND RNA, DNA, PROTEIN AND DRY WEIGHT IN ARTHRIA SALINA AND EUCHAELA ELONGATA MAR BIOL (BERL.) 17 162-170, 6 FIG  
CRUSTACEA PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS, C.C.** 1974B A SEASONAL QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE LITTORAL CLADOCERA AND COPEPODS IN A BOG POND AND AN ACID MARSH IN NEWFOUNDLAND IN REV GEN AMER HYDROBIOL 39 667-683  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAGGETT, R.F., DAVIS, C.C.** 1975 DISTRIBUTION AND OCCURRENCE OF SOME LITTORAL FRESHWATER MICROCRUSTACEANS IN NEWFOUNDLAND NAT CAN (QUE.), 102 45-55, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAIBER, F.C.** 1952 THE FOOD AND FEEDING RELATIONSHIPS OF THE FRESHWATER DRUM, APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS (RAINESQUE) IN WESTERN LAKE ERIE OHIO J SCI 52 35-46  
CRUSTACEA ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

- DALEY, R.J. 1973 EXPERIMENTAL CHARACTERIZATION OF LACUSTRINE CHLOROPHYLL DIA-  
GENESIS. 2. BACTERIAL, VIRAL AND HERBIVORE GRAZING EFFECTS. ARCH. HYDROBIOL.  
72:407-439, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- DANCE, K.W., HYNES, H.B.N. 1979 A CONTINUOUS STUDY OF THE DRIFT IN ADJACENT INTER-  
MITTENT AND PERMANENT STREAMS. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 87:253-261  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO
- DAVIDSON, V.M. 1948(MS) SURVEY OF FOUR LAKES IN THE SHUBENACADIE SYSTEM IN ATLANTIC  
SALMON AND TROUT INVESTIGATIONS, 1948 VOLUME 39. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS  
REP. (BIOL.), 39(6):1-14, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- DAVIDSON, V.M. 1951(BMS) FISH (SALMON) MANAGEMENT, 1951 VOLUME 46. FISH RES.  
BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 498:1-103, 1 FIG.  
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- DAVIDSON, V.M. 1952(MS) FISH (SALMON) MANAGEMENT, 1952 VOLUME 48. FISH RES. BOARD  
CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 519:1-105, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- DAVIES, R.W., WRONAF, J., EVERETT, R.P. 1978 A SEROLOGICAL STUDY OF PREY SELECTION BY  
NEPHELOPSIS OBSCURA VERRILLI (HIRUDINOIDEA). CAN. J. ZOOL. 56:587-591, 4 FIG.  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ALBERTA
- DAVIS, C.C. 1954 A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF THE CLEVELAND HARBOR  
AREA, OHIO 3. THE ZOOPLANKTON, AND GENERAL ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS OF PHYTO-  
PLANKTON AND ZOOPLANKTON PRODUCTION. OHIO J. SCI. 54:388-408  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C. 1955 A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION IN THE CLEVELAND  
HARBOR AREA, OHIO 4. PLANKTON AND INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION IN CLEVELAND HARBOR  
SEWAGE AND WASTES, 27:835-850  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C. 1958 AN APPROACH TO SOME PROBLEMS OF SECONDARY PRODUCTION IN THE  
WESTERN LAKE ERIE REGION. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 3:15-28, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C. 1961 BREEDING OF CALANOID COPEPODS IN LAKE ERIE. INT. VER. THEOR. AN-  
GEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 14:933-942, 17 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C. 1962 THE PLANKTON OF THE CLEVELAND HARBOR AREA OF LAKE ERIE IN  
1956-1957. ECOL. MONOGR. 32:209-247, 17 FIG.  
CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA NEMATODA PLATYHELMINTHES ROTIFERA,  
ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C. 1968 THE JULY 1967 ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES  
RES. 11:61-75, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C. 1969A LIGANILUS LUCIOPECARUM MALES IN AN UNUSUAL COLLECTION FROM  
NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. J. ZOOL. 47:1249-1252, 11 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C. 1969B SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION, CONSTITUTION, AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANK-  
TON IN LAKE ERIE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:2459-2476  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DAVIS, C.C. 1972A PLANKTON DYNAMICS IN A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. INT. VER. THEOR. AN-  
GEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 18:278-283, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C. 1972B PLANKTON SUCCESSION IN A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. INT. REV. GESAMT-  
TEIN. HYDROBIOL. 57:367-395, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C. 1973A A PLANKTONIC LIPSTYLIS FROM A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. TRANS. AM.  
MICROSC. SOC. 92:666-669, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C. 1973B A SEASONAL QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF BAULINE LONG  
POND, A NEWFOUNDLAND LAKE. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 100:85-105, 16 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C. 1975 SEASONAL CHANGES OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN TWO NEWFOUNDLAND  
LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:739-744, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C. 1976 SIMULTANEOUS QUANTITATIVE COMPARISON OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN  
TWO NEWFOUNDLAND BOREAL LAKES. INT. REV. GESAMT. HYDROBIOL. 61:807-823, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C. 1978 NOTES ON ZOOPLANKTON FROM SOME LABRADOR LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR.  
ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:233-239, 2 FIG., 3 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DAVIS, C.C. 1982 A PRELIMINARY QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE ZOOPLANKTON FROM CON-  
CEPTION BAY, INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMT. HYDROBIOL.  
67:713-747, 6 FIG.  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA,  
ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- DEAN, E.L. 1975 AQUATIC ECOLOGY AND FISHERIES IN REINDEER LAKE. CHURCHILL RIVER  
STUDY (MISSISSIPPI PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATOON), 10:1-181, 55 FIG., 30 APP.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- DEEVEY, E.S., JR., DEEVEY, G.B. 1971 THE AMERICAN SPECIES OF EUBOSMINA SELIGO (CRUSTA-  
CEA, CLADOCERA). LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16:201-218, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA ONTARIO ST. LAWRENCE  
GREAT LAKES ALBERTA

- DELSLE, C.E., ROY, L., BILODEAU, P., ANDRE, P. 1984. EFFET D'UNE ACIDIFICATION ARTIFICIELLE IN SITU SUR LE PHYTOPLANKTON ET LE ZOOPLANKTON D'UN LAC. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 22:383-387, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- DEXTER, R.W. 1953. STUDIES ON NORTH AMERICAN FAIRY SHRIMPS WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES. AM. MIDL. NAT. 49:751-771, 3 PL.
- CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), NOVA SCOTIA, ALBERTA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, REFIN.
- DEXTER, R.W. 1956. A NEW FAIRY SHRIMP FROM WESTERN UNITED STATES, WITH NOTES ON OTHER NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES. J. WASH. ACAD. SCI. 46:159-166, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, ALASKA
- DODSON, S.L. 1975. PREDATION RATES OF ZOOPLANKTON IN ARCTIC PONDS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 20:426-433, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- DODSON, S.L. 1979. BODY SIZE PATTERNS IN ARCTIC AND TEMPERATE ZOOPLANKTON. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 24:980-989.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- DODSON, S.L. 1981. MORPHOLOGICAL VARIATION OF DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG (CRUSTACEA: CLADOCERA) AND RELATED SPECIES FROM NORTH AMERICA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 85:101-114.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA, ALASKA
- DODSON, S.L. 1984. PREDATION OF HETEROCPE SEPTENTRIONALIS ON TWO SPECIES OF DAPHNIA: MORPHOLOGICAL DEFENSES AND THEIR COST. ECOLOGY, 65:1249-1257.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- DODSON, S.L., EGGER, D.L. 1980. SELECTIVE FEEDING OF RED PHALAROPES ON ZOOPLANKTON (OF ARCTIC PONDS). ECOLOGY, 61:755-763.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- DONALD, D.B. 1983. ERRATIC OCCURRENCE OF ANOSTRACANS IN A TEMPORARY POND: COLONIZATION AND EXTINCTION OR ADAPTATION TO VARIATIONS IN ANNUAL WEATHER? CAN. J. ZOOL. 61:1492-1498.
- CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), ALBERTA
- DONALD, D.B., KOOMYAN, A.H. 1977. FOOD, FEEDING HABITS, AND GROWTH OF GOLDEYE, HIODON ALOSOIDES (RAFINESQUE), IN WATERS OF THE PEACE-ATHABASCA DELTA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 55:1038-1047, 2 FIG., 4 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- DOWNING, J.A. 1980. INHIBITION OF CLADOCERAN FEEDING BY STAINING WITH ACRIDINE ORANGE. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 99:398-403, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- DOWNING, J.A. 1981. IN SITU FORAGING RESPONSES OF THREE SPECIES OF LITTORAL CLADOCERANS. ECOL. MONOGR. 51:85-103.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- DOWNING, J.A., CYR, H. 1985. QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF EPIPHYTIC INVERTEBRATE POPULATIONS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:1570-1579.
- CRUSTACEA, CNIDARIA, QUEBEC
- DOWNING, J.A., PETERS, R.H. 1980. THE EFFECT OF BODY SIZE AND FOOD CONCENTRATION ON THE IN SITU FEEDING RATE OF SIDA CRYSSTALLINA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 25:883-895.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- DUMONT, H.J., PENSAERT, J. 1983. A REVISION OF THE SCAPHOLEBERINAE (CRUSTACEA: CLADOCERA). HYDROBIOLOGIA, 100:3-45.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALBERTA
- DUNSTALL, T.G., HAYMES, G.T., KWIR, J.K. 1985. INFLUENCE OF A THERMAL ELECTRIC GENERATING STATION ON WATER CHEMISTRY AND DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTON. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 11:530-539, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- DUTHIE, H.C. 1979. LIMNOLOGY OF SUBARCTIC CANADIAN LAKES AND SOME EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDMENT. ARCT. ALP. RES. 11:145-158.
- CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DUTHIE, H.C., OSTROFSKY, M.L. 1974. PLANKTON CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS OF LAKES IN THE CHURCHILL FALLS REGION OF LABRADOR. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:1105-1117, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- DUVAL, W.S., GEEN, G.H. 1975. DIEL RHYTHMS IN THE FEEDING AND RESPIRATION OF ZOOPLANKTON. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:518-523.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- DUVAL, W.S., GEEN, G.H. 1976. DIEL FEEDING AND RESPIRATION RHYTHMS IN ZOOPLANKTON. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 21:823-829, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- DYMOND, J.R. 1926. THE FISHES OF LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 27:1-108, 1 FIG., 1 PL., 1 APP.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO
- EDDY, S. 1934. A STUDY OF FRESH-WATER PLANKTON COMMUNITIES. ILL. BIOL. MONOGR. 12:1-90, 9 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- EDDY, S. 1943. LIMNOLOGICAL NOTES ON LAKE SUPERIOR. PROC. MINN. ACAD. SCI. 11:34-39.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- EDMONDSON, W.T. 1955. THE SEASONAL LIFE HISTORY OF DAPHNIA IN AN ARCTIC LAKE. ECOLOGY, 36:439-455, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- EDWARDS, C. 1980. THE ANATOMY OF DAPHNIA MANDIBLES. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 99:2-24, 13 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES, ALASKA

- FERGUSON, I.E., HALL, K.J. 1975. MARION LAKE - AN ANALYSIS OF A LAKE ECOSYSTEM IN CAMBRIA TWP. & L. W. BILLINGSLEY (EDS.) ENERGY FLOW - ITS BIOLOGICAL DIMENSIONS: A SUMMARY OF THE IBP IN CANADA 1964-1974. R. SOC. CAN. OTT. WVA 199:219, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ELLIS, V.L. 1970. THE SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY OF HYDRA CARNEA L. AGASSIZ (1850). CAN. J. ZOOL. 48:61-68.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- EPPLEY, R.W., KOLLIER, P., WALLACE, G.T., JR. 1978. STIRRING INFLUENCES THE PHYTOPLANKTON SPECIES COMPOSITION WITHIN ENCLOSED COLUMNS OF COASTAL SEA WATER. J. EXP. MAR. BIOL. ECOL. 52:219-230, 8 FIG., 4 TAB.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, Ctenophora, Tunicata, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- EVANS, M.S., GRANGER, E.H. 1980. ZOOPLANKTON IN A CANADIAN ARCTIC ESTUARY IN KENNELUND, N.W. (ED.) ESTUARINE PERSPECTIVES. ACADEMIC PRESS, NEW YORK 199:210, 4 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, ARCTIC
- EWERS, L.A. 1933. SUMMARY REPORT OF CRUSTACEA USED AS FOOD BY THE FISHES OF THE WESTERN END OF LAKE ERIE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 63:379-390.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- FANTHAM, H.B., PORTER, A. 1948. THE PARASITE FAUNA OF VERTEBRATES IN CERTAIN CANADIAN FRESH WATERS. PROC. ZOOL. SOC. LOND. 117:689-699, 5 PL.  
ANNELIDA, CHITONICATA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, QUEBEC
- FERDIE, T.W., VESTAL, J.B., HATER, G.R., MILLER, M.C. 1979. EFFECTS OF PRUDHOE BAY CRUDE OIL ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION AND ZOOPLANKTON IN ARCTIC TUNDRA THAW PONDS. MAR. ENVIRON. RES. 2:1-18, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- FEDORENKO, A.Y. 1975A. INSTAR AND SPECIES-SPECIFIC DIETS IN TWO SPECIES OF CHAEBORUS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 20:238-249, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FEDORENKO, A.Y. 1975B. FEEDING CHARACTERISTICS AND PREDATION IMPACT OF CHAEBORUS (DIPTERA, CHAEBORIDAE) LARVAE IN A SMALL LAKE. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 20:250-258, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FEDORENKO, A.Y., FRASER, F.J., LIGHTLY, D.T. 1979. A LIMNOLOGICAL AND SALMONID RESOURCE STUDY OF NITINAT LAKE 1975-1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 839:1-86, 18 FIG., 39 APP.  
ANNELIDA, CHALOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- FEDORENKO, A.Y., SWIFT, M.C. 1972. COMPARATIVE BIOLOGY OF CHAEBORUS AMERICANUS AND CHAEBORUS TRIVITATUS IN EUNICE LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 17:721-730, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FELLER, R.J., KACZYNSKI, W. 1975. SIZE SELECTIVE PREDATION BY JUVENILE CHUMI SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS KETA) ON EPIBENTHIC PREY IN PUGET SOUND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1419-1429, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND)
- FERGUSON, M.S. 1935A. THREE SPECIES OF EUBRANCHIPUS NEW TO CANADA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 49:47-49.  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), ONTARIO, MANITOBA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FERGUSON, M.S. 1935B. NOTES ON THE ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP, BRANCHINECTA PALUDOSA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 49:86-88.  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), MANITOBA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- FERGUSON, M.S., MATTOX, N.T. 1939. NOTES ON SOME CRUSTACEA FROM HUDSON BAY. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 53:36-39.  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- FERRARI, D.C., HEBERT, P.D.N. 1982. THE INDUCTION OF SEXUAL REPRODUCTION IN DAPIPIA MAGNA: GENETIC DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ARCTIC AND TEMPERATE POPULATIONS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 60:2143-2148.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA
- FISCHER, H. 1968. THE LIFE CYCLE OF PROTOCEPHALUS FLUVIATILIS BANGHAM (CESTODA) FROM SMALLMOUTH BASS, MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU LACEPEDE. CAN. J. ZOOL. 46:569-579, 13 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- FISH, C.J., JOHNSON, M.W. 1937. THE BIOLOGY OF THE ZOOPLANKTON POPULATION IN THE BAY OF FUNDY AND GULF OF MAINE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION. J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 3:189-322, 44 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- FOERSTER, R.E. 1925. STUDIES IN THE ECOLOGY OF THE SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEURKA). CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (NS), 2:335-422, 18 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FORBES, S.A. 1891. ON SOME LAKE SUPERIOR ENTOMOSTRACA. U.S. COMM. FISH. & FISH. REPAIR. COMMUN. 15:701-718, 4 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- FOSKETT, D.R. 1958. THE RIVERS INLET SOCKEYE SALMON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 15:867-889, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- FOURNIER, P., VINCENT, B., BERGERON, J.F. 1975. ETUDE ECOLOGIQUE DU LAC BEAUCHAMP. QUE. MINIST. TOURISME, CHASSE, PÊCHE, SERV. FAUNE, RAP. TECH. 06-71-56, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- FRASER, N.C., POWER, G. 1984. THE INTERACTIVE SEGREGATION OF LANDLOCKED ARCTIC CHARR (SALVELINUS ALPINUS) FROM LAKE CHARR (S. NAMAYCUSH) AND BROOK CHARR (S. FONTINALIS) IN TWO LAKES OF SUBARCTIC QUEBEC, CANADA. IN JOHNSON, L. & B. BURNS (EDS.) BIOLOGY OF THE ARCTIC CHARR. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ARCTIC CHARR (1981) WINNIPEG, MAN. UNIV. MANITOBA PRESS, WINNIPEG 163-181.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- FREEMAN, R.S. 1964. ON THE BIOLOGY OF PROTOCEPHALUS PARALLACTICUS MACLULICH (CESTODA) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 42:387-408, 15 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO

- FREY, D.G. 1971. WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF EURYCERCUS AND SAYCIA (CLADOCERA). LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16:254-268, 33 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC NORTHWEST TERRITORIES ALASKA
- FREY, D.G. 1975. SUBGENERIC DIFFERENTIATION WITHIN EURYCERCUS (CLADOCERA: CHYDORIDAE) AND A NEW SPECIES FROM NORTHERN SWEDEN. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 46:263-300.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), REVISION
- FREY, D.G. 1982A. THE HONEYCOMBED SPECIES OF CHYDORUS (CLADOCERA: CHYDORIDAE): COMPARISON OF C. BICORNATUS AND C. BICOLLARIS NSP WITH SOME PRELIMINARY COMMENTS ON FAVIFORMIS. CAN. J. ZOO. 60:1892-1916, 10 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC ONTARIO
- FREY, D.G. 1982B. THE RETICULATED SPECIES OF CHYDORUS (CLADOCERA: CHYDORIDAE): TWO NEW SPECIES WITH SUGGESTIONS OF CONVERGENCE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 93:255-279, 86 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA
- FULLER, W.A. 1955. THE INCONNU (STENODUS LEUCIGITHYS MACKENZIEI) IN GREAT SNAKE LAKE AND ADJOINING WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:768-780, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- FULTON, J. 1968. A LABORATORY MANUAL FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA MARINE ZOOPLANKTON. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 55:1-141, 10 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC
- FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY, O.D., STEPHENS, K., SKELDING, J. 1967(MS). DATA RECORD: PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DATA, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, 1966. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. RLP 915:1-145.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- FULTON, J.D., KENNEDY, O.D., STEPHENS, K., SKELDING, J. 1968(MS). DATA RECORD: PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DATA, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. RLP 968:1-197.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- GALLUP, D.N., HICKMAN, M. 1975. EFFECTS OF THE DISCHARGE OF THERMAL EFFLUENT FROM A POWER STATION ON LAKE WABAMUN, ALBERTA, CANADA - LIMNOLOGICAL FEATURES. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 46:45-69, 11 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- GANNON, J.E. 1981. ZOOPLANKTON OF THE NORTH AMERICAN GREAT LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. UNGEW. LIMNOL. VERB. 21:1725-1733, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER, R.S. 1978. ZOOPLANKTON (ESPECIALLY CRUSTACEANS AND ROTIFERS) AS INDICATORS OF WATER QUALITY. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 97:16-35, 8 FIG., 3 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- GAUTHIER, M. 1967. LA PÊCHE À LA LUMIÈRE PRATIQUEE DANS LE GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAP. ANNU. (1966) 115-135, 8 FIG.
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC
- GEEN, G.H. 1974. EFFECTS OF HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT IN WESTERN CANADA ON AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:913-927, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- GEORGE, E.L., HADLEY, W.F. 1979. FOOD AND HABITAT PARTITIONING BETWEEN ROCK BASS (AMPHILOPS RUFESTRIS) AND SMALLMOUTH BASS (MICROPTERUS DOLOMITIUS) YOUNG OF THE YEAR. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 108:253-261, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- GIBSON, R.J., GALBRAITH, D. 1975. THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN INVERTEBRATE DRIFT AND SALMONID POPULATIONS IN THE MATAMEK RIVER, QUEBEC, BELOW A LAKE. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 104:529-535, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- GIBSON, V.R., GRICE, G.D. 1977. RESPONSE OF MACRO-ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS TO COPPER CONTROLLED ECOSYSTEM POLLUTION EXPERIMENT. BULL. MAR. SCI. 27:85-91.
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- GIESKES, W.W.C. 1971. ECOLOGY OF THE CLADOCERA OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC AND THE NORTH SEA. NETH. J. SEA RES. 5:342-376, 21 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ATLANTIC
- GODFREY, H. 1955. ON THE ECOLOGY OF SKELNA RIVER WHITEFISHES (OREGONUS AND PROSOPOMUS). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:499-542, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- GOODLAD, J.C., GJERNES, T.W., BRANNON, E.L. 1974. FACTORS AFFECTING SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCHYCHNUS NEKA) GROWTH IN FOUR LAKES OF THE FRASER RIVER SYSTEM. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:871-892, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- GORDON, W.G. 1961. FOOD OF THE AMERICAN SMELT IN SAGINAW BAY, LAKE HURON. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 90:439-441, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- GORHAM, E. 1957. THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF LAKE WATERS IN HALIFAX COUNTY, NOVA SCOTIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 2:12-21, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA
- GOULDEN, C.E., FREY, D.G. 1963. THE OCCURRENCE AND SIGNIFICANCE OF LATERAL HEAD POLES IN THE GENUS BOSMINA (CLADOCERA). INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 48:513-522.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- GRAINGER, E.H. 1965. ZOOPLANKTON FROM THE ARCTIC OCEAN AND ADJACENT CANADIAN WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 22:543-564, 8 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- GRAINGER, E.H. 1974. BASELINE STUDY OF THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT IN THE AREA OF THE MACKENZIE DELTA PART 3A IN A SERIES OF FOUR REPORTS ON THE MARINE ECOLOGY OF THE MACKENZIE DELTA AND TUKTOYAVUK PENINSULA REGION (CANADA TASK FORCE ON NORTHERN PIPELINES REPORT 74-22). INFORMATION CANADA, OTTAWA 101-173, 21 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)



- GRAINGER, E.H. 1975A. BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTIVITY OF THE SOUTHERN BEAUFORT SEA. THE PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL ENVIRONMENT AND THE PLANKTON. CAN. DIP. ENVIRON. BEAUFORT SEA TECH. REP. 12: 1-82, 43 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA Ctenophora MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- GRAINGER, E.H., GROHE, C. 1975. ZOOPLANKTON DATA FROM THE BEAUFORT SEA 1951 TO 1975. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 591: 1-54.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA Ctenophora MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- GRAINGER, E.H., MCSWEENEY, S. 1976. MARINE ZOOPLANKTON AND SOME PHYSICAL-CHEMICAL FEATURES OF JAMES BAY RELATED TO LA GRANDE HYDRO-ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 650: 1-94, 14 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (HUDSON BAY)
- GREGORY, R.S., BROWN, G.S., DABORN, G.R. 1983. FOOD HABITS OF YOUNG ANADROMOUS ATLANTIC SALMON, *Salmo salar* L., IN LAKE AINSLIE, NOVA SCOTIA. CAN. FIELD NAT. 97: 423-426.
- CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA
- GRISWOLD, B.L., TUBBER, A. 1977. FOOD OF YELLOW PERCH WHITE BASS, FRESHWATER DRUM, AND CHANNEL CATFISH IN SANDUSKY BAY, 1 YEAR. OHIO J. SCI. 77: 43-47.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- GROH, H. 1910. EXCURSIONS. OTTAWA NAT. 24: 76-77.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- HALKETT, A. 1905. A NATURALIST IN THE FROZEN NORTH. OTTAWA NAT. 19: 29-86, 104-109, 115-117.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES-ARCTIC
- HALKETT, A. 1907. REPORT OF THE CANADIAN FISHERIES MUSEUM. CAN. DIP. MAR. & FISH. ANNUAL REP. 40: 346-349.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- HALL, K.J., HYATT, K.D. 1974. MARION LAKE (HBP) - FROM BACTERIA TO FISH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31: 893-911, 11 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- HAMMER, U.T., HAINES, R.C., HESLETINE, J.M., SWANSON, S.M. 1975. THE SALINE LAKES OF SASKATCHEWAN. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGIW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19: 589-598.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- HAMMER, U.T., PARKER, R.C. 1984. LIMNOLOGY OF A PERTURBED HIGHLY SALINE CANADIAN LAKE. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 102: 31-47.
- CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), SASKATCHEWAN
- HANEY, J.F. 1971. AN IN SITU METHOD FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING RATES. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16: 970-976, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- HANEY, J.F. 1973. AN IN SITU EXAMINATION OF THE GRAZING ACTIVITIES OF NATURAL ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 72: 87-132, 21 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA ONTARIO
- HANKINSON, T.L. 1914. YOUNG WHITEFISH IN LAKE SUPERIOR. SCIENCE (WASH. D.C.), 40: 239-240.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- HANN, B.J. 1981. OCCURRENCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF LITTORAL CHYDORIDAE (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA) IN ONTARIO, CANADA, AND TAXONOMIC NOTES ON SOME SPECIES. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 59: 1465-1474, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- HANN, B.J., CHENGALATH, R. 1981. REDESCRIPTION OF ALONELLA PULCHRELLA HERRICK, 1884 (CLADOCERA: CHYDORIDAE) AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE MALE. CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN), 41: 249-262, 32 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND-NOVA SCOTIA-ONTARIO
- HANN, B.J., HEBERT, P.D.M. 1982. RE-INTERPRETATION OF GENETIC VARIATION IN SIMOCHLAPHUS (CLADOCERA: DAPHNIDAE). GENETICS, 102: 101-107, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- HANN, B.J., KARROW, P.F. 1984. PLANKTONIC PALYEOECOLOGICAL OF THE DON AND SCARBOROUGH FORMATIONS, TORONTO, CANADA, BASED ON CLADOCERAN MICROFOSSILS AT THE DON VALLEY BRICKYARD. BOREAS 13: 377-391.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- HARDING, G., VASS, P., PEARRE, S. 1980. SEASONAL ABUNDANCE, BIOMASS, LIPID CONTENT, SIZE COMPOSITION, AND MEAN BIOMASS OF PLANKTON IN MARINE ECOLOGICAL LABORATORY PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY DISOCEANIC NUTRIENTS. PHYTOPLANKTON PRODUCTION, PLANKTON BIOMASS, AND SEDIMENTATION IN ST. GEORGES BAY, N.S. 1977. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 934: 23-34, 6 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- HARNESSE, W.J.K., RICKER, W.E. 1979. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF SOME TROUT WAIFERS OF ONTARIO. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 59: 256-267.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ONTARIO
- HART, J.L. 1931A. THE SPAWNING AND EARLY LIFE HISTORY OF THE WHITEFISH, *Coregonus clupeaformis* (MILCHILL), IN THE BAY OF QUINTE, ONTARIO. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 6: 16-214, 10 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- HART, J.L. 1931B. THE FOOD OF THE WHITEFISH *Coregonus clupeaformis* (MILCHILL) IN ONTARIO WATERS, WITH A NOTE ON THE PARASITES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 6: 445-454.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- HART, J.L., WAILES, G.H. 1932. THE FOOD OF THE PILCHARD, *Sardinops caerulea* (GIRARD), OFF THE COAST OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 7: 245-254.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, PACIFIC

- HARTLAND-ROWE, R.** 1965 THE ANOSIRACA AND NOTOSTRACA OF CANADA WITH SOME NEW DISTRIBUTION RECORDS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 79:185-189.  
CRUSTACEA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY, ALASKA.
- HARTLAND-ROWE, R.** 1967 EUBRANCHIPUS INTRICATUS N.SP., A WIDELY DISTRIBUTED NORTH AMERICAN FAIRY-SHRIMP, WITH A NOTE ON ITS ECOLOGY. CAN. J. ZOO. 45:663-666, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSIRACA), ALBERTA.
- HARTLAND-ROWE, R., ANDERSON, R.S.** 1968 AN ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP (ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSONI JOHANSEN 1921) IN SOUTHERN ALBERTA WITH A NOTE ON THE GENUS ARTEMIOPSIS. CAN. J. ZOO. 46:423-425, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA.
- HAVAS, M., HUTCHINSON, T.C.** 1982 AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES FROM THE SMOKING HILLS, N.W.T.: EFFECT OF PH AND METAL ON MORTALITY. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39:890-903.  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
- HAVAS, M., HUTCHINSON, T.C.** 1983 EFFECT OF LOW PH ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES FROM TUNDRA PONDS AT THE SMOKING HILLS, N.W.T., CANADA. CAN. J. ZOO. 61:241-249.  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
- HAYLIK, B., OPHLELL, L.** 1970 STUDY OF THE PLANKTON COMPOSITION OF FOUR SMALL LAKES IN ONTARIO. ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LTD. PUB. AEC-3607:10 PAGES, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO.
- HAYES, F.R., LIVINGSTONE, D.A.** 1955 THE FROG POPULATION OF A NOVA SCOTIA LAKE AS AFFECTED BY HABITABLE WATER, POISONING OF THE SWAMPY AND FLOODING. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:618-635, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA.
- HAZEN, G.E.M.** 1951(MS) THE NET PLANKTON OF NESSLIN LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 495:1-14, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN.
- HEALEY, M.C.** 1978A THE DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE AND FEEDING HABITS OF JUVENILE PACIFIC SALMON IN GEORGIA STRAIT, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SCI. TECH. REP. 788:1-49, 11 FIG., 12 TAB.  
ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).
- HEALEY, M.C., KLING, H.J.** 1975 EXPERIMENTAL CROPPING OF LAKES 3 PHYTOPLANKTON AND ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. FISH. MAR. SCI. TECH. REP. 533:1-27, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
- HEALEY, M.C., WOODALL, W.L.** 1973 LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEYS OF SEVEN LAKES NEAR YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 407:1-34, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.
- HEBERGER, R.F., REYNOLDS, J.B.** 1977 ABUNDANCE, COMPOSITION AND DISTRIBUTION OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN RELATION TO HYPOLIMNETIC OXYGEN DEPLETION IN WEST-CENTRAL LAKE ERIE. U.S. FISH. WILDL. SERV. TECH. PAP. 93:1-17, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES.
- HEBERT, P.D.N.** 1982 COMPETITION IN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. ANN. ZOOL. FENN. 19:349-356, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO, MANITOBA.
- HEBERT, P.D.N., CREASE, T.** 1980 CLONAL COEXISTENCE IN DAPHNIA PULEX (LEYDIG) ANOTHER PLANKTONIC PARADOX. SCIENCE (WASH. D.C.), 207:1363-1365.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO.
- HEBERT, P.D.N., CREASE, T.** 1983 CLONAL DIVERSITY IN POPULATIONS OF DAPHNIA PULEX REPRODUCING BY OBLIGATE PARTHENOGENESIS. HEREDITY, 51:353-369.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO.
- HEBERT, P.D.N., GOOD, A.G., MORT, M.A.** 1980 INDUCED SWARMING IN THE PREDATORY COPEPOD HETEROCOPES SEPTENTRIONALIS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 25:747-750, 3 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA.
- HEBERT, P.D.N., GREWE, P.M.** 1985 CHAEBORUS-INDUCED SHIFTS IN THE MORPHOLOGY OF DAPHNIA AMBIGUA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 30:1291-1297.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO.
- HEBERT, P.D.N., LOARING, J.M.** 1980 SELECTIVE PREDATION AND THE SPECIES COMPOSITION OF ARCTIC PONDS. CAN. J. ZOO. 58:422-426, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA.
- HEBERT, P.D.N., LOARING, J.M.** 1986 SYSTEMATICS OF THE DAPHNIA PULEX GROUP: VARIATION IN AN AGAMIC COMPLEX AND DESCRIPTION OF A SPECIES NEW TO NORTH AMERICA. BIOCHEM. SYST. ECOL. 14:333-340.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY.
- HEBERT, P.D.N., MCWALTER, D.B.** 1983 CUTICULAR PIGMENTATION IN ARCTIC DAPHNIA ADAPTIVE DIVERSIFICATION OF ASEQUAL LINEAGES? AM. NAT. 122:286-291.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA.
- HENDERSON, B.A.** 1973 THE SPECIALIZED FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF AMBYSTOMA GRACILE IN MARION LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 87:151-154.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA.
- HERDMAN, W.A., THOMPSON, L.C., SCOTT, A.** 1898 ON THE PLANKTON COLLECTED CONTINUOUSLY DURING TWO TRAVERSALS OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC IN THE SUMMER OF 1897, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES OF COPEPODA, AND AN APPENDIX ON DREDGING IN PUGET SOUND. PROG. TRANS. LIVERPOOL ZOOL. SOC. 12:33-90, 3 PL.  
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).
- HILL, S., DENMANK, MACKAS, D., SEFTON, H.** 1982A OCEAN ECOLOGY DATA REPORT COASTAL WATERS OFF SOUTHWEST VANCOUVER ISLAND: SPRING AND SUMMER 1979. CAN. DATA REP. HYDROGR. OCEAN SCI. 3:1-118.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).
- HILL, S., DENMANK, MACKAS, D., SEFTON, H.** 1982B OCEAN ECOLOGY DATA REPORT COASTAL WATERS OFF SOUTHWEST VANCOUVER ISLAND: SPRING AND SUMMER 1980. CAN. DATA REP. HYDROGR. OCEAN SCI. 4:1-103.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

- HILLIARD, D.K., TASH, J.C. 1966 FRESHWATER ALGAL AND ZOOPLANKTON IN WILIMOVSKY, N.J. & J.N. WOLFE (EDS) ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA. U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INFORM. PNE-481 363-413, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- HOHN, M.H. 1966 ANALYSIS OF PLANKTON INGESTED BY STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM (MILCHILL) FRY AND CONCURRENT VERTICAL PLANKTON TOWS FROM SOUTHWESTERN LAKE ERIE, MAY 1961 AND MAY 1962. OHIO J. SCI. 66:193-197, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- HOLMQUIST, C. 1963 SOME NOTES ON MYXIS RELICTA AND ITS RELATIVES IN NORTHERN ALASKA. ARCTIC, 16:109-128, 7 FIG.  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES PRIAPULDA ROTIFERA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- HOLMQUIST, C. 1967B MARENZELLERIA WIRENI AUGENER - A POLYCHAETE FOUND IN FRESH WATERS IN NORTHERN ALASKA - WITH TAXONOMICAL CONSIDERATIONS ON SOME RELATED SPIONID WORMS. Z. ZOOL. SYST. EVOLUTIONSFORSCH. 5:298-313, 5 FIG.  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALASKA
- HOLMQUIST, C. 1973A SOME ARCTIC LIMNOLOGY AND THE HIBERNATION OF INVERTEBRATES AND SOME FISHES IN SUB-ZERO TEMPERATURES. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 72:49-70, 1 FIG.  
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES ROTIFERA, ALASKA
- HOLMQUIST, C. 1974C A SPECIES OF STYLOSCOLEX MICHAELSEN (OLIGOCHAETA, LUMBRICULIDAE) FOUND IN TWO LAKES IN NORTHERN ALASKA. INT. REV. GESAMTEIN. HYDROBIOL. 59:49-55, 4 FIG.  
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES, ALASKA
- HOLMQUIST, C. 1975B LAKES OF NORTHERN ALASKA AND NORTHWESTERN CANADA AND THEIR INVERTEBRATE FAUNA. ZOOL. JAHRB. ABT. SYST. OÖKOL. GEÖGR. TIERE, 107:333-484, 58 FIG.  
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PRIAPULDA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA / ARCTIC
- HOOPER, F.F. 1947 PLANKTON COLLECTIONS FROM THE YUKON AND MACKENZIE RIVER SYSTEMS. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 66:74-84, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA YUKON TERRITORY
- HOOS, L.M. 1975 THE SKENA RIVER ESTUARY, STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1975. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUAR. WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUAR. SER. 13:418, 17 FIG., 1 PL., 11 APP.  
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA EPHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC
- HORNER, R., MURPHY, D. 1985 SPECIES COMPOSITION AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE NEARSHORE BEAUFORT SEA IN WINTER-SPRING. ARCTIC, 38:201-209, 3 FIG.  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- HUBSCHMAN, J.H. 1960 RELATIVE DAILY ABUNDANCE OF PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEA IN THE ISLAND REGION OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE. OHIO J. SCI. 60:335-340, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- HUGHES, C.J.A. 1931 LAKE PLANKTON INVESTIGATIONS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1930) 17.  
CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- HUNTER, J.G. 1970 PRODUCTION OF ARCTIC CHAR (SALVELINUS ALPINUS LINNAEUS) IN A SMALL ARCTIC LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 231:1-190, 29 FIG., 1 APP.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- HUNTSMAN, A.G. 1913 INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN INSECTS AND MOLLUSKS IN FAULT, J.H. (ED.) THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE TORONTO REGION. CAN. INST., TORONTO 272-287.  
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PORIFERA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- HUNTSMAN, A.G., BAILEY, W.B., HACHEY, H.B. 1954 THE GENERAL OCEANOGRAPHY OF THE STRAIT OF BILLIE ISLE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11:198-260.  
CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- JEAN, Y. 1953 RECHERCHES SUR LE HARENG CLUPEA HARENGUS. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRAND-DE-RIVIERE QUE. RAP. ANNU. (1952) 19-46, 13 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- JOHANNES, R.E., LARKIN, P.A. 1961 COMPETITION FOR FOOD BETWEEN REDSIDE SHINERS (RICHARDSONIUS BALTEATUS) AND RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GARDNERI) IN TWO BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 18:203-220, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1921A THE LARGER FRESHWATER-CRUSTACEA FROM CANADA AND ALASKA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 35:21-30, 45-47, 88-94, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1921D A FAIRY SHRIMP NEW TO CANADA AND WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 35:132-133.  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), BRITISH COLUMBIA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1922A EUPHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEA OF THE AMERICAN ARCTIC. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 7(G) 1-34, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1922B THE CRUSTACEAN LIFE OF SOME ARCTIC LAGOONS, LAKES AND PONDS. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 7(N) 1-31, 7 PL.  
ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1922C EUPHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEANS FROM CANADA AND ALASKA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 36:95-96.  
CRUSTACEA (CONCHOSTRACA), QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA
- JOHANSEN, F. 1923 ADDITIONAL NOTES ON EUPHYLLOPOD CRUSTACEANS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 37:1-6, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC ONTARIO MANITOBA

- JOHANSEN, F.** 1924A. FURTHER NOTES ON CANADIAN EUPHYLLOPODS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 38:1-8, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC, ONTARIO
- JOHANSEN, F.** 1925A. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN EUPHYLLOPODA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 39:105-108  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC, ONTARIO
- JOHANSEN, F.** 1926C. OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN FRESHWATER CRUSTACEA MADE IN 1925. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:92-96, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK, QUEBEC, ONTARIO
- JOHANSEN, F.** 1927. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN FRESH-WATER CRUSTACEA MADE IN 1926. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 41:132-133  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- JOHANSEN, F.** 1928. EUBRANCHIPUS VERNALIS NOT RECORDED FROM ONTARIO. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 42:107-106(NIC)  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- JOHANSEN, F.** 1931. OBSERVATIONS ON CANADIAN FRESHWATER CRUSTACEA MADE IN 1927-29. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 45:80-83  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, QUEBEC, ONTARIO, MANITOBA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- JOHNSON, L.** 1902. THE RELICT FAUNA OF GREINER LAKE, VICTORIA ISLAND, N.W.T., CANADA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 19:1105-1120, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- JOHNSON, L.** 1975. DISTRIBUTION OF FISH SPECIES IN GREAT BEAR LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, WITH REFERENCE TO ZOOPLANKTON, BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1889-2004, 8 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- JOHNSON, M.W.** 1956. THE PLANKTON OF THE BEAUFORT AND CHUKCHI SEA AREAS OF THE ARCTIC AND ITS RELATION TO THE HYDROGRAPHY. ARCT. INST. N. AM. TECH. PAP. 1:1-32, 11 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- JOHNSON, M.W.** 1958. OBSERVATIONS ON INSHORE PLANKTON COLLECTED DURING SUMMER 1957 AT POINT BARROW, ALASKA. J. MAR. RES. 17:272-281  
CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- JOHNSON, M.W.** 1961. ON ZOOPLANKTON OF SOME ARCTIC COASTAL LAGOONS OF NORTHWESTERN ALASKA, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF EURYTEMORA. PAC. SCI. 15:311-323, 19 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- JOHNSON, M.W.** 1968B. ZOOPLANKTON OF SOME ARCTIC COASTAL LAGOONS IN WILKINSON, N.J. & J.N. WOFFLE (EDS). ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA. U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INFORM. PNE-481 (679-693), 7 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- JOHNSON, R.P.** 1963. STUDIES ON THE LIFE HISTORY AND ECOLOGY OF THE BIGMOUTH BULLFISH, *Ictalurus nebulosus* (VALENCIENNES). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 20:1397-1429, 10 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, SASKATCHEWAN
- JOHNSON, W.E.** 1965(MS). QUANTITATIVE STUDIES OF THE PELAGIC ENTOMOSTRACAN ZOOPLANKTON OF BABINE LAKE AND NIKITKWA LAKE 1955-1963. METHODS, STATIONS AND BASIC DATA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 82:1-224, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- JONES, H.G., LECLEERC, M., MEYBECH, M., OUELETTE, M., ROUSSEAU, A.** 1975. ETUDE LIMNOLOGIQUE PRELIMINAIRE DU RESERVOIR MANICOUAGAN, QUEBEC. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:1758-1767, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- JUDAY, C.** 1920. THE CLADOCERA OF THE CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION 1913-18. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 7(H):1-8, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY, ALASKA, ARCTIC
- JUDAY, C.** 1926. FRESHWATER CLADOCERA FROM SOUTHERN CANADA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:99-100  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NOVA SCOTIA, QUEBEC, ONTARIO, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- JUDAY, C.** 1927. FRESHWATER CLADOCERA FROM THE EAST SHORE OF HUDSON AND JAMES BAYS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 41:130-131  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- JUDAY, C.** 1930. FRESHWATER CLADOCERA FROM SOUTHERN CANADA, COLLECTED BY FRITS JOHANSEN IN 1925-26. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 44:69  
CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA, QUEBEC, ONTARIO
- KASK, B.A., PARKER, R.R.** 1971(MS). DATA REPORT: ESTUARINE POLLUTION ALBERNI INLET, B.C. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1161:1-1141, 257 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- KASK, B.A., PARKER, R.R.** 1974(MS). DATA REPORT: ALBERNI INLET FISHES, APRIL 73 TO JULY 30, 1971. THEIR DISTRIBUTION, SPECIES, SIZE, AGE, COMPOSITION AND STOMACH CONTENT. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1311:1-515, 112 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- KAUSHIK, N.K., STEPHENSON, G.L., SOLOMON, K.R., DAY, K.E.** 1985. IMPACT OF PERMETHRIN ON ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN LIMNOCORRALS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:77-85  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- KEAST, A.** 1968. FEEDING BIOLOGY OF THE BLACK CRAPPIE, *POMOXIS NIGROMACULATUS*. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 25:285-297  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- KEAST, A.** 1977. DIET OVERLAPS AND FEEDING RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE YEAR CLASS 1 IN THE YELLOW PERCH (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*). ENVIRON. BIOL. FISHES, 2:53-70  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO

- KEAST, A.** 1980. FOOD AND FEEDING RELATIONSHIPS OF YOUNG FISH IN THE FIRST WEEKS AFTER THE BEGINNING OF EXOGENOUS FEEDING IN LAKE OPELICON, ONTARIO. ENVIRON. BIOL. FISHES. 5:305-314.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- KEAST, A.** 1985. PLANKTIVORY IN A LITTORAL DWELLING LAKE FISH ASSOCIATION: PREY SELECTION AND SEASONALITY. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:1114-1126.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- KELLER, W., PITBLADO, J.R.** 1984. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON IN NORTH-EASTERN ONTARIO LAKES SUBJECTED TO ACIDIC DEPOSITION. WATER AIR SOIL POLLUT. 23:271-291, 13 FIG., 5 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- KELSO, J.R.M., WARD, F.J.** 1977. UNEXPLOITED PERCID POPULATIONS OF WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA AND THEIR INTERACTIONS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:1655-1669, 13 FIG., 5 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- KENDRIS, T.A.** 1980. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS IN LOGY BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND, APRIL-SEPTEMBER 1979. CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1569:1-60, 6 FIG., 1 APP.  
CHALITHOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1972a(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS IN VERTICAL HAULS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1170:1-102.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1972b(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR STANDARD DEPTHS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1171:1-174.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1972c(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR ASH RIVER DRAINAGE DIVERSION, STAMP RIVER AND SOME LAKES SURROUNDING GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1173:1-71, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J., STEPHENS, K.** 1973(MS). LIMNOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS FROM CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND LAKES 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1243:1-125, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1973a(MS). ZOOPLANKTON SPECIES COUNTS IN VERTICAL HAULS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1242:1-86.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1973b(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR OBLIQUE TOWS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1244:1-186.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1973c(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR STAMP RIVER AND ASH RIVER DRAINAGE DIVERSION 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1245:1-145.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1973d(MS). ZOOPLANKTON SPECIES COUNTS FOR STANDARD DEPTHS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1246:1-48.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1975(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS IN VERTICAL HAULS IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE 1973. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1338:1-59.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., LEBRASSEUR, R.J.** 1975b(MS). ZOOPLANKTON, SPECIES COUNTS FOR STAMP RIVER AND ASH RIVER DRAINAGES DIVERSION, 1973. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1339:1-154.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, O.D., STEPHENS, K., LEBRASSEUR, R.J., PARSONS, T.R., TAKAHASHI, M.** 1971(MS). PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PRODUCTIVITY DATA FOR GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, B.C. 1970. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1127:1-379, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KENNEDY, W.A., SPRULES, W.M.** 1967. GOLDBYE IN CANADA. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 161:1-45, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA
- KETTLE, D., O'BRIEN, W.J.** 1978. VULNERABILITY OF ARCTIC ZOOPLANKTON SPECIES TO PREDATION BY LAKE TROUT (*Salvelinus namaycush*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1495-1500, 1 FIG., 1 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- KISER, R.W.** 1950. A REVISION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES OF THE CLADOCERAN GENUS DAPHNIA. EDWARDS BROS. ANN. ARBOR 1-64, 11 PL.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, ALASKA
- KLUUGH, A.B.** 1921. NOTES ON CANADIAN ENTOMOSTRACA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 35:72-73.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- KLUUGH, A.B.** 1922a. A CLADOCERAN NEW TO AMERICA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 36:156.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEW BRUNSWICK
- KLUUGH, A.B.** 1926. NOTES ON CANADIAN FRESH-WATER ENTOMOSTRACA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:133-135.  
CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK, ONTARIO
- KLUUGH, A.B.** 1930B. THE EFFECT OF THE ULTRA-VIOLET COMPONENT OF THE SUN'S RADIATION UPON SOME AQUATIC ORGANISMS. CAN. J. RES. 2, SECT. D, Zool. SCI. 312-317.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEW BRUNSWICK, ATLANTIC
- KORINEK, V.** 1971. COMPARATIVE STUDY OF HEAD PORES IN THE GENUS BOSMINA BAIRD (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA). VESTNÍK ČESK. SPOL. Zool. 55:275-286, 11 FIG., 2 PL.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND, ONTARIO, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- KORINEK, V.** 1981. DIAPHANOMIA BIRGEI N. SP. (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA): A NEW SPECIES FROM AMERICA AND ITS WIDELY DISTRIBUTED SUBSPECIES DIAPHANOMIA BIRGEI S. SP. LACUSTRIS N. SP. CAN. J. Zool. 59:1115-1121, 18 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND, QUEBEC, ONTARIO, ST. LAWRENCE, GREAT LAKES, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

- KOROVCHINSKY, N.M. 1979 ON INTRASPECIFIC TAXONOMY OF SIDA CRISTALLINA (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA) OF Holarctic (in Russian). ZOOL. ZH. 58:1778-1789, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND, ONTARIO
- KOSHINSKY, G.D. 1965 LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF FIVE PRE-CAMBRIAN HEADWATER LAKES NEAR LAC LA RONGE, SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEPT. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 7:1-52, 15 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- KOUFOPANOU, J., BELL, G. 1984 MEASURING THE COST OF REPRODUCTION. OECOLOGIA (Berl.), 64:81-86.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- KUBERSKY, E.S. 1977 WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ALONOPSIS (CLADOCERA: CHYDORIDAE) WITH A DESCRIPTION OF ALONOPSIS AMERICANA SP. NOV. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOLOG. 62:649-685, 30 FIG., 4 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND
- KWIK, J.K., CARTER, J.C.H. 1975 POPULATION DYNAMICS OF LIMNETIC CLADOCERA IN A BEAVER BOND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:341-346.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- KWIK, J.K., DUNSTALL, T.C. 1985 MORTALITY OF ZOOPLANKTON RESULTING FROM TEMPERATURE REGIMES ENCOUNTERED IN ONCE-THROUGH COOLING SYSTEMS. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 11:26-33, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- LACROIX, G. 1960A REPRODUCTION CYCLIQUE DES CLADOCERES MARINS DANS LE GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1959) 17:23, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LACROIX, G. 1961B PRODUCTION DE ZOOPLANKTON DANS LA BAIE-DES-CHALEURS EN 1960. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1960) 11:28.
- CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LACROIX, G. 1966 RECHERCHES SUR LE ZOOPLANKTON DE LA BAIE-DES-CHALEURS. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1965) 45:53, 3 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LACROIX, G. 1968 RECHERCHES SUR LE ZOOPLANKTON DE LA BAIE-DES-CHALEURS EN 1967. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1967) 45:53, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LACROIX, G., BERGERON, J. 1963 LISTE PRELIMINAIRE DES INVERTEBRES DU BANC DU BRADÉL-LE. 1962. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1962) 59:67, 2 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LACROIX, G., LEGENDRE, L. 1964 LE ZOOPLANKTON DE L'ESTUAIRE DE LA RIVIERE RESTIGOUICHE (BAIE DES CHALEURS): QUANTITES ET COMPOSITION EN AOUT 1962. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 91:21-40, 5 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LALANCETTE, L.-M., TUDORANCEA, C., TREMBLAY, O. 1985 DYNAMIQUE DES POPULATIONS ZOOPLANKTONIQUES DU LAC GEMELIN, QUEBEC. ARCH. HYDROBIOLOG. 104:253-268, 7 FIG., 3 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- LALANDE, M., PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1984 TOXICITE DES METAUX LOURDS SUR LES CRUSTACEA PLANKTONIQUES DES LACS DU QUEBEC. SCI. TECH. EAU, 17:253-259.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- LANE, P.A., BLOUIN, A. 1985 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE PELAGIC FOODWEBS OF THREE ACID-IMPACTED LAKES IN NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOLOG. 70:203-220, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- LANGE, C., CAPR, R. 1986 BYTHOTREPHES (CEDERSTROMI (SCHODLER) (CERCOPAGIDAE: CLADOCERA) A NEW RECORD FOR LAKE ONTARIO. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 12:142-143, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- LANGFORD, R.R. 1938A DIURNAL AND SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE LIMNETIC CRUSTACEA OF LAKE NIPISSING ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 45:1-142, 34 FIG., 1 APP.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- LANGFORD, R.R. 1938B THE FOOD OF THE LAKE NIPISSING CISCO, LEUCICHTHYS ARTEI (LE SUEUR) WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE UTILIZATION OF THE LIMNETIC CRUSTACEA. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 45:143-190, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- LANGFORD, R.R. 1953 METHODS OF PLANKTON COLLECTION AND A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SAMPLER. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 10:238-252, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- LARSON, G.L. 1976 SOCIAL BEHAVIOR AND FEEDING ABILITY OF TWO PHENOTYPES OF GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS IN RELATION TO THEIR SPATIAL AND TROPHIC SEGREGATION IN A TEMPERATE LAKE. CAN. J. ZOOL. 54:107-121, 14 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- LASENBY, D.C., FURST, M. 1981 FEEDING OF MYXIS RELICTA LOVEN ON MACROZOOPLANKTON. INST. FRESHW. RES. DROTTNINGHOLM, REP. 59:73-80, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- LASENBY, D.C., LANGFORD, R.R. 1973 FEEDING AND ASSIMILATION OF MYXIS RELICTA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 18:260-285.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- LAWLER, G.H. 1956(MS) LIFE HISTORY STUDIES OF TRIAENOPHORUS AT HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA. PART 3. STUDIES ON EGGS, CORACIDIA AND PROCOELOIDS OF TRIAENOPHORUS AT HEMING LAKE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MIN. REP. (BIOL.), 623:1-16.
- CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- LAWLER, G.H. 1965 THE FOOD OF THE PIKE, ESOX LUCIUS, IN HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 22:1357-1377, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA

- JAWLER, G.H., WATSON, N.H.F.** 1958 LIMNOLOGICAL STUDIES OF HEMING LAKE MANITOBA AND TWO ADJACENT LAKES. J FISH RES. BOARD CAN 15:203-218, 2 FIG.  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, MANITOBA
- LAWRENCE, S.G., HOLOKAMMI, H.** 1983 EFFECT OF SELENIUM ON IMPOUNDED ZOOPLANKTON IN A MERCURY CONTAMINATED LAKE IN KASHIK, N.K. & K.SOLOMON (EDS) PROF. EIGHTH ANNUAL AQUATIC TOXICITY WORKSHOP NOVEMBER 2-4, 1981, GUELPH, ONTARIO. CAN TECH REP FISH AQUAT SCI 1151:83-92  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- LAWRENCE, S.G., MACIVER, M., DELBAERLE, J.** 1984 SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 114, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO BEFORE AND DURING ACIDIFICATION 1970-1971, 1978-1983. CAN DATA REP FISH AQUAT SCI 472:1-49, 1 APP  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- LEACH, J.H.** 1973 SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION, COMPOSITION AND ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN ONTARIO WATER OF LAKE ST. CLAIR. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 16:54-64, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- LEBRASSEUR, R.J., MCALLISTER, C.D., BARRACLOUGH, W.E., KENNEDY, O.D., MANZER, J., STEPHENS, K.** 1978 ENHANCEMENT OF SOKREY SALMON (*ONCHORHYNCHUS NEKA*) BY LAKE FERTILIZATION IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE. SUMMARY REPORT. J FISH RES. BOARD CAN 35:1580-1590, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- LEGARE, J.E.H.** 1961(AINS) THE ZOOPLANKTON OF THE PAMMAQUODDY REGION. FISH RES. BOARD CAN MS REP. (BIOL.), 707:1-37  
CHALOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- LEGARE, J.E.H., MACLELLAN, D.C.** 1960 A QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF THE QUODDY REGION IN 1957 AND 1958 WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE FOOD OF THE HERRING. J FISH RES. BOARD CAN 17:407-448, 14 FIG.  
ANNELIDA CHALOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- LEGENDRE, L.** 1969 ETUDE DES ASSOCIATIONS PLANCTONIQUES EN 1968. STN BIOL. MAR. GRANDE RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1968) 27:39, 2 FIG.  
CHALOGNATHA CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LEGER, P., SORGELOOS, P.** 1984 INTERNATIONAL STUDY ON ARTEMIA 20. NUTRITIONAL EVALUATION OF ARTEMIA NAUPLII FROM DIFFERENT GEOGRAPHICAL ORIGIN FOR THE MARINE CRUSTACEAN MYSDOPUS BAHIA. MAR. ECOL. PROG. SER. 15:307-309  
CRUSTACEA, SASKATCHEWAN
- LEE, C.H., CLIFFORD, H.F.** 1974 FIELD AND LABORATORY STUDIES OF DAPHNIA SCHODLERI SARNS FROM A WINTERKILL LAKE OF ALBERTA. NATL. MUN. NAT. SCI. (OTTAWA) PUBL. ZOOI. 9:1-53, 40 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- LEONARD, A.K.** 1927 THE RATE OF GROWTH AND THE FOOD OF THE HORNED DACE (*EMMILUS ATRIMACULATUS*) IN QUEBEC, WITH SOME DATA ON THE FOOD OF THE COMMON SHINER (*NOTROPIS CORNUATUS*) AND OF THE BROOK TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*) FROM THE SAME REGION. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 29:35-44, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- LESLIE, J.R., MOORE, J.E.** 1985 ECOLOGY OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR FISH IN MUNCITE BAY (BAY OF QUINTE), ONTARIO. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1377:1-63  
CRUSTACEA ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- LEVINGS, C.D.** 1982 SHORT TERM USE OF A LOW TIDE REFUGE IN A SANDFLAT BY JUVENILE CHINOOK, (*ONCORHYNCHUS Tshawytscha*), FRASER RIVER ESTUARY. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1111:1-33, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- LIAM, W.K.** 1976(A) DAVIN AND WATHAMIAN LAKES. COMPARATIVE FISHERIES AND LIMNOLOGY. SASK. DEP. TOURISM RENEWABLE RESOUR. FISH. TECH. REP. 76-1:1-81, 13 FIG., 8 APP  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- LIAM, W.K.** 1976(B) DE LA RONDE LAKE. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERY. SASK. DEP. TOURISM RENEWABLE RESOUR. FISH. TECH. REP. 76-9:1-102, 12 FIG., 6 APP  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- LIAM, W.K., O'CONNOR, J.F.** 1975 IMPACT ON FIVE CHURCHILL RIVER LAKES. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MINI-NIPE PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATOON), 8:1-198, 44 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODORPHA ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- LIM, R.P., FERNANDO, C.H.** 1978 PRODUCTION OF CLADOCERA INHABITING THE VEGETATED LITTORAL OF PINEHURST LAKE, ONTARIO, CANADA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:225-231, 2 FIG., 4 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- LINDER, F.** 1933 DIE BRANCHIOPODEN DES ARKTISCHEN GEBIETES. FAUNA ARCTICA, 6:183-204  
CRUSTACEA, ARCTIC, SYNOPSIS
- LINDER, F.** 1952 CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MORPHOLOGY AND TAXONOMY OF THE BRANCHIOPODA NOTONTRACA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES. PROC. US. NATL. MUS. 102(3291):1-69, 31 FIG., 7 PL.  
CRUSTACEA (NOTONTRACA), ALBERTA
- LINDSEY, C.C., PATALASKI, BODALY, R.A., ARCHIBALD, C.P.** 1981 GLACIATION AND THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL LIMNOLOGY OF YUKON LAKES. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 966:1-37, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, YUKON TERRITORY
- LUECKE, C., O'BRIEN, W.J.** 1983(A) THE EFFECT OF HETEROSCOPE PREDATION ON ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN ARCTIC PONDS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 28:367-377, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- LUECKE, C., O'BRIEN, W.J.** 1983(B) PHOTOPROTECTIVE PIGMENTS IN A POND MORPH OF DAPHNIA HEDDINGHOFIANA. ARCTIC, 36:365-368  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- MC GONIGLE, R.H.** 1970(AINS) A STUDY OF THE STOMACH-CONTENTS OF THE YELLOW PERCH (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) OF LAKE CHAMPLAIN, 1930. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 38:1-32, 6 APP  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, LAKE CHAMPLAIN

- MACCRIMMON, H.R., PUGSLEY, R.W.** 1979. FOOD AND FEEDING OF THE RAINBOW SMELT (*OSMERUS MORDAX*) IN LAKE SIMCOE, ONTARIO. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 93:766-771.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- MACDONALD, D.L.** 1912. ON A COLLECTION OF CRUSTACEA MADE AT ST. ANDREWS, N.B. CON-TRIB. CAN. BIOC. (1906-1910) 83-84.  
CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- MACISAAC, H.J., HEBERT, P.D.N., SCHWARTZ, S.S.** 1985. INTER- AND INTRASPECIFIC VARIATION IN ACUTE THERMAL TOLERANCE OF DAPHNIA. PHYSIOL. ZOOLOG. 58:359-355.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO, MANITOBA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MACKAS, D.L., SEFTON, H.A.** 1982. PLANKTON SPECIES ASSEMBLAGES OFF SOUTHERN VANCOUVER ISLAND: GEOGRAPHIC PATTERN AND TEMPORAL VARIABILITY. J. MAR. RES. 40:1173-1200, 12 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHALOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- MACKAY, A.A.** 1975. LORNEVILLE BENTHOS, 1974: A SURVEY OF THE MARINE RESOURCES OF THE LORNEVILLE AREA, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON THE BENTHIC FLORA AND FAUNA AND WATER QUALITY. FINAL REPORT TO THE N.B. DEPT. FISH. ENVIRON. MARINE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES (NEW BRUNSWICK), NB74-11-123, 41 FIG., 6 PL.  
ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, NAUERTEA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, PYCNOGONIDA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- MACKAY, H.H.** 1924. A QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE PLANKTON OF THE SHALLOW BAYS OF LAKE NIPIGON. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 25:169-222, 1 FIG., 2 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- MALLEY, D.F., FINDLAY, D.L., CHANG, P.S.S.** 1982. ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ACID PRECIPITATION ON ZOOPLANKTON. IN: DITTRI, F.K. (ED.) ACID PRECIPITATION: EFFECT ON ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS. ANN. ARBOR SCIENT. PUBLISHERS INC., ANN ARBOR, MICH. 297-327, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- MALONE, B.J., MCQUEEN, D.J.** 1983. HORIZONTAL PATCHINESS IN ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS IN TWO ONTARIO KETTLE LAKES. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 99:101-124.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- MANN, G.J.** 1974. LIFE HISTORY TYPES OF THE LEAST CISC O (*COREGONUS SARDINELLA* VALIN-CHENIN) IN THE YUKON TERRITORY NORTH SLOPE AND EASTERN MACKENZIE RIVER DELTA DRAINAGES. IN MCCART, P.J. (ED.) LIFE HISTORIES OF THREE SPECIES OF FRESHWATER FISHES IN BEAUFORT SEA DRAINAGES, YUKON TERRITORY. ARCTIC GAS BIOL. REP. 5FR 18:1-32, 31 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, PLATYHELMINTHES, YUKON TERRITORY, ARCTIC
- MANZER, J.L.** 1971(MS). DATA ON CATCHES, SIZE, AND FOOD OF THE THREE-SPINED STICKLE-BACK IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA IN 1970. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 11451-43, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MANZER, J.L.** 1972(MS). DATA ON CATCHES, SIZE, AND FOOD OF THE THREE-SPINED STICKLE-BACK IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA, IN 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1166:1-52, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MANZER, J.L.** 1976. DISTRIBUTION, FOOD, AND FEEDING OF THE THREESPIN STICKLEBACK, *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS*, IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, VANCOUVER ISLAND, WITH COMMENTS ON COMPETITION FOR FOOD WITH JUVENILE SOCKEYE SALMON *ONCORHYNCHUS NEKA*. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. REPT. 1 FISH. BULL. 74:647-668.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MARGARITORA, F.G., MAGNIN, E., PINEL-ALLOUL, B.** 1975. LES CLADOCERES LITTORAUX DE TROIS LACS DES LAURENTIDES A SAINT-HIPPOLYTE (QUEBEC). CAN. J. ZOOL. 53:1896-1906, 13 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- MARSHALL, J.S., PARKER, J.J., HELLINGGER, D.L., LAWRENCE, J.S.** 1981. AN IN SITU STUDY OF CADMIUM AND MERCURY STRESS IN THE PLANKTON COMMUNITY OF LAKE 382, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1209-1214, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- MARTIN, N.V.** 1952. A STUDY OF THE LAKE TROUT, *Salvelinus namaycush*, IN TWO ALGON-QUIN PARK, ONTARIO, LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 81:111-137, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- MARTIN, N.V.** 1955. LIMNOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS IN THE REGION OF THE UNGAVA OR CHUBB CRATER, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:487-498, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- MASCHWITZ, D.E., WEDLUND, R.J., WIEGNER, H.J.** 1976. A SURVEY OF THE NEAR SHORE WATERS IN THE DULUTH AREA AND NEAR THE MOUTH OF THE GOOSEBERRY AND CASCADE RIVERS, MINNESOTA, LAKE SUPERIOR, NEAR SHORE WATER QUALITY STUDY. MINN. POLLUT. CONTROL. VOL. 5:1-14. ROSELVILLE 1-80, 56 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MASON, J.C.** 1974A. ASPECTS OF THE ECOLOGY OF JUVENILE COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISTCHIK*) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE. B.C. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 438:1-37, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MCBURNIE, A.B., LAWLER, G.H.** 1953(MS). PLANKTON STUDIES IN RELATION TO TRIENOPHORES IN HEMING LAKE, MANITOBA, 1952. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 546:1-14, 12 FIG., 1 APP.  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- MCCART, P.** 1967. BEHAVIOR AND ECOLOGY OF SOCKEYE SALMON FRY IN THE BABINE RIVER. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24:375-428, 25 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MCCAULEY, E., BRIAND, F.** 1979. ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING AND PHYTOPLANKTON SPECIES RICH-NESS FIELD TESTS OF THE PREDATION HYPOTHESIS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 24:243-252.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- MCCLURE, H.E.** 1943. AN INSPECTION IN THE BIOTIC COMMUNITIES OF THE CHURCHILL AREA, MANITOBA. ECOL. MONOGR. 13:1-35, 24 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, MANITOBA, ARCTIC
- MCDONALD, D.G.** 1965. LAKE ATHABASCA IN ALBERTA. ALBERTA LANDS FOR FISH. TECH. REP. 1-84, FIGS. 4 MAPS.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA



- MC DONALD, J. 1973. DIEL VERTICAL MOVEMENTS AND FEEDING HABITS OF UNDERYEARLING SOCKEYE SALMON (*OSMYRUS NEKA*), AT BABINE LAKE, B.C. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 378:1-55, 10 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MCHUGH, J.L. 1940. FOOD OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH *PROSOPOM WILLIAMSONI* (GILBERT). J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 5:131-137.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MC LAREN, I.A. 1964. ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE HAZEN, ELLESMERE ISLAND, AND A NEARBY POND, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COPEPOD CYCLOPS SCUTILLITERARS. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 42:613-629, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MC LAREN, I.A. 1969. POPULATION AND PRODUCTION ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON IN OGAC LAKE, A LANDLOCKED FORD ON BAFFIN ISLAND. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 26:1485-1559, 33 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, Ctenophora, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- MC MAHON, V.H. 1954A. THE ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF ENTOMOSTRACAN PLANKTON AT LAKESEL LAKE, B.C., 1949-1952. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 11:479-499, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MC MAHON, V.H. 1954B(MS). PLANKTON COUNTS AT LAKESEL LAKE, B.C. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 561-1-6.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MC MURRICH, J.P. 1916. NOTES ON THE PLANKTON OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 3), 10, SECT. 4:75-89.
- CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC
- MC MURRICH, J.P. 1917A. THE WINTER PLANKTON IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF ST. ANDREWS, 1914-15. CONF. RIB. CAN. BIOL. (1915-1916):1-10.
- CRUSTACEA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- MC NAUGHT, D.C. 1975. A HYPOTHESIS TO EXPLAIN THE SUCCESSION FROM CALANOIDS TO CLADOCERANS DURING EUTROPHICATION. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:724-731, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C. 1978. SPATIAL HETEROGENEITY AND NICHE DIFFERENTIATION IN ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE HURON. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:341-346, 1 FIG., 3 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD, M. 1973A. CHANGES IN ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS IN LAKE ONTARIO (1939-1972). PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 10:76-86, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD, M. 1973B. ZOOPLANKTON PRODUCTION IN LAKE ONTARIO AS INFLUENCED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PERTURBATIONS IN FIRST ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE EPA IFYGL (INTERNATIONAL FIELD YEAR FOR THE GREAT LAKES) PROJECTS. U.S. ENVIRON. PROT. AGENCY NATL. ENVIRON. RES. CENT. ECOL. RES. SER. EPA 660/3-73-021:29-51.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD, M. 1973C. CHANGES IN ZOOPLANKTON POPULATIONS IN LAKE ONTARIO (1939-1972) IN FIRST ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE EPA IFYGL (INTERNATIONAL FIELD YEAR FOR THE GREAT LAKES) PROJECTS. U.S. ENVIRON. PROT. AGENCY NATL. ENVIRON. RES. CENT. ECOL. RES. SER. EPA 660/3-73-21:1-156, 19 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., BUZZARD, M., LEVINE, S. 1975. ZOOPLANKTON PRODUCTION IN LAKE ONTARIO AS INFLUENCED BY ENVIRONMENTAL PERTURBATIONS. U.S. ENVIRON. PROT. AGENCY NATL. ENVIRON. RES. CENT. ECOL. RES. SER. EPA 660/3-75-21:1-156, 19 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., GRIESMER, D., KENNEDY, M. 1980. RESOURCE CHARACTERISTICS MODIFYING SELECTIVE GRAZING BY COPEPODS IN KEBEQUIC, W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. AM. SOC. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. SPEC. SYMPO. 3:292-298, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC NAUGHT, D.C., MARRELLOS, J., GIOVANNANGELO, D. 1973. PLANKTONIC ROTIFERA AND CRUSTACEA OF THE LAKE ONTARIO INSHORE REGION IN FIRST ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE EPA IFYGL (INTERNATIONAL FIELD YEAR FOR THE GREAT LAKES) PROJECTS. U.S. ENVIRON. PROT. AGENCY NATL. ENVIRON. RES. CENT. ECOL. RES. SER. EPA 660/3-73-021:191-217.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- MC QUEEN, D.J. 1969. REDUCTION OF ZOOPLANKTON STANDING STOCKS BY PREDACEOUS CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMASI IN MARION LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 26:1605-1618, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MEDCOX, J.C. 1939(MS). SCOTTSVILLE. NOTES ON THE VARIOUS SPECIES OF ANIMALS IN MARGARET SALMON INVESTIGATION, 1935 VOLUME 5(30). BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 117:1-89, FIGS.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NOVA SCOTIA
- MEGYER, J. 1969. ZOOPLANKTON IN SOME CANADIAN LAKES (IN HUNGARIAN). SZEGEDI TANKERPEZŐ FOSKOLA TUDOMANYSOK KÖZLEMENYEIBOL. (1969) 105-119, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND, ONTARIO, ALBERTA
- MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1975. NOTES ON THE SYSTEMATICS AND ECOLOGY OF DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG IN NORTHERN CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMT. HYDROBIOL. 60:691-703, 11 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY
- MEIJERING, M.P.D. 1981. ON THE OCCURRENCE OF ARCTIC CLADOCERA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THOSE ALONG THE STRAIT OF BELLE ISLE (QUEBEC, LABRADOR, NEWFOUNDLAND). INT. REV. GESAMT. HYDROBIOL. 66:885-893.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND, QUEBEC
- MELVILLE, G.E., MALY, E.J. 1981. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS AND ZOOPLANKTON PREDATION IN A SMALL TEMPERATE POND. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 59:1720-1725.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- MENDIS, A.S. 1956. A LIMNOLOGICAL COMPARISON OF FOUR LAKES IN CENTRAL SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 2:1-23, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN

- MICHAEL, R.G., FREY, D.G. 1983. ASSUMED AMPHI-ATLANTIC DISTRIBUTION OF OXYURELLA JENICAUDINI (CLADOCERA, HYDRODORAE) DENIED BY A NEW SPECIES FROM NORTH AMERICA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 106:3-35.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NOVA SCOTIA, QUEBEC
- MICHAEL, R.G., FREY, D.G. 1984. SEPARATION OF DISPARALONA LEEI (CHEN, 1970) IN NORTH AMERICA FROM D. ROSTRATA (KOECH, 1841) IN EUROPE (CLADOCERA, HYDRODORAE). HYDROBIOLOGIA, 114:81-108.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC, ONTARIO
- MILERS, E.J. 1877. REPORT ON THE CRUSTACEA COLLECTED BY THE NATURALISTS OF THE ARCTIC EXPEDITION IN 1875-76. ANN. MAG. NAT. HIST. (SER. 4) 20:52-66, 96-110, 2 PL.
- CRUSTACEA, PYCNOGONIDA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- MILERS, E.J. 1878. CRUSTACEA IN NARANG'S NARRATIVE OF VOYAGE TO THE POLAR SEA DURING 1874-6 IN H.M. SHIP "ALERT" AND "DISCOVERY" VOLUME 2. CAMPBELL LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, LONDON 240-248, 2 PL.
- CRUSTACEA, PYCNOGONIDA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - ARCTIC
- MILLER, M.C., HOBBIIE, J.E. 1976. RATE - THE TOOLIK LAKE PROGRAM. ARCT. BULL. 2:161-164.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- MILLER, R.B. 1943. STUDIES ON CESTODES OF THE GENUS TRIAENOPHORUS FROM FINI OF LUSK RIVER LAKE, ALBERTA. 2. THE EGGS, CORACIDIA, AND LIFE IN THE FIRST INTERMEDIATE HOSTS OF TRIAENOPHORUS CRASSUS FOREL AND T. NODULOSUS (PALLAN). CAN. J. RES. ZOL. SCI. 20:284-291, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- MILLER, R.B. 1952. A REVIEW OF THE TRIAENOPHORUS PROBLEM IN CANADIAN LAKES. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 95:1-42, 22 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA
- MOHAMMED, A.A., GRAINGER, E.H. 1974. ZOOPLANKTON DATA FROM THE CANADIAN ARCTIC ARCHIPELAGO. 1962. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 460:1-135, 6 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- MOORE, J.E. 1952. THE ENTOMOSTRACA OF SOUTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. CAN. J. ZOOI. 30:410-450, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, SASKATCHEWAN
- MOORE, J.W. 1977B. RELATIVE AVAILABILITY AND UTILIZATION OF ALGAE IN TWO SUBARCTIC RIVERS. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 54:201-208, 3 FIG., 2 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W. 1977C. SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DENSITY OF SUBARCTIC POPULATIONS OF BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS, HOLOPELIDIA GIBBERUM, CODONELLA CRATERA AND CERATUM HIRUNDINELLA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 56:199-207, 3 FIG., 2 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W. 1978B. SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DENSITY OF INVERTEBRATES NEAR A SEWAGE OUTFALL. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 61:81-93, 5 FIG., 3 TAB.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, GASTROTRICHA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W. 1979C. COMPOSITION AND STRUCTURE OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN THE LITTLE ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC LAKES. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 63:545-565, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W. 1979C. ECOLOGY OF SUBARCTIC POPULATIONS OF CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMAS FORBES AND DIAPYOMUS ASHLANDI MARSH (COPEPODA). CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN), 36:237-248, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W. 1980B. SEASONAL CYCLES OF ZOOPLANKTON AND RELATED PHYTOPLANKTON DEVELOPMENT IN THREE SHALLOW MESOTROPHIC LAKES IN NORTHERN CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 65:157-178, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W. 1980C. ZOOPLANKTON, AND RELATED PHYTOPLANKTON CYCLES, IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 74:99-104, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W. 1981. ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN TWO INSHORE AREAS OF GREAT BEAR LAKE, N.W.T., CANADA. ARCT. ALP. RES. 13:95-103, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MOORE, J.W., SUTHERLAND, D.J., REAUBEN, V.A. 1979. ALGAL AND INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES IN THREE SUBARCTIC LAKES RECEIVING MINE WASTES. WATER RES. 13:1193-1202, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- MORRIS, S., LEANY, A.J. 1980. THE SOMASS RIVER ESTUARY, STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1980. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 9:1-374, 34 FIG., 18 APP.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- MORRIS, C.J., COLE, L.J. 1977. LIMNOLOGY AND FISH POPULATIONS OF RED INDIAN LAKE, A MULTI-USE RESERVOIR. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 691:1-109, 38 FIG., 7 APP., 22 TAB.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- MORRIS, C.J., CUERRIER, J.P., FABER, D.J. 1973. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON OF GATINEAU PARK, QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUEB.), 100:551-569.
- CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- MOZLEY, A. 1927. MOLLUSCS FROM THE LAKE BRERETON DISTRICT, MANITOBA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 41:59-61.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, MANITOBA
- MOZLEY, A. 1928. NOTE ON SOME FRESH WATER MOLLUSCA INHABITING TEMPORARY PONDS IN WESTERN CANADA. NAUTILUS, 42:19-20.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, MANITOBA
- MOZLEY, A. 1932. A BIOLOGICAL STUDY OF A TEMPORARY POND IN WESTERN CANADA. AM. NAT. 66:235-249, 2 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, MANITOBA

- MUNRO, J.A. 1937 THE AMERICAN MERGMANER IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ITS RELATION TO THE FISH POPULATION. BULL. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 55:5-10, 10 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, PACIFIC
- MUNRO, J.A. 1942 STUDIES OF WATERLOO IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. BUTTE-HEAD. CAN. J. RES. 70, SEC. 2, D. ZOOLOG. SCI. 133-160, 12 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, PACIFIC
- MUNRO, K.A., SAMIS, S.C., NASSICHUK, M.D. 1985 THE EFFECTS OF HATCHERY EFFLUENTS ON WATER CHEMISTRY, PERiphyTON AND BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES OF SELECTED BRITISH COLUMBIA STREAMS. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1830:1-203
- ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- MURDOCH, J. 1885A MARINE INVERTEBRATES IN RAY, P.H. REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITION TO POINT BARROW, ALASKA, 1882-1883. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE.
- ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ECHINODERMATA, ECHINURA, PTERODROMA, SIPUNCULA, TUNICATA, ALASKA, ARCTIC
- MURDOCH, J. 1885D DESCRIPTION OF SEVEN NEW SPECIES OF CRUSTACEA AND ONE WORM FROM ARCTIC ALASKA. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 7(459):518-572
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, ALASKA, ARCTIC
- MURTAUGH, P.A. 1985 VERTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS OF ZOOPLANKTON AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF DAPHNIA IN A MERMICOTIC LAKE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 123:47-57, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALBERTA
- MYERS, B.J. 1969 ON THE MORPHOLOGY AND LIFE HISTORY OF PHOKANEMIA DECIPILIS (KRABBE, 1878) MYERS, 1959 (NEMATODA ANISAKIDAE). CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 38:331-344, 5 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- NAKASHIMA, B.S., LEGGETT, W.C. 1975 YELLOW PERCH (PERCA FLAVESCENS) BROWN RE-SPONSES TO DIFFERENT LEVELS OF PHYTOPLANKTON AND BENTHIC BIOMASS IN LAKE MICHIGAN. QUEBEC, VERMONT. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1785-1797, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- NARVER, D.W. 1970 DIEL VERTICAL MOVEMENTS AND FEEDING OF UNDERYEARLING SOCKEYE SALMON AND THE LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON IN BABINE LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:281-316, 11 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NEAL, G.M. 1939(MS) SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN THE ABUNDANCE OF VARIOUS PLANKTON FORMS OF FLORENCE LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 218:1-17
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NEAVE, F., BAJKOVA, 1979 REPORTS OF THE JASPER PARK LAKE INVESTIGATIONS, 1925-26. 5 FOOD AND GROWTH OF JASPER PARK FISHES. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NSI), 4:197-219, 1 PL.
- CHILICERATA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- NEILL, W.E. 1978 EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES ON FACTORS LIMITING COLONIZATION BY DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG OF COASTAL MONTANE LAKES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 56:2498-2507, 4 FIG., 6 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NEILL, W.E. 1981 IMPACT OF CHAOBORUS PREDATION UPON THE STRUCTURE AND DYNAMICS OF A CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY. OECOLOGIA (BERL.), 48:164-177, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NEILL, W.E. 1984 REGULATION OF ROTIFER DINAMICS BY CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN AN OLIGOTROPHIC MONTANE LAKE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. OECOLOGIA (BERL.), 61:175-181, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NEILL, W.E., PEACOCK, A. 1980 BREAKING THE BOTTLENECK INTERACTIONS OF INVERTEBRATE PREDATORS AND NUTRIENTS IN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES IN KERRIOT, W.C. (ED.) EVOLUTION AND ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES. AM. SOC. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. SPEC. SYMP. 3:715-724, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NERO, R.W., SCHINDLER, D.W. 1983 DECLINE OF MYSID RELICTA DURING ACIDIFICATION OF LAKE 223. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 40:1905-1911, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- NOGRADY, T. 1976 CANADIAN ROTIFERS I. LAC ECHO, QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 103:425-436, 19 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, QUEBEC
- NORTHCOLE, T.G. 1972 SOME EFFECTS OF MYSID INTRODUCTION AND NUTRIENT ENRICHMENT ON A LARGE OLIGOTROPHIC LAKE AND ITS SALMONIDS. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGLEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 18:1096-1106, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NORTHCOLE, T.G., CLAROTTOR, 1975 LIMNETIC MACROZOOPLANKTON AND FISH PREDATION IN SOME COASTAL BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGLEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:2378-2393, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NORTHCOLE, T.G., HALSEY, T.G. 1969 SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE LIMNOLOGY OF SOME MERMICOTIC LAKES IN SOUTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26:1763-1787, 9 FIG.
- CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NORTHCOLE, T.G., LORZ, H.W. 1966 SEASONAL AND DIEL CHANGES IN FOOD OF ADULT KOKANEEL (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKA) IN NICOLA LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 23:1259-1263, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NORTHCOLE, T.G., WALTERS, C.J., HUME, J.M.B. 1978 INITIAL IMPACTS OF EXPERIMENTAL FISH INTRODUCTION ON THE MACROZOOPLANKTON OF SMALL OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGLEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 30:2003-2012, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- NORTHCOLE, T.G., WILSON, M.S., HURN, D.B. 1964 SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF NITINAT LAKE, AN INLET ON VANCOUVER ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 21:1069-1081
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)

- NORTON, T.A., BENSON, M.R. 1983. ECOLOGICAL INTERACTIONS BETWEEN THE BROWN SEA-WEED *NARGASIMUS MITICUM* AND ITS ASSOCIATED FAUNA. MAR. BIOL. (BERL.), 75:109-177, 1 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PACIFIC (JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT)
- NOTON, L.B., CHYMKO, N.R. 1978. WATER QUALITY AND AQUATIC RESOURCES OF THE BEAVER CREEK DIVERSION SYSTEM 1977. SYNCRUDE CAN. ENVIRON. RES. MONGR. 1978-3:1-340, 73 FIG., 17 APP.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- NURSALL, JR. 1952. THE EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF A BOTTOM FAUNA IN A NEW POWER RESERVOIR IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS OF ALBERTA. CAN. J. ZOO. 30:387-409, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- NYQUIST, D., LAPERRIERE, J.D. 1973. A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF THE ZOOPLANKTON AND BENTHOS OF AN ARCTIC LAKE NEAR PRUDHOE BAY, ALASKA. ENTOMOL. NEWS, 84:277-234.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, F.J., WINNER, J.M., KROCHAK, D.K. 1973. ECOLOGY OF DIAPYCNUS LEPTOPUS & A FORBES 1882 COPEPODA (CALANOIDA) UNDER TEMPORARY POND CONDITIONS. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 43:117-155.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- O'BRIEN, W.J. 1975. SOME ASPECTS OF THE LIMNOLOGY OF THE PONDS AND LAKES OF THE NOATK DRAINAGE BASIN, ALASKA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:472-479, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J. 1978. TOXICITY OF PRUDHOE BAY CRUDE OIL TO ALASKAN ARCTIC ZOOPLANKTON. ARCTIC, 31:219-228, 2 FIG., 2 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J., BUCHANAN, C., HANEY, J.F. 1979. ARCTIC ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE: EXCEPTIONS TO SOME GENERAL RULES. ARCTIC, 32:237-247.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS, D.G. 1974. THE LIMNOLOGY OF THE NOATK DRAINAGE AREA IN YOUNG, S.B. (ED.) THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE NOATK RIVER BASIN, ALASKA. RESULTS OF THE CENTRE FOR NORTHERN STUDIES BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE NOATK RIVER VALLEY, 1973. CENT. NORTH. STUD. CONTRIB. 1:158-223, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J., HUGGINS, D.G. 1976. A LIMNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF THE LAKES AND STREAMS OF THE CHARLEY RIVER AREA IN YOUNG, S.B. (ED.) THE ENVIRONMENT OF THE YUKON-CHARLEY RIVERS AREA, ALASKA. CENT. NORTH. STUD. CONTRIB. 9:282-325, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J., KETTLE, RIESSEN, H. 1979. HELMETS AND INVISIBLE ARMOR: STRUCTURES REDUCING PREDATION FROM TACTILE AND VISUAL PLANKTIVORES. ECOLOGY, 60:287-294, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- O'BRIEN, W.J., SCHMIDT, D. 1979. ARCTIC BOSMINA MORPHOLOGY AND COPEPOD PREDATION. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 24:564-568.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- OLENICK, R.J. 1983. THE EFFECTS OF INTERSPECIFIC COMPETITION ON DIAPYCNUS LEPTOPUS IN A MONTANE LAKE: AN EXPERIMENTAL FIELD STUDY. CAN. J. ZOO. 61:2273-2287, 5 FIG., 5 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- OLIVER, D.R. 1964. A LIMNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF A LARGE ARCTIC LAKE: NETTILLING LAKE, BAFIN ISLAND. ARCTIC, 17:69-83, 1 FIG.
- CHIEFICRATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- OLSON, T.A., ODLAUG, T.O. 1966. LIMNOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. UNIV. MICH. GREAT LAKES RES. DIV. PUBL. 15:109-118, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- ORTMANN, A.E. 1901. CRUSTACEA AND PYCNOGONIDA COLLECTED DURING THE PRINCE OF WELLS EXPEDITION TO NORTH GREENLAND. PROC. ACAD. NAT. SCI. PHILA. 53:144-168, 1 PL.
- CRUSTACEA PYCNOGONIDA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / ATLANTIC ARCTIC
- PACE, M.L. 1984. ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE, BUT NOT BIOMASS, INFLUENCES THE PHOSPHORUS-CHLOROPHYLL A RELATIONSHIP. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:1089-1096.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- PACKARD, A.S. 1863. A LIST OF ANIMALS DREDGED NEAR CARIBOU ISLAND, SOUTHERN LABRADOR DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1860. CAN. NAT. GEOL. 8:401-429, 2 PL.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, QUEBEC / ATLANTIC
- PACKARD, A.S. 1867. OBSERVATIONS ON THE GLACIAL PHENOMENA OF LABRADOR AND MAINE WITH A VIEW OF THE RECENT INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF LABRADOR. MEM. BOSTON SOC. NAT. HIST. 1:210-303, 4 FIG., 2 PL.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CTENOPHORA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATOPHORA NEMERTEA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, NEWFOUNDLAND - ATLANTIC
- PACKARD, A.S. 1875A. SYNOPSIS OF THE FRESH-WATER PHYLOPOD CRUSTACEA OF NORTH AMERICA. US. GEOL. GEOL. SURV. TERRITORIES ANNU. REP. (1871) 6:1-622, 4 PL.
- CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND - MANITOBA
- PACKARD, A.S. 1875B. NEW PHYLOPOD CRUSTACEANS. AM. NAT. 9:311-312.
- CRUSTACEA, SASKATCHEWAN
- PACKARD, A.S. 1877. EXPLORATIONS OF THE POLARIS EXPEDITION TO THE NORTH POLE. AM. NAT. 11:51-53.
- CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- PACKARD, A.S. 1891. THE LABRADOR COAST. N.D.C. HODGES, NEW YORK 1-513.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATOPHORA NEMERTEA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC

- PARANJAP, M.A., CONOVER, R.J.** 1973. ZOOPLANKTON OF ST MARGARET'S BAY 1968 TO 1971. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 401 1-83, 21 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- PARKER, R.R., KASK, B.A.** 1974(MS). FISHES OF THE NAINAIMO ESTUARY THEIR SPECIES COMPOSITION ABUNDANCE AND DIET JULY 1972-MARCH 1973 (DATA RECORD). FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1331 1-307, 55 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- PATALAS, J., PATALASK, K.** 1978. SPATIAL VARIATION IN SIZE AND REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF LIMNOCALANUS MACRURUS IN A DEEP SUBARCTIC LAKE, GREAT SLAVE LAKE. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20 150-158, 12 FIG., 1 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- PATALAS, K.** 1969. COMPOSITION AND HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTION OF CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON IN LAKE ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26 2135-2164, 23 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PATALAS, K.** 1971. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN FORTY-FIVE LAKES IN THE EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28 231-244, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ONTARIO
- PATALAS, K.** 1972. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON AND THE EUTROPHICATION OF ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29 1451-1462.
- CRUSTACEA ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PATALAS, K.** 1975. THE CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF FOURTEEN NORTH AMERICAN GREAT LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19 508-511, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES MANITOBA SASKATCHEWAN NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- PATALAS, K.** 1981. SPATIAL STRUCTURE OF THE CRUSTACEAN PLANKTONIC COMMUNITY IN LAKE WINNIPEG, CANADA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 21 305-311, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MANITOBA
- PATALAS, K., SALKLA, K.** 1973. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON AND THE EUTROPHICATION OF LAKES IN THE OKANAGAN VALLEY, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30 519-542, 14 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA BRITISH COLUMBIA
- PATALAS, K., SALKLA, K.** 1975. CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON IN REINDEER LAKE. CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIPPE PROBE) FINAL REP. (SASKATOON), 11 1-76, 41 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA SASKATCHEWAN
- PATALAS, K., SALKLA, K.** 1984. EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDMENT AND DIVERSION ON THE CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON OF SOUTHERN INDIAN LAKE. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41 613-637, 31 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MANITOBA
- PATERSON, R.J., KENNEDY, L.L., HARTLAND-ROWER, C.B., PAETZ, M.J.** 1967. AQUATIC LIFE IN HARDY, W.G. (ED.) ALBERTA: A NATURAL HISTORY. MCGRAW-HILL PUBLISHERS, EDMONTON 221-263, FIGS.
- Cnidaria CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA ALBERTA
- PEACOCK, A.** 1982. RESPONSES OF CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMAS TO ALTERATION IN FOOD AND PREDATORS. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 60 1446-1462, 12 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA BRITISH COLUMBIA
- PEARLSTONE, P.S.M.** 1973. THE FOOD OF THE DANIELFELY LARVAE IN MARION LAKE BRITISH COLUMBIA. SYLISIS, 6 33-39, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) BRITISH COLUMBIA
- PEARSE, A.S.** 1913A. NOTES ON CRUSTACEA RECENTLY ACQUIRED BY THE MUSEUM. OCCAS. PAP. MUS. ZOOLOG. UNIV. MICH. 1 1-4.
- CRUSTACEA ONTARIO YUKON TERRITORY ALASKA
- PEPPER, V.A.** 1976. LACUSTRINE NURSERY AREAS FOR ATLANTIC SALMON IN INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 671 1-61, 11 FIG., 1 APP.
- CRUSTACEA NEWFOUNDLAND
- PETERS, R., LEAND, D.** 1973. THE CHARACTERIZATION OF SOLUBLE PHOSPHORUS RELEASED BY LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 18 270-279, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) ONTARIO
- PETERS, R.H.** 1975. PHOSPHORUS REGENERATION BY NATURAL POPULATIONS OF LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19 273-279, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ONTARIO
- PETERS, R.H., RIGLER, F.H.** 1973. PHOSPHORUS RELEASE BY DAPHNIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 18 821-839, 6 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) ONTARIO
- PETERSON, B.J., HOBBI, J.E., HANEY, J.F.** 1978. DAPHNIA GRAZING ON NATURAL BACTERIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 23 1039-1044, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ALASKA
- PHILLIPS, J.T.** 1934. PLANKTON DISTRIBUTION IN MANITOU AND BROME LAKES. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 64 461-463.
- CRUSTACEA QUEBEC
- PINEL-ALLOUL, B.** 1979. COMMUNAUTES ZOOPLANKTONIQUES D'UN PETIT LAC DE LA RADISSONNIE. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 106 289-304, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA QUEBEC
- PINEL-ALLOUL, B., LEGENDRE, P., MAGNIN, E.** 1979. ZOOPLANKTON LIMNETIQUE DE 46 LACS ET 17 RIVIERES DU TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 57 1693-1709, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA QUEBEC
- PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, E.** 1978. ZOOPLANKTON D'UNE TOURBIERE RETICULEE DU TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 105 19-35, 3 FIG., 7 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA QUEBEC
- PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, E., CODIN-BLUMER, G.** 1982. EFFETS DE LA MISE EN EAU DU RESERVOIR DESALINIERS-TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES SUR LE ZOOPLANKTON D'UNE RIVIERE ET D'UNE TOURBIERE RETICULEE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 86 271-296.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA QUEBEC

- PINHEY, K.F.** 1926 ENTOMONTRACA OF THE BELLE ISLE STRAIT EXPEDITION, 1923, WITH NOTES ON OTHER PLANKTONIC SPECIES. PART 1. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 3:179-234, 8 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- PLATT, T.** 1977 POPULATION ECOLOGY OF MARINE CLADOCERA IN ST. MARGARET'S BAY, NOVA SCOTIA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 698:1-142, 16 FIG., 1 APP., 7 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- PLATT, T., IRWIN, B.** 1968 PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY MEASUREMENTS IN ST. MARGARET'S BAY, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 77:1-123, 16 FIG.  
ANELLIDA, CHLATHROGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- POPE, G.F., CARTER, J.C.H.** 1975 CRUSTACEAN PLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF THE MATAMEK RIVER SYSTEM AND THEIR VARIATION WITH PREDATION. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:250-253, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- PREFONTAINE, G.** 1931 NOTES PRELIMINAIRES SUR LA FAUNE DE L'ESTUAIRE DU SAINT-LAURENT DANS LA REGION DE TROIS-PISTOLES. SYN. BIOL. ST-LAURENT RAP. ANN. 1:76-81. ALSO 1932 NAT. CAN. (QUE.) 59:213-219.  
ANELLIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, NEMERTEA, QUEBEC / ATLANTIC
- PREPAS, E.** 1978 SUGAR-FRONTED DAPHNIA: AN IMPROVED FIXATION TECHNIQUE FOR CLADOCERA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 23:557-559.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- PREPAS, E., RIGLER, F.H.** 1978 THE ENIGMA OF DAPHNIA DEATH RATES. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 23:970-988, 10 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- PRICE, J.W.** 1963 A STUDY OF THE FOOD HABITS OF SOME LAKE ERIE FISH. BULL. OHIO BIOL. SURV. (NS), 2(1):1-89, 6 FIG.  
ANELLIDA, CHLIFICERATA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PRITCHARD, A.L.** 1929 THE ALEWIFE (POMOLOBUS PSEUDOHARENGUS) IN LAKE ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 3:39-54, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PRITCHARD, A.L.** 1931A SPAWNING HABITS AND ERY OF THE CISCO (LEUCICHTHYS ARCTED) IN LAKE ONTARIO. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 6:227-240, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PRITCHARD, A.L.** 1931B TAXONOMIC HABITS AND LIFE HISTORY STUDIES OF THE CISCO OF LAKE ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 35:1-78, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- PUTNAM, H.D., OLSON, T.A.** 1961 STUDIES ON THE PRODUCTIVITY AND PLANKTON OF LAKE SUPERIOR. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH, UNIV. MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS (JUNE 1961):1-24, 12 FIG., 4 PL., 1 APP.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, H.J.** 1980 CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE AND SPECIES COMPOSITION IN 13 SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) NURSERY LAKES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:1-39, 7 FIG., APP.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, H.J., KENNEDY, O.D.** 1979 CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE AND SPECIES COMPOSITION IN SIX EXPERIMENTALLY FERTILIZED BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 887:1-27, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, H.J., KENNEDY, O.D.** 1983A ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES SAMPLED BY THE LAKE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM IN 1978. PART 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 422:1-152.  
CHLIFICERATA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, H.J., KENNEDY, O.D.** 1983B ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKES SAMPLED BY THE LAKE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM IN 1977. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 421:1-254.  
CHLIFICERATA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, YUKON TERRITORY
- RANKIN, D.P., ASHTON, H.J., KENNEDY, O.D.** 1984 ZOOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE IN LAKES SAMPLED BY THE 1978 BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKE ENRICHMENT PROGRAM. PART 2: CENTRAL AND NORTH COAST, SKENA AND NASS SYSTEMS. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 459:1-111.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RANKIN, G.P.** 1929 THE NUTRITIONAL PHYSIOLOGY OF CLADOCERA. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. FISH. (NS), 4:107-114.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEW BRUNSWICK
- RATHBUN, M.J.** 1899 LIST OF CRUSTACEA KNOWN TO OCCUR ON AND NEAR THE PRIBILOF ISLANDS IN THE BERING SEA AND FURU-AN ISLANDS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN. PART 3. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON:555-557.  
CRUSTACEA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- RATHBUN, M.J.** 1910B LIST OF CRUSTACEA ON THE LABRADOR COAST IN GREENFELL, W.T. AND OTHER LABRADOR. THE COUNTRY AND THE PEOPLE. MACMILLAN CO., NEW YORK:480-487.  
CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (LABRADOR)
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1928 PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE SIMCOE, ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 31:77-102, 2 FIG.  
ANELLIDA, CHLIFICERATA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1930 THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LAKE NIMCOE AND ITS ROLE IN THE ECOLOGY OF THE LAKE. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 34:1-185, 14 FIG., 5 PL.  
ANELLIDA, BRYOZOA, CHLIFICERATA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEMATODA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1932 THE PRODUCTIVITY OF LAKES IN THE KAMLOOPS REGION, B.C., AS RELATED TO THE PRODUCTION OF KAMLOOPS TROUT. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1931):79.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RAWSON, D.S.** 1934 PRODUCTIVITY STUDIES IN LAKES OF THE KAMLOOPS REGION, BRITISH COLUMBIA. BULL. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 42:1-3, 6 FIG.  
ANELLIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

- RAWSON, D.S. 1935(MS). AN EXAMINATION OF CLEAR LAKE, RIDING MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK, MANITOBA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 329:1-27.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, MANITOBA
- RAWSON, D.S. 1953A. THE LIMNOLOGY OF AMEIVYST LAKE, A HIGH ALPINE TYPE NEAR JASPER, ALBERTA. CAN. J. ZOOLOGY 31:193-210.  
BRYOZOA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEMATODA, PLATYHELMINTHES, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- RAWSON, D.S. 1956. THE NET PLANKTON OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 13:51-127, 19 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- RAWSON, D.S. 1957B. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF FIVE LAKES IN THE UPPER CHURCHILL DRAINAGE, SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 3:1-60, 31 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- RAWSON, D.S. 1959. LIMNOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF CREE AND WOLLASTON LAKES IN NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 4:1-73, 33 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- RAWSON, D.S. 1960A. FIVE LAKES ON THE CHURCHILL RIVER NEAR STANLEY, SASKATCHEWAN. SASK. DEP. NAT. RESOUR. FISH. BRANCH FISH. REP. 5:1-39, 20 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- RAWSON, D.S. 1960B. A LIMNOLOGICAL COMPARISON OF TWELVE LARGE LAKES IN NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 5:195-211, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- RAWSON, D.S., MOORE, J.E. 1944. THE SALINE LAKES OF SASKATCHEWAN. CAN. J. RES. 22, SECT. D. ZOOL. SCI. 141:201, 9 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CHELICERATA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEMATODA, MORPHA, PLATYHELMINTHES, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- RAYMOND, B.A., WAYNE, M.M., MORRISON, J.A. 1985. VEGETATION, INVERTEBRATE DISTRIBUTION AND FISH UTILIZATION OF THE CAMPBELL RIVER ESTUARY, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1829:1-46, 5 FIG., 6 APP., 1 ANNEX.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- REED, E.B. 1958A. DIAPLOMUS (MINODIAPLOMUS) THELLI LILLJEBORG (COPEPODA, CALANOIDA) FROM ARCTIC ALASKA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 72:152-155, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- REED, E.B. 1962A. FRESHWATER PLANKTON CRUSTACEA OF THE COLVILLE RIVER AREA, NORTHERN ALASKA. ARCTIC, 15:27-50, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA, ARCTIC
- REED, E.B. 1963. RECORDS OF FRESHWATER CRUSTACEA FROM ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC CANADA. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 199:24-62, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND, QUEBEC, ONTARIO, MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY
- REED, E.B. 1964. CRUSTACEAN COMPONENTS OF THE LIMNETIC COMMUNITIES OF SOME CANADIAN LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 15:691-699, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND, QUEBEC, SASKATCHEWAN, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- REEVE, M.B., GRICE, G.D., GIBSON, V.R., WALTER, M.A., DARCY, K., IKEDA, T. 1976. A CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION EXPERIMENT (CLPEX) AND ITS USEFULNESS IN THE STUDY OF LARGER MARINE ZOOPLANKTON UNDER TOXIC STRESS. IN LOCKWOOD, A.P. (ED.) EFFECTS OF POLLUTANTS ON AQUATIC ORGANISMS. CAMBRIDGE UNIV. PRESS, LONDON 145-162, 5 FIG.  
CHETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ROTIFERA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- RETAILLACK, J.T., CLIFFORD, H.E. 1980. PERIODICITY OF CRUSTACEANS IN A SALINE PRAIRIE STREAM OF ALBERTA, CANADA. AM. MIDL. NAT. 103:123-132, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ALBERTA
- REYNOLDS, J.D. 1975. FEEDING IN CORIXIDS (HEPTEROPTERA) OF SMALL ALKALINE LAKES IN CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:3073-3078, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- REYNOLDS, J.D. 1979. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF SOME SALINE LAKES OF CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA. SYESIS, 12:168-173, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E. 1930. FEEDING HABITS OF SPECKLED TROUT IN ONTARIO WATERS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 60:64-72.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO
- RICKER, W.E. 1932A. STUDIES OF SPECKLED TROUT (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS) IN ONTARIO. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 36:111-167, 4 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ONTARIO, ATLANTIC
- RICKER, W.E. 1932B. STUDIES OF TROUT PRODUCING LAKES AND PONDS. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 36:111-167, 7 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, ONTARIO
- RICKER, W.E. 1932C. THE UTILITY OF NETS IN FRESH-WATER PLANKTON INVESTIGATIONS. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 62:792-303.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E. 1933. FACTORS IN CULTUS LAKE AFFECTING THE DEVELOPMENT AND SURVIVAL OF YOUNG SOCKEYE SALMON. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1933):96-99.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E. 1934A. AN ECOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION OF CERTAIN ONTARIO STREAMS. UNIV. TORONTO STUD. BIOL. SER. 37:1-114, 11 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, ONTARIO
- RICKER, W.E. 1934B. FACTORS IN CULTUS LAKE AFFECTING THE DEVELOPMENT AND SURVIVAL OF YOUNG SOCKEYE SALMON. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1933):95-97.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

- RICKER, W.E.** 1935(MS). STATISTICAL TREATMENT OF SAMPLING PROCESSES USEFUL IN THE ENUMERATION OF PLANKTON ORGANISMS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.) 255 1-19.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1937A. THE FOOD AND THE FOOD SUPPLY OF SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA WALBAUM) IN CULTUS LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 3 450-472, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1937B. STATISTICAL TREATMENT OF SAMPLING PROCESSES USEFUL IN THE ENUMERATION OF PLANKTON ORGANISMS. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 31 68-84.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1938A. ON ADEQUATE QUANTITATIVE SAMPLING OF THE PELAGIC NET PLANKTON OF A LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 4 19-32 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1938B. SEASONAL AND ANNUAL VARIATIONS IN QUANTITY OF PELAGIC NET PLANKTON, CULTUS LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 4 33-47, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RICKER, W.E.** 1938C. RESIDUAL AND KOKANEE SALMON IN CULTUS LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 4 192-218, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- RIESEN, H.P.** 1982. PREDATORY BEHAVIOUR AND PREY SELECTIVITY OF THE PELAGIC WATER MITE PIONA CONSTRICTA. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39 1569-1579.  
CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- RIESEN, H.P.** 1984. THE OTHER SIDE OF CYCLOMORPHOSIS: WHY DAPHNIA LOSE THEIR HELMETS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 29 1123-1127.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- RIESEN, H.P., O'BRIEN, W.J.** 1980. RE-EVALUATION OF THE TAXONOMY OF DAPHNIA LONGIREMIS SARS, 1862, (CLADOCERA). DESCRIPTION OF A NEW MORPH FROM ALASKA (CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN)), 38 1-11, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- RIGLER, F.H.** 1961. THE UPTAKE AND RELEASE OF INORGANIC PHOSPHORUS BY DAPHNIA MAGNA STRAUS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 6 165-174, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- RIGLER, F.H.** 1972. THE CHAR LAKE PROJECT: A STUDY OF ENERGY FLOW IN A HIGH ARCTIC LAKE IN KAJAK, Z & A HILLBRICHT-ILKOWSKA (EDS). PRODUCTIVITY PROBLEMS OF FRESHWATERS. PWN - POLISH SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS, WARZAWA 287-300, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEMATODA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- RIGLER, F.H.** 1975. THE CHAR LAKE PROJECT: AN INTRODUCTION TO LIMNOLOGY IN THE CANADIAN ARCTIC IN CAMERON, T.W.M. & L.W. BILLINGSLEY (EDS). ENERGY FLOW - ITS BIOLOGICAL DIMENSIONS, A SUMMARY OF THE IBP IN CANADA 1964-1974. R. SOC. CAN. OTTAWA 171-198, 11 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- ROBERTSON, J.C.** 1954. THE TROPHIC STATUS OF FORT JOHN LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 11 624-651, 6 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROBINSON, D.G.** 1969A(MS). DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE, COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, JULY 4-6, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1012 1-71.  
CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- ROBINSON, D.G.** 1969B(MS). DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE, COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, APRIL 24-25, 1968. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1067 1-63.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E., FULTON, J.D.** 1968A(MS). DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE, COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, MAY 1-4, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 964 1-105.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E., FULTON, J.D.** 1968B(MS). DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE, COMPOSITION, WEIGHT AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, JUNE 5-9, 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 972 1-109.  
ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E.** 1972A(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPECIMENS CAUGHT BETWEEN FEBRUARY 3, 1971 AND APRIL 13, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1207 1-231.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E.** 1972B(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPECIMENS CAUGHT DURING DIET SERIES, 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1208 1-104, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E.** 1973A(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED BETWEEN MAY 1972 AND MARCH 1973. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1248 1-209, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E.** 1973B(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE AND FOOD OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED DURING DIET SERIES, 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1250 1-134, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E.** 1975A(MS). SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NEKKA) IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE AND FOOD OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED BETWEEN APRIL 1973 AND NOVEMBER 1973 (DATA RECORD). FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1347 1-135, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA



- ROBINSON, D.G., BARRACLOUGH, W.E. 1975(BMNS) SOCKEYE SALMON (*ONCHORHYNCHUS NEKKA*), IN GREAT CENTRAL LAKE. BRITISH COLUMBIA. LENGTH, WEIGHT, AGE AND FOOD OF SPECIMENS SAMPLED DURING 1974. J FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1358:1-168, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROCH, M., NORDIN, R.N., AUSTINA, MCKEAN, C.P., DENISGER, J., KATHMANN, R.D., MCCARTER, J.A., CLARK, M. JR. 1985 THE EFFECTS OF HEAVY METAL CONTAMINATION ON THE AQUATIC BIOTA OF BUTTE LAKE AND THE CAMPBELL RIVER DRAINAGE (CANADA). ARCH. ENVIRON. CONTAM. TOXICOL. 14:347-362, 7 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- ROEN, U. 1981 THE BRANCHIOPODA (CRUSTACEA) OF THREE HIGH-ARCTIC AREAS: ELLESMERE ISLAND, N.W.T., CANADA; GREENLAND AND NORTH OF 74 N. AND SVALBARD. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VFRH. 17:151-154
- CRUSTACEA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- ROFF, J.C. 1983 MICROZOOPLANKTON OF THE QUODDY REGION IN THOMAS, M.L.H. (ED.) MARINE AND COASTAL SYSTEMS OF THE QUODDY REGION, NEW BRUNSWICK. CAN. SPEC. PUBL. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 64:201-214, 18 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- ROFF, J.C., CARTER, J.C.H. 1972 LIFE CYCLE AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF THE COPEPOD *Limnocalanus macrurus* SARG. IN A HIGH ARCTIC LAKE. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 17:363-370, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- ROFF, J.C., KWIATKOWSKI, R.E. 1977 ZOOPLANKTON AND ZOOBENTHOS COMMUNITIES OF SELECTED NORTHERN TROPICAL LAKES OF DIFFERENT ACIDITIES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 55:899-911, 6 FIG., 7 TAB.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEMATODORPHIA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- ROFF, J.C., SPRULES, W.G., CARTER, J.C.H., DADSWELL, M.J. 1981 THE STRUCTURE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN GLACIAL-LED EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:1428-1437, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, QUEBEC, ONTARIO, ST. LAWRENCE-GREAT LAKES
- ROGERS, D.E. 1968 A COMPARISON OF THE FOOD OF SOCKEYE SALMON FRY AND THREESPINE SICKLEBACKS IN THE WOOD RIVER LAKES IN ALBERTA. R.L. (ED.) FURTHER STUDIES OF ALASKA SOCKEYE SALMON. UNIV. WASH. PUBL. FISH. (NS), 3:1-44, 10 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- ROGERS, H.M. 1940 OCCURRENCE AND RETENTION OF PLANKTON WITHIN THE ESTUARY. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 5:164-175
- CRUSTACEA, CHAETOGNATHA, ATLANTIC
- ROLAN, R.G., ZACK, G., PRITSCHAU, M. 1973 ZOOPLANKTON CRUSTACEA OF THE CLEVELAND NEARSHORE AREA OF LAKE ERIE. 1971-1972. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 10:116-131, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- BOMBROUGH, F.J., BARBOUR, S.E., KERESKE, J.J. 1978 LIFE HISTORY AND TAXONOMIC STATUS OF AN ISOLATED POPULATION OF ARCTIC CHIRAS, *SALVELINUS ALPINUS*, FROM CROSS-MORNE NATIONAL PARK, NEWFOUNDLAND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1537-1541, 1 FIG., 4 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND
- ROSENBERG, D.M. 1975 FATE OF DIELDRIN IN SEDIMENT, WATER, VEGETATION, AND INVERTEBRATES OF A SLOUGH IN CENTRAL ALBERTA, CANADA. QUAEEST. ENTOMOL. 11:65-96, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ALBERTA
- ROSS, L.S. 1897 SOME MANITOBA CLADOCERA WITH DESCRIPTION OF ONE NEW SPECIES. PROC. TOWNSHIP ACAD. SCI. 4:154-162
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA
- ROSS, P.E., MANAWARM, 1981 PREFERENCE FOR NANOPLANKTON SIZE FRACTIONS IN LAKE ONTARIO ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 7:65-67
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- RUDD, J.W.M., HAMILTON, R.D. 1972 BIODEGRADATION OF TRISODIUM NITRILOTRIACETATE IN A MODEL AERATED SEWAGE LAGOON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:1203-1208, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA
- RYAN, P.M. 1983 SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE EXPERIMENTAL POND AREA, CENTRAL NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 318:1-85
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- RYAN, P.M. 1984 VARIATION IN ABUNDANCE AND DIVERSITY OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN TWO SMALL, SHALLOW LAKES IN CENTRAL NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VFRH. 22:412-418, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- SALKI, A., TURNER, M., PATALASK, R., RUDD, J., FINDLAY, D. 1985 THE INFLUENCE OF FISH-ZOOPLANKTON-PHYTOPLANKTON INTERACTION ON THE RESULTS OF SELENIUM TOXICITY EXPERIMENTS WITHIN LARGE ENCLOSURES. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:1132-1143, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- SAMEOTO, D.D. 1971C. MACROZOOPLANKTON BIOMASS MEASUREMENTS IN BEDFORD BASIN, 1969-1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 282:1-238, 30 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SAMEOTO, D.D. 1977 ZOOPLANKTON BIOMASS, DENSITY AND THEIR ASSOCIATION WITH PHYTOPLANKTON ON THE SOUTHWEST AREA OF THE NOVA SCOTIA SHELF. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 742:1-25, 2 FIG., 2 TAB.
- ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SAMEOTO, D.D. 1978 ZOOPLANKTON SAMPLE VARIATION ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1207-1222, 5 FIG., 8 TAB.
- ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SAMEOTO, D.D., LEWIS, M.K. 1979 ZOOPLANKTON AND ICHTHYOPLANKTON VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION ON THE NOVA SCOTIA SHELF AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO 120 kHz ACOUSTIC SCATTERING LAYERS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 890:1-43
- ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SARS, G.O. 1909 CRUSTACEA. REP. 2nd NORWEGIAN ARCTIC EXPED. FRAM 1898-1902, 3(18):1-47, 12 PL.
- CRUSTACEA, PYCNOGONIDA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)

- SARS, G.O. 1915 ENTOMOSTRACA OF GEORGIAN BAY CONTRIB CAN BIOL (1911-1914) FASC 2 221-222  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SAWCHYN, W.W. 1975 IMPACT ON THE REINDEER RIVER AND FOUR CHURCHILL RIVER LAKES CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIEBE PROBE) FINAL REP (SASKATOON), 91-260, 45 FIG., APPS  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- SCAVIA, D. 1979 EXAMINATION OF PHOSPHORUS CYCLING AND CONTROL OF PHYTOPLANKTON DYNAMICS IN LAKE ONTARIO WITH AN ECOLOGICAL MODEL J. FISH RES BOARD CAN 36:1336-1346, 8 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SCHAEFFER, V.B. 1959 INVERTEBRATES AND FISHES COLLECTED IN THE ALUTIANS, 1916-18 N AM FAUNA, 61 365-406, 26 FIG  
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA, ALASKA / ARCTIC PACIFIC
- SCHLESKE, C.L., ROTH, J.C. 1973 LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF LAKES MICHIGAN, SUPERIOR, HURON AND ERIE UNIV MICH GREAT LAKES RES DIV PUBL 17:1-108, 14 FIG, 8 APP  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SCHINDLER, D.W. 1969 TWO USEFUL DEVICES FOR VERTICAL PLANKTON AND WATER SAMPLING J FISH RES BOARD CAN 26:1948-1955, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- SCHINDLER, D.W. 1972 PRODUCTION OF PHYTOPLANKTON AND ZOOPLANKTON IN CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES IN KAJAK, Z & A HILLBRIGHT-JLKOWSKA (EDS.) PRODUCTIVITY PROBLEMS OF FRESHWATERS PWN - POLISH SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS, WARSAWA 511-531, 10 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
- SCHINDLER, D.W., CLARK, A.S., GRAY, J.R. 1971 SEASONAL CALORIFIC VALUES OF FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON, AS DETERMINED WITH A PHILLIPSON BOMB CALORIMETER MODIFIED FOR SMALL SAMPLES J FISH RES BOARD CAN 28:559-564, 4 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- SCHINDLER, D.W., MILLS, K.H., MALLEY, D.F., FINDLAY, D.L., SHEAHER, J.A., DAVIES, I.J., TURNER, M.A., LINSEY, G.A., CRUKSHANK, D.R. 1985 LONG TERM ECOSYSTEM STRESS THE EFFECTS OF YEARS OF EXPERIMENTAL ACIDIFICATION ON A SMALL LAKE SCIENCE (WASH D.C.), 228:1395-1401, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- SCHINDLER, D.W., NOVEN, B. 1971 VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN TWO SHALLOW LAKES OF THE EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO J FISH RES BOARD CAN 28:245-256, 12 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- SCHWARTZ, S.S., HEBERT, P.D.N. 1984 SUB-GENERIC DISTINCTION IN THE GENUS DAPHNIA A NEW DIAGNOSTIC TRAIT TRANS AM MICROSC SOC 103 341-346  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- SCHWARTZ, S.S., HEBERT, P.D.N. 1985 DAPHNIOPSIS EPHEMERALIS SP N (CLADOCERA, DAPHNIDAE) A NEW GENUS FOR NORTH AMERICA CAN J ZOO 63:2689-2693, 7 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- SCHWARTZ, S.S., INNES, D.J., HEBERT, P.D.N. 1985 MORPHOLOGICAL SEPARATION OF DAPHNIA PULEX AND DAPHNIA OBUSA IN NORTH AMERICA LIMNOL OCEANOGR 30:189-197  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- SCOTT, D.C. 1955 ACTIVITY PATTERNS OF PERCH, PERCA FLAVESCENS, IN RONDEAU BAY OF LAKE ERIE ECOLOGY, 36:320-327, 6 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SCOTT, T. 1907 ON SOME ENTOMOSTRACA FROM THE GULF OF ST LAWRENCE TRANS NAT HIST SOC GLASGOW (NS), 7:46-52, 2 PL  
CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST LAWRENCE)
- SCUDDER, G.C.E. 1969 THE FAUNA OF SALINE LAKES ON THE FRASER PLATEAU IN BRITISH COLUMBIA INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 17:430-439, 7 FIG  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN, R.W. 1978 USE OF ANILINE BLUE FOR DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN LIVE AND DEAD FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON J FISH RES BOARD CAN 35:1363-1366  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SELGEBY, J.H. 1975 LIFE-HISTORIES AND ABUNDANCE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN THE OUTLET OF LAKE SUPERIOR, 1971-72 J FISH RES BOARD CAN 32:461-470, 8 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SEMAKULA, S.N., LARKIN, P.A. 1968 AGE, GROWTH, FOOD, AND YIELD OF THE WHITE STURGEON (ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS) OF THE FRASER RIVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA J FISH RES BOARD CAN 25:2589-2602, 9 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- SHIH, C.-T., LAUBITZ, D.R. 1978 ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION IN THE EASTERN BEAUFORT SEA AND THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE ASTARTE, 11:45-54, 2 FIG  
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA, ARCTIC
- SHRIVASTAVA, H.N. 1974 MACROBENTHOS OF LAKE HURON FISH RES BOARD CAN TECH REP 449:1-45, 5 FIG  
ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SIBERT, J., BROWN, T.J., KASK, B.A., FULTON, J.D. 1976(MS) OBSERVATIONS ON THE LOWER TROPHIC LEVELS OF THE COWICHAN ESTUARY VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. FISH RES BOARD CAN MN REP 1374:1-25, 6 FIG  
CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- SIBLEY, C.K. 1929 THE FOOD OF CERTAIN FISHES OF THE LAKE ERIE DRAINAGE BASIN IN A BIOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ERIE-NIAGARA SYSTEM N.Y. STATE CONSERV DEP ANNU REP 18(SUPPL.) 180-188  
CRUSTACEA, ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SLACK, H.D. 1967 A BRIEF SURVEY OF THE PROFUNDAL BENTHIC FAUNA OF LAKES IN MANITOBA J FISH RES BOARD CAN 24:1017-1033, 5 FIG, 3 APP  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA

- SMIRNOV, N.N. 1971 CRUSTACEA CHYDORIDAE OF THE WORLD FAUNA SSR. RAKOBRAS-  
NYE 1(2), ZOOLOG. INST. AKADEM. NAUK, (NS), 101 1-529, 658 FIG. (ISRAEL PROG. SCI. TRANS. JERU-  
SALEM, 1974) 1-644, 658 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), GUIDE BOOK
- SMIRNOV, N.N., DAVIS, C.C. 1973 CONCERNING SOME LITTORAL CLADOCERA FROM AVALON  
PENINSULA, NEWFOUNDLAND CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 51 65-68
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND
- SMITH, G.M. 1930(MS) FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY, RATE OF GROWTH AND  
FOOD SUPPLY OF SOME PACIFIC CLAMS BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 227 1-14
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- SMITH, G.M. 1933 FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY, RATE OF GROWTH AND FOOD  
SUPPLY OF SOME PACIFIC CLAMS PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 3), 27, NECT 5 279-245, 5 FIG.
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, M.W. NO DATE(MS) ORGANIC VS. INORGANIC FERTILIZING OF FRESH WATER BIOL.  
BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 192 1-6, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1932 A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE CONDITIONS IN THE CHAMCOOK LAKES  
BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1931) 41
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1934(MS) THE FERTILIZATION OF FRESH WATER WITH AN ORGANIC FERTILIZ-  
ER BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 338 1-123, 30 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1934B PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS IN HEAVILY FERTILIZED WA-  
TER J. BIOL. BOARD CAN. 1 67-93, 10 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1935 FRESH WATER CLADOCERA AND COPEPODA FROM NEW BRUNSWICK AND  
NOVA SCOTIA PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 19 11-16
- CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1936(MS) INVESTIGATION OF PONDS, GRAND MANAN, N.B. BIOL. BOARD CAN.  
MS REP. (BIOL.), 189C 1-3
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1936(MS) OBSERVATIONS ON LAKE JESSE MAY 9 AND 10, 1936 BIOL. BOARD CAN.  
MS REP. (BIOL.), 190A 1-3
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- SMITH, M.W. 1938(MS) INTERIM REPORT UPON THE INVESTIGATIONS MADE IN BOAR'S BACK  
TEDFORD AND JESSE LAKES, MAY 1938 FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 190B 1-4
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- SMITH, M.W. 1938B A SURVEY OF LAKE JESSE, NOVA SCOTIA PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 19 253-263, 1  
FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- SMITH, M.W. 1940A PERIODICITY IN THE NUMBERS OF THE CLADOCERAN SCAPHOLEBERIS  
MUCRONATA J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 5 138-147, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1940B TREATMENT OF POTTERS LAKE, NEW BRUNSWICK WITH ROTENONE  
TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 70 347-355
- CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1947 FOOD OF KILLIFISH AND WHITE PERCH IN RELATION TO SUPPLY. J. FISH.  
RES. BOARD CAN. 7 22-34
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NOVA SCOTIA
- SMITH, M.W. 1948 PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS UPON THE FERTILIZATION OF CRECY LAKE  
NEW BRUNSWICK TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 75 165-174, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1952 LIMNOLOGY AND TROUT ANGLING IN CHARLOTTE COUNTY LAKES, NEW  
BRUNSWICK J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 8 383-452, 15 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W. 1946B A LIMNOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF A NOVA SCOTIAN BROWN-WATER  
LAKE J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 16 463-478
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NOVA SCOTIA
- SMITH, M.W. 1969 CHANGES IN ENVIRONMENT AND BIOTA OF A NATURAL LAKE AFTER FER-  
TILIZATION J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 26 3101-3132, 10 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRIOZOA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, M.W., MCGONIGLE, R.H. NO DATE(MS) REPORT ON THE MORTALITY IN THE FISH OF  
THE CHIPWATNEC LAKES, RIVER ST. CROIX, 1951. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.),  
57 1-11, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NEW BRUNSWICK
- SMITH, S.L. 1871B PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE DREDGING IN LAKE SUPERIOR REP. U.S.  
SECY. WAR, (1871) PART 2 1-7
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PLATYHELMINTHES, ST. LAWRENCE  
GREAT LAKES
- SMITH, S.L. 1874B CRUSTACEA COMMON TO LAKE SUPERIOR AND THE LAKES OF NORTHERN  
EUROPE AM. J. SCI. ARTS. (SER. 3), 7 161-162
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SMITH, T.G. 1968 CRUSTACEA OF THE DELTA MARSH REGION, MANITOBA CAN. FIELD-NAT.  
82 120-139
- CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- SMITH, T.G. 1972 A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF AN ARTIFICIALLY HEATED SMALL ARCTIC  
LAKE FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 322 1-13, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

- SMOL, J.P., BOUCHERLEMM, 1985. POSTGLACIAL CHANGES IN ALGAL AND CLADOCERAN ASSEMBLAGES IN LITTLE ROUND LAKE, ONTARIO. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 101:25-49.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- SNOW, N.B., 1972. THE EFFECT OF SEASON AND ANIMAL SIZE ON THE CALORIC CONTENT OF DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 17:909-913, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), MANITOBA
- SNOW, N.B., CHANG, P., 1975. ASPECTS OF ZOOBENTHOS ECOLOGY OF THE MACKENZIE DELTA, N.W.T. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:1562-1567, 1 FIG.  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / ARCTIC
- SPARROW, R.A.H., 1966. COMPARATIVE LIMNOLOGY OF LAKES IN THE SOUTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN TRENCH, BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 23:1875-1895, 7 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- SPRULES, W.G., 1975A. MIDSUMMER CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN ACID-STRESSED LAKES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:389-395, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- SPRULES, W.G., 1975B. FACTORS AFFECTING THE STRUCTURE OF LIMNETIC CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN CENTRAL ONTARIO LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:635-643, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- SPRULES, W.G., 1977. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES AS INDICATORS OF LIMNOLOGICAL CONDITIONS: AN APPROACH USING PRINCIPAL COMPONENT ANALYSIS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:962-975, 4 FIG., 6 TAB.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- SPRULES, W.G., CARTER, J.C.H., RAMCHARAN, C.W., 1984. PHENOTYPIC ASSOCIATIONS IN THE BOSMINIDAE (CLADOCERA) ZOOGEOGRAPHIC PATTERNS. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 29:161-169.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK QUEBEC ONTARIO ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SPRULES, W.G., HOLTBY, L.B., 1979. BODY SIZE AND FEEDING ECOLOGY AS ALTERNATIVES TO TAXONOMY FOR THE STUDY OF LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1354-1363, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- STACK, J., 1920. AQUATIC LIFE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ENTOMOSTRACA. AM. MIDL. NAT. 6:128-145.  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- STANDKE, S.J., MUNROE, B.P., 1981. FORMS OF PHYSICAL DAMAGE AND RELATED EFFECTS TO ZOOPLANKTON AS A RESULT OF ENTRAINMENT AT NANTICOKE G.S., 1976. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 7:136-143.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- STEPHENS, K., KENNEDY, O.D., IERASSEUR, R.J., 1975(MS). PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PRODUCTIVITY DATA FOR GREAT CENTRAL LAKE, 1974. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1353:1-72.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- STEPHENSON, G.L., HAMILTON, P., KAUSHIK, N.K., ROBINSON, J.R., SOLOMON, K.R., 1984. SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTON IN ENCLOSURES OF THREE SIZES. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:1-10.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- STEVEN, D.M., 1974. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PRODUCTION IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. MCGILL UNIV. MAR. SCI. CENT. MANUSCR., REP. 26:1-116, 22 FIG., APP.  
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- STOCKNER, J.G., 1979. LAKE FERTILIZATION AS A MEANS OF ENHANCING SOCKEYE SALMON POPULATIONS: THE STATE OF THE ART IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 740:1-14.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), BRITISH COLUMBIA
- STOCKNER, J.G., SHORTREED, K.S., 1978. LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF 35 SOCKEYE SALMON (ON. CORBYNCHUS NEKA) NURSERY LAKES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND THE YUKON TERRITORY. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 827:1-47, 8 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA YUKON TERRITORY
- STONE, U.B., 1944. A STUDY OF THE DEEP-WATER CISCO FISHERY OF LAKE ONTARIO WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE BLOATER LEUCICHTHYS HOVI (GILL). TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 74:230-249, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- STRICKLER, J.R., TWOMBLY, S., 1975. REYNOLDS NUMBER DIAPAUSE, AND PREDATORY COPEPODS. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:2943-2950, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- STROSS, R.G., 1969. PHOTOPERIOD CONTROL OF DIAPAUSE IN DAPHNIA 2. INDUCTION OF WINTER DIAPAUSE IN THE ARCTIC. BIOL. BULL. (WOODS HOLE), 136:264-273, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- STROSS, R.G., NOBBS, P.A., CHISHOLM, S.W., 1979. SUNDAY, A SIMULATION MODEL OF AN ARCTIC DAPHNIA MIDDENDORFFIANA POPULATION. OIKOS, 32:349-362.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ALASKA
- SUTHERLAND, L., 1982. A COLLECTION OF ZOOPLANKTON FROM TUKTOYAKTUK HARBOUR, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 60:477-480.  
CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- SWAIN, W.R., MAGNUSON, R.W., JOHNSON, J.D., OLSON, T.A., ODIAUG, T.O., 1970. VERTICAL MIGRATION OF ZOOPLANKTON IN WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 13:619-639, 11 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, T.A., ODIAUG, T.O., 1968. PRELIMINARY STUDIES OF ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION WITH THE CONTINUOUS PLANKTON RECORDER. BULL. WATER RESOUR. RES. CENT. UNIV. MINN. 7:1-21, 14 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SWAIN, W.R., OLSON, T.A., ODIAUG, T.O., 1970. THE ECOLOGY OF THE SECOND TROPHIC LEVEL IN LAKES SUPERIOR, MICHIGAN AND HURON. BULL. WATER RESOUR. RES. CENT. UNIV. MINN. 26:1-151, 89 FIG., 3 APP.  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES

- SWALES, W.E.** 1936B. TETRAMERES GRAMI SWALES, 1933, A NEMATODE PARASITE OF DUCKS IN CANADA. MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. CAN. J. RES. 14, SECT. D, ZOOLOG. SCI 151-164, 10 FIG., 1 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- SWEDBERG, D.V., PECK, J.W.** 1984. FOOD OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR LAKE TROUT (SALVELINUS MAYNARDI) IN PRESQUE ISLE HARBOR, LAKE SUPERIOR. J. GREAT LAKES RES. 10:280-285, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- SWIFT, M.C.** 1976. ENERGETICS OF VERTICAL MIGRATION IN CHAOBORUS TRIVITTATUS LARVAE. ECOLOGY, 57:900-914.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- SWIFT, M.C., FIDORENKO, A.Y.** 1975. SOME ASPECTS OF PREY CAPTURE BY CHAOBORUS LARVAE. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 20:418-425, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- SWIFT, M.C., HAMMER, U.T.** 1978. ZOOPLANKTON POPULATION DYNAMICS AND DIAPYCNOSIS PRODUCTION IN A SALINE, MERO-MICTIC LAKE IN SASKATCHEWAN. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:2680.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- SWIFT, M.C., HAMMER, U.T.** 1979. ZOOPLANKTON POPULATION DYNAMICS AND DIAPYCNOSIS PRODUCTION IN WALDEE LAKE, A SALINE, MERO-MICTIC LAKE IN SASKATCHEWAN. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1430-1438, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, SASKATCHEWAN
- TAGGART, C.T.** 1984. HYPO-LIMNETIC AERATION AND ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION: A POSSIBLE LIMITATION TO THE RESTORATION OF COLD-WATER FISH PRODUCTION. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:191-198, 6 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- TASH, J.C.** 1971A. SOME CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF THE NOATKA RIVER AREA, NORTH-EAST ALASKA. ARCTIC, 24:108-112.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- TASH, J.C.** 1971B. THE ZOOPLANKTON OF FRESH AND BRACKISH WATERS OF THE CAPE THOMPSON AREA, NORTHERN ALASKA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 38:93-121, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA
- TASH, J.C., ARMITAGE, K.B.** 1967. ECOLOGY OF ZOOPLANKTON OF THE CAPE THOMPSON AREA, ALASKA. ECOLOGY, 48:129-139, 5 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- TAYLOR, W.D.** 1984. PHOSPHORUS FLUX THROUGH EPI-LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON FROM LAKE ONTARIO: RELATIONSHIP WITH BODY SIZE AND SIGNIFICANCE TO PHYTOPLANKTON. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 41:1702-1712, 10 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- TERAGUCHI, M., NORTHCOOTE, T.G.** 1966. VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION AND MIGRATION OF CHAOBORUS FLAVICANS LARVAE IN CORBETT LAKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 11:164-176, 9 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- TESTER, A.L.** 1932. FOOD OF THE SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS (MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU) IN SOME ONTARIO WATERS. UNIV. TORONTO STUD., BIOL. SER. 36:170-203, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- THARRAT, R.C.** 1959. FOOD OF YELLOW PERCH, PERCA FLAVESCENS (MITCHELL) IN SAGINAW BAY, LAKE HURON. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 88:330-331.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- THOMAS, N.A., NALEPAT, F., ROBERTSON, A.** 1978. BIOLOGY-CHEMISTRY PROGRAM DURING IFY-GL. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:304-310, 2 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- TOUSIGNANT, L., CHODOROWSKA, J.** 1975. LES TAXOGENES DES COPEPODES ET DES CLADOCERES DANS LES EAUX ANSTATIQUES DE LA VALLEE DU ST-LAURENT. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 19:234-270.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- TREMBLAY, M.J., ROFF, J.C.** 1983A. COMMUNITY GRADIENTS IN THE SCOTIAN SHELF ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 40:598-611, 7 FIG.  
CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- TRESSLER, W.L., AUSTIN, T.S., ORBAN, E.** 1953. SEASONAL VARIATION OF SOME LIMNOLOGICAL FACTORS IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY, NEW YORK. AM. MIDL. NAT. 49:878-903.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- TRUDEL, K.** 1974. MERCURY KINETICS OF THE PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEAN BOSMINA LONGIROSTRIS. UNIV. OTTAWA - NATL. RES. COUNCIL CAN. OTTAWA RIVER PROJECT, ANNU. REP. 7:111-114, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ONTARIO
- UPPER LAKES REFERENCE GROUP.** 1977. THE WATERS OF LAKE HURON AND LAKE SUPERIOR. REP. INT. JOINT COMM. WINDSOR, 3B:1-573, FIGS.  
ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- VALENTYNE, J.R.** 1971. A DESCRIPTION OF HUTCHINSON LAKE, ONTARIO. LIMNOL. OCEANOGR. 16:473-476, 1 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- VASS, W.P., HARDING, G.C.H., PEARRES, J.R.** 1981. A BIDIRECTIONAL TRAP FOR QUANTIFYING THE VERTICAL MIGRATION OF PLANKTONIC ORGANISMS. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 9811-27, 7 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CHELICERATA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- VERRILL, A.E.** 1869B. DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME NEW AMERICAN PHYLOPOD CRUSTACEA. AM. J. SCI. ARTS, (SER. 2) 48:244-254.  
CRUSTACEA (ANOSTRACA), NEWFOUNDLAND
- VINCENT, B., VAILLANCOURT, G.** 1978B. METHODE DE CARTOGRAPHIE ECOLOGIQUE DU FLEUVE SAINT-LAURENT PRES DES INSTALLATIONS NUCLEAIRES DE GENTILLY (QUEBEC). INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:1307-1316, 3 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, QUEBEC

- VLADIMIRSKAYA, E.V.** 1956B DISTRIBUTION OF PLANKTON IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA (IN RUSSIAN) TR VNIRO, 57 361-380  
CHALOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- VORCE, C.M.** 1881 FORMS OBSERVED IN WATER OF LAKE ERIE TRANS AM MICROSC SOC 451-60, 192 FIG, 1 PL  
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PORIFERA ROTIFERA ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- VORCE, C.M.** 1882 MICROSCOPIC FORMS OBSERVED IN WATER OF LAKE ERIE TRANS AM MICROSC SOC 5 187-196, 83 FIG, 1 PL  
BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA PORIFERA ROTIFERA TARDIGRADA ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- VORCE, C.M.** 1890 A NEW DAPHNELLA TRANS AM MICROSC SOC 12 172-173, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) ST LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WAILES, C.H.** 1929 THE MARINE ZOOPLANKTON OF BRITISH COLUMBIA MUS NOTES, ART HIST SCIENC ASSOC VANCOUVER, 4 159-165  
CRUSTACEA PACIFIC
- WAILES, C.H.** 1936 FOOD OF CLUPEA PALLASII IN SOUTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS J BIOL BOARD CAN 1 477-486, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA ROTIFERA PACIFIC
- WARD, F.J.** 1981 ANNUAL VARIATIONS IN THE ABUNDANCE OF DAPHNIA PULICARIA FORBES IN WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA INT VER THEOR ANGEW LIMNOL VERH 21 300-304  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) MANITOBA
- WARD, F.J., ROBINSON, G.G.C.** 1974 A REVIEW OF RESEARCH ON THE LIMNOLOGY OF WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA J FISH RES BOARD CAN 31 977-1005, 11 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, MANITOBA
- WARNER, B.G., HEDDA, R.J., HANN, B.J.** 1984 POSTGLACIAL PALAEOECOLOGICAL HISTORY OF A CEDAR SWAMP, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONTARIO, CANADA PALAEOGEOGR PALAEOCLIMATOL PALAEOECOL 45 301-345  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA) ONTARIO
- WATSON, D.G., HANSON, W.C., DAVIS, J.J., CUSHING, C.E.** 1966 LIMNOLOGY OF TUNDRA PONDS AND OGOTURUK CREEK IN WILIMOVSKY, N.J. & J.N. WOLF (EDS) ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INFORM. PNE-481 415-435, 13 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ALASKA
- WATSON, N.H.F.** 1959(MS) THE FOOD OF COREGONINE FISHES IN THE HEARING LAKE REGION FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL), 672 1-35  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, MANITOBA
- WATSON, N.H.F.** 1963 SUMMER FOOD OF LAKE WHITEFISH, COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS MITCHELL, FROM HEARING LAKE, MANITOBA J FISH RES BOARD CAN 20 279-286, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- WATSON, N.H.F.** 1974 ZOOPLANKTON OF THE ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES - SPECIES COMPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION, AND ABUNDANCE J FISH RES BOARD CAN 31 783-794, 3 FIG  
CRUSTACEA ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WATSON, N.H.F.** 1976 SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE ERIE 1970 J FISH RES BOARD CAN 33 612-621, 7 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WATSON, N.H.F., CARPENTER, G.F.** 1974 SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON AND NET PLANKTON BIOMASS OF LAKES HURON, ERIE AND ONTARIO J FISH RES BOARD CAN 31 309-317, 2 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WATSON, N.H.F., WILSON, J.B.** 1978 CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF LAKE SUPERIOR J GREAT LAKES RES 4 481-496, 9 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WEBSTER, K.E., PETERS, R.H.** 1978 SOIL SIZE-DEPENDENT INHIBITIONS OF LARGER CLADOCERAN FILTERERS IN FILAMENTOUS SUSPENSIONS LIMNOL OCEANOGR 23 1238-1245, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), QUEBEC
- WELCH, H.E.** 1950(MS) TRIAENOPHORUS INVESTIGATION IN THE THUNDER BAY DISTRICT FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL), 522 1-13, 1 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- WELCH, H.E.** 1952(MS) FACTORS AFFECTING THE INFECTION OF THE WHITEFISH, COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS (MITCHELL), BY THE TAPEWORM, TRIAENOPHORUS CRASSUS FOREL, IN THE THUNDER BAY DISTRICT OF ONTARIO FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP (BIOL), 523 1-87, 5 FIG, 1 APP  
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODORPHA ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- WHITE, A.W.** 1980 RECURRENCE OF KILLS OF ATLANTIC HERRING CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS CAUSED BY DINOFAGELLATE TOXINS TRANSFERRED THROUGH HERBIVOROUS ZOOPLANKTON CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 37 2262-2265  
CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC
- WHITESIDE, M.C., BRADBURY, J.P., TARAPCHAK, J.** 1980 LIMNOLOGY OF THE KLUTAN MOUNTAINS, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA QUAT RES (NY), 14 130-148, 5 FIG  
CRUSTACEA, YUKON TERRITORY
- WICKLIFF, E.L.** 1920 FOOD OF YOUNG SMALL-MOUTH BLACK BASS IN LAKE ERIE TRANS AM FISH SOC 50 364-371  
BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WIENS, A.P., ROSENBERG, D.M., SNOW, N.B.** 1975 SPECIES LIST OF AQUATIC PLANTS AND ANIMALS COLLECTED FROM THE MACKENZIE AND PORCUPINE RIVER WATERSHEDS FROM 1971-1973 CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 557 1-39  
ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA ROTIFERA, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES YUKON TERRITORY / ARCTIC
- WILLARD, J.R.** 1975 BENTHIC FAUNA IN SOKATISEWIN LAKE CHURCHILL RIVER STUDY (MISSINIPPE PROBE) FINAL REP (SASKATON), 14 1-54, 2 FIG, 3 APP  
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, SASKATCHEWAN
- WILLEY, A.** 1913 NOTES ON PLANKTON COLLECTED ACROSS THE MOUTH OF THE ST CROIX RIVER OPPOSITE TO THE BIOLOGICAL STATION AT ST ANDREWS, NEW BRUNSWICK, IN JULY AND AUGUST 1912 PROC ZOOL SOC LOND (1913) 283-292  
CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA PHORONIDA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)

- WILLEY, A. 1920. REPORT ON THE MARINE COPEPODA COLLECTED DURING THE CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 70(1):1-46, 70 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ARCTIC
- WILLEY, A. 1923. NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF FREE-LIVING COPEPODA IN CANADIAN WATERS. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (NS), 1:303-304, 23 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA, SASKATCHEWAN, ATLANTIC
- WILLEY, A. 1925. NORTHERN CYCLOPOIDAE AND CANTHOCAMPTIDAE. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 3), 19, SECT. 5:137-158, 3 PL.  
CRUSTACEA, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, QUEBEC
- WILLIAMS, D.D. 1981. THE FIRST DIETS OF POSTEMERGENT BROOK TROUT (SALVELLINUS FONTINALIS) AND ATLANTIC SALMON (SALMO SALAR) ALEVINS IN A QUEBEC RIVER. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:765-771.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- WILLIAMS, D.D., HYNES, H.B.N. 1976A. THE ECOLOGY OF TEMPORARY STREAMS: I. THE FAUNA OF TWO CANADIAN STREAMS. INT. REV. GEN. ANTIM. HYDROBIOL. 61:761-787, 9 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHLIDOCRATA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PLATYHELMINTHES, ONTARIO
- WILLIAMS, D.D., MUNDE, J.H., MOUNCE, D.E. 1977. SOME ASPECTS OF BENTHIC PRODUCTION IN A SALMONID RIVER, CHANNEL. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:2133-2141, 13 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CHLIDOCRATA, CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- WILLIAMS, D.D., WILLIAMS, N.E. 1976. ASPECTS OF THE ECOLOGY OF THE FAUNA OF SOME BRACKISH-WATER POOLS ON THE ST. LAWRENCE NORTH SHORE. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 90:410-415, 1 FIG.  
ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC
- WILLIAMS, N.E., WILLIAMS, D.D. 1979. DISTRIBUTION AND FEEDING RECORDS OF THE CADDISFLIES (TRICHOPTERA) OF THE MAYEUL RIVER REGION, QUEBEC. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 57:2402-2412, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- WILLIAMSON, H.C., WAILES, G.H. 1932(MS). THE PLANKTON OF THE WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 274:1-31.  
ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPIHORA, MOLLUSCA, ROTIFERA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- WILSON, C.B. 1929A. THE MACROPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE. IN FISH. C. J. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE COOPERATIVE SURVEY OF LAKE ERIE. SEASON OF 1928. BULL. BUFFALO SOC. NAT. SCI. 14(3):94-115.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WILSON, C.B. 1929B. THE MACROPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE. IN FISH. C. J. (ED.) LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF EASTERN AND CENTRAL LAKE ERIE, 1928-1929. U.S. FISH. WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. FISH. 334:145-172, 6 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WILSON, C.B. 1960. THE MACROPLANKTON OF LAKE ERIE. IN FISH. C. J. (ED.) LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF EASTERN AND CENTRAL LAKE ERIE, 1928-1929. U.S. FISH. WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. FISH. 334:145-172, 6 FIG.  
CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WILSON, J.B. 1980. THE EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON THE ACUTE TOXICITY OF LEAD AND CADMIUM TO DAPHNIA MAGNA AND THREE NATURALLY OCCURRING SPECIES OF GREAT LAKES CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 975:73-80, 2 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WILSON, J.B., ROFF, J.C. 1973. SEASONAL VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION AND DIURNAL MIGRATION PATTERNS OF LAKE ONTARIO CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 16:190-203, 12 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WILSON, M.S., TASH, J.C. 1966. THE EURYTHALINE COPEPOD GENUS EURYTEMORA IN FRESH AND BRACKISH WATERS OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, CHUKOTSK SEA, ALASKA. PROC. U.S. NAUT. MUS. 118(3/34):553-576, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ALASKA, ARCTIC
- WING, B.L., REID, G.M. 1972. SURFACE ZOOPLANKTON FROM AUKE BAY AND VICINITY SOUTH-EASTERN ALASKA, AUGUST 1962 TO JANUARY 1964. NOAA, NMFS, DATA REP. 72:1-765.  
ANNELIDA, CHLIDOCRATA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPIHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- WINNER, J.M., OUDA, J., FERGUSON, R.G. 1970. PLANKTON PRODUCTIVITY STUDIES IN LAKE ST. CLAIR. PROC. CONF. GREAT LAKES RES. 13:640-650.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WINNER, J.M., PATRICK, P.H., WALLEN, D.G. 1980. ZOOPLANKTON SPECIES DIVERSITY IN LAKE ST. CLAIR, ONTARIO, CANADA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 75:57-63, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WISEMAN, R.J. 1971. THE LIMNOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND SPORT FISHERY OF THOMAS POND, A MIDDLE-RESERVOIR. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. RESOUR. DEV. BRANCH. Nfld., PROG. REP. 71:1-133, 26 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), NEWFOUNDLAND
- WISEMAN, R.J. 1972. THE LIMNOLOGY, ECOLOGY AND SPORT FISHERY OF PADDY POND, A HEAVILY FORESTED LAKE NEAR METROPOLITAN ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. RESOUR. DEV. BRANCH. Nfld., PROG. REP. 84:1-163, 32 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, NEWFOUNDLAND
- WISNAR, R.C., WETZEL, R.G. 1978. ANALYSIS OF FIVE NORTH AMERICAN LAKE ECOSYSTEMS: 6. CONSUMER COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AND PRODUCTION. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:585-597, 1 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- WONG, B., WARD, P.J. 1972. SIZE SELECTION OF DAPHNIA PULICARIA BY YELLOW PERCH (PERCA FLAVESCENS) FRY IN WEST BLUE LAKE, MANITOBA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 29:1761-1764, 3 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- WONG, C.K. 1981A. PREDATORY FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF EPISCHURA LACUNSTRIS (COPEPODA, CALANOIDA) AND PREY DEFENSE. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 38:275-279, 4 FIG.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC
- WONG, C.K. 1981B. CYCLOMORPHOSIS IN BOSMINA AND COPEPOD PREDATION. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 59:2049-2052.  
CRUSTACEA, QUEBEC

- WONG, C.K., SPRULES, W.G. 1985. SIZE-SELECTIVE FEEDING BY THE PREDATORY COPEPOD *EPISHURA LACUSTRIS* FORBES. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 42:189-193, 5 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- WRIGHT, H.E. 1980. SURGE MORAINES OF THE KLUTIAN GLACIER, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA: ORIGIN, WASTAGE, VEGETATION SUCCESSION, LAKE DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATIONS TO THE LATE-GLACIAL OF MINNESOTA. QUAT. RES. (N.Y.), 14:2-18.
- CRUSTACEA (CLADOCERA), YUKON TERRITORY
- WRIGHT, N.E. 1926-27(MS). DIATOMS - AN ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE THEIR DATE. BIOLOGICAL BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 81:1-33, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC
- WRIGHT, N.E. 1927-28(MS). THE PLACE OF THE COPEPOD IN THE FOOD CYCLES OF THE SEA. BIOLOGICAL BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 42:1-24, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- WRIGHT, R.R. 1907. THE PLANKTON OF EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA WATERS: AN ACCOUNT OF FLOATING ORGANISMS UPON WHICH YOUNG FOOD-FISHES MAINLY SUBSIST. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1902-1905) 1:19, 7 PL.
- ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC
- WRIGHT, S. 1955. LIMNOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WESTERN LAKE ERIE. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. SPEC. SCI. REP. FISH. 139:1-341, 23 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEMATODA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- WRIGHT, S., TIDD, W.M. 1933. SUMMARY OF LIMNOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN WESTERN LAKE ERIE IN 1929 AND 1930. TRANS. AM. FISH. SOC. 63:271-285, 2 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES
- YAN, N.D., GEILING, W. 1985. ELEVATED PLANKTONIC ROTIFER BIOMASS IN ACIDIFIED METAL-CONTAMINATED LAKES NEAR SUDBURY, ONTARIO. HYDROBIOLOGIA 120:199-205.
- CRUSTACEA, ROTIFERA, ONTARIO
- YAN, N.D., STRUSER 1980. CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES OF ACIDIFIED METAL-CONTAMINATED LAKES NEAR SUDBURY, ONTARIO. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:2282-2285, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ONTARIO
- YURKOWSKI, M., TABACHNIK, J.L. 1979. PROXIMATE AND AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF SOME NATURAL FISH FOODS IN HALVER, J.E. & K. TIEWS (EDS.) FISH NUTRITION AND FISHERIES TECHNOLOGY, VOLUME 1. PROC. WORLD SYMP., HAMBURG, JUNE 20-23, 1978. THEENMANN VERLAGSGESELLSCHAFT, WEST BERLIN 435-448.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MANITOBA
- ZYBLUT, E.R. 1970. LONG TERM CHANGES IN THE LIMNOLOGY AND MACROZOOPLANKTON OF A LARGE BRITISH COLUMBIA LAKE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 27:1239-1250, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, BRITISH COLUMBIA





*Index to Synopsis/Index de synopsis*





## LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA

PRIMITIVA, DAPHNIA, 48  
 LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS FORMA TYPICA,  
 DAPHNIA, 48  
 LONGISPINA LONGIREMIS GALEA, DAPHNIA,  
 48

## LONGISPINA LONGISPINA, DAPHNIA, 56

LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA  
 DINOTOCEPHALA, DAPHNIA, 53  
 LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA  
 ELONGATA, DAPHNIA, 47  
 LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA OCULATA,  
 DAPHNIA, 53  
 LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA ROSTRA  
 TA, DAPHNIA, 59

LONGISPINA LONGISPINA FORMA TYPICA,  
 DAPHNIA, 56

LONGISPINA MENDOTAE, DAPHNIA, 46  
 LONGISPINA MENDOTAE PHALLOPS, DAPHNIA, 56  
 LONGISPINA ROBUSTA, DAPHNIA, 53  
 LONGISPINA TYPICA, DAPHNIA, 56  
 LONGISPINA VAR. CUCULLATA, DAPHNIA, 56  
 LONGISPINA VAR. GALEATA, DAPHNIA, 46  
 LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA, DAPHNIA, 46  
 LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA FORMA  
 MENDOTAE, DAPHNIA, 46  
 LONGISPINA VAR. HYALINA GALEATA,  
 DAPHNIA, 46

## LONGISPINUS, DAPHNIA, 56

LYMNETIS MENDOTAE, 16  
 LYMNES BRACHYURUS, 15  
 LYMNES BRACHYURUS VAR. TYPICUS, 15  
 LYMNES MACROURUS, 29  
 LYMNES MUCRONATUS, 16  
 LYMNES SP., 16  
 LYNCHI, LEPIDURUS, 14

## MACKINI, BRANCHINECTA, 10

MACROSCOPA, MOINA, 67  
 MACROTHRIX HIRSIUTIGORNIS, 65  
 MACROTHRIX LATICORNIS, 66  
 MACROTHRIX ROSEA, 64  
 MACROTHRIX SP., 66, 67  
 MACROURUS, LYMNES, 29  
 MACROURUS, CAMPTOCERCUS, 29

## MAGNA, DAPHNIA, 49

## MEGAFENESTRA NASUTA, 57

## MEGALOPUS, CERIODAPHNIA, 43

## MENDOTAE, DAPHNIA, 46

## MEXICANA, ESTHERIA, 15

## MEXICANUS, CYZICUS, 15

## MICRURA, MOINA, 68

## MIDDENDORFFIANA, DAPHNIA, 49

## MIDDENDORFFIANA, DAPHNIA, 49

## MINOR, ANCHISTROPUS, 29

## MOINA, AFFINIS, 67

## MOINA BRACHIATA, 67

## MOINA CF. RECTIROSTRIS, 68

## MOINA HUTCHINSONI, 67

## MOINA MACROSCOPA, 67

## MOINA MICRURA, 68

## MOINA RECTIROSTRIS, 67

## MOINA SP., 68

## MOINA WIERZEJSKII, 68

## MOINODAPHNIA SP., 68

## MONACANTHA, ALONA, 26

## MONACANTHA, ALONA, 26

## MONOSPILUS DIOPHANTUS, 37

## MONOSPILUS SP., 37

## MONOSPILUS TENUIROSTRIS, 37

## NORDMANNI, EVADNE, 68

## NORDMANNI, SCAPHOLEBERIS, 58

## MUCRONATUS, LYMNES, 16

## MUCRONATUS, LYMNES, 16

## MUCRONATUS, LYMNES, 16

## MUCRONATUS, SCAPHOLEBERIS, 58

## NANA, ALONELLA, 28

## NANUS, PLEUROXUS, 20

## NASUTA, MEGAFENESTRA, 57

## NETROCURVA, DAPHNIA, 52

## NORDMANNI, EVADNE, 68

## NORDMANNI, EVADNE, 68

## ORTUSIROSTRIS, BOSMINA, 20

## ORTUSIROSTRIS, BOSMINA, 20

## OCCIDENTALIS, LACINOPS, 75

## ORYXOXUS GRACILIS, 66

## ORYXOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA, 66

## ORYXOXUS SP., 66

## ORYXOXUS GRACILIS, 66

## ORYXOXUS GRACILIS, 66

## ORYXOXUS GRACILIS SPINIFERA, 66

## ORYXOXUS SP., 66

## OREGONUS, EUBRANCHIPUS, 12

## ORNATUS, EUBRANCHIPUS, 12

## OVALIS, CHYDORUS, 31

## OXYURELLA SP., 38

## OXYURELLA BREVICAUDIS, 38

## OXYURELLA SP., 38

## OXYURELLA TENUICAUDIS, 38

## PACKARDI, BRANCHINECTA, 11

## PALUDOSA, BRANCHINECTA, 11

## PALUDOSA, BRANCHINECTA, 11

## PALUDOSUS, BRANCHIPUS, 11

## PAROPHYXOXUS TABULATUS, 66

## PAROPHYXOXUS TABULATUS, 66

## PARVIREMIS, LATONA, 74

## PARVULA, DAPHNIA, 50

## PEDICULUS, POLYPHEMUS, 71

## PEDICULUS, POLYPHEMUS, 71

## PELLUCIDA, DAPHNIA, 56

## PIGER, CHYDORUS, 31

## PLEIOPS POLYPHEMUS, 69

## PLEIOPS TERGESTINA, 31

## PLEUROGERUS UNCINATUS, 39

## PLEUROXUS ADUNCUS, 38

## PLEUROXUS CF. ADUNCUS, 41

## PLEUROXUS DENTICULATUS, 38

## PLEUROXUS EXCISUS, 20

## PLEUROXUS GRACILIS VAR. UNIDENS, 39

## PLEUROXUS HAMULATUS, 28

## PLEUROXUS HASTATUS, 38

## PLEUROXUS LAEVIS, 38

## PLEUROXUS NASUS, 28

## PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS, 39

## PLEUROXUS PROCURVUS, 39

## PLEUROXUS PROCURVATUS, 39

## PLEUROXUS SP., 41

## PLEUROXUS STRIATUS, 39

## PLEUROXUS TRIGONELLUS, 39

## PLEUROXUS UNCINATUS, 39

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## PILUS, FENESTRA, 68

## POLYARTEMIELLA SP., 13

## POLYPHEMIDES, PLEOPI, 69

## POLYPHEMIDES, PLEOPI, 69

## POLYPHEMUS PEDICULUS, 71

## POLYPHEMUS SP., 72

## POLYPHEMIDES, PLEOPI, 69

## POLYPHEMIDES, PLEOPI, 69

## POLYPHEMIDES, PLEOPI, 69

## PRISTICEPHALUS GELIDUS, 12

## PROCURVUS, PLEUROXUS, 39

## PROCURVATUS, PLEUROXUS, 39

## PROCURVUS, PLEUROXUS, 39

## PROVURCATUS, PLEUROXUS, 39

## PSEUDODICHODORUS GLOBOSUS, 40

## PSEUDODICHODORUS GLOBOSUS, 40

## PULCHELLA, ALONELLA, 28

## PULCHELLA, CERIODAPHNIA, 43

## PULEX, DAPHNIA, 50

## PULEX CURVIROSTRIS, DAPHNIA, 45

## PULEX FORMA AESTIVALIS, DAPHNIA, 50

## PULEX FORMA PULICARIA, DAPHNIA, 52

## PULEX MIDDENDORFFIANA, DAPHNIA, 49

## PULEX MINNEHAHA, DAPHNIA, 50

## PULEX OBUSA, DAPHNIA, 50

## PULEX PARAPULEX, DAPHNIA, 52

## PULEX PULEX, DAPHNIA, 50

## PULEX PULEX FORMA MACROSCOPA, 50

## PULEX PULICARIA, DAPHNIA, 52

## PULEX PULICOIDES, DAPHNIA, 54

## PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CAPITANEA, 54

## PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CLATHRATA, 54

## PULEX PULICOIDES FORMA CLATHRATA, 54

## PULEX RETROCURVA, DAPHNIA, 52

## PULEX VAR. MINNEHAHA, DAPHNIA, 51

## PULEX VAR. OBUSA, DAPHNIA, 52

## PULEX VAR. PULICARIA, DAPHNIA, 52

## PULEX VAR. TENEBROSA, DAPHNIA, 49

## PULICARIA, DAPHNIA, 52

## QUADRANGULA, ALONA, 26

## QUADRANGULA, CERIODAPHNIA, 43

## QUADRANGULARIS, ALONA, 26

## QUADRANGULARIS, LEYDIGIA, 37

## QUADRANGULARIS, ALONA, 26

## QUADRANGULARIS, CERIODAPHNIA, 43

## QUADRATA, ALONA, 26

## RECTANGULA, ALONA, 27

## RECTANGULATA, ALONA, 27

## RECTIROSTRIS, CAMPTOCERCUS, 29

## RECTIROSTRIS, LATONURA, 45

## RECTIROSTRIS, LATONURA, 45

## RECTIROSTRIS, MOINA, 67

## RECTISPINA, DAPHNIA, 56

## RECTISCULATA, DAPHNIA, 44

## RETROCURVA, DAPHNIA, 52

## RETROCURVA VAR. INTEXTA, DAPHNIA, 52

## RETROCURVA VAR. INTEXTA, DAPHNIA, 52

## RHYNCHOTALONA, FALCATA, 40

## RHYNCHOTALONA SP., 40

## ROSEA, DAPHNIA, 54

## ROSEA, ECHINISCUS, 64

## ROSEA, MACROTHRIX, 64

## ROSTRATA, ALONA, 34

## ROSTRATA, ALONELLA, 34

## ROSTRATA, DISPARALONA, 34

## RUCULONIS, CHYDORUS, 31

## RUSTICA, ALONA, 27

## RUSTICA AMERICANA, ALONA, 27

## SALINA, ARTEMIA, 10

## SCAPHOLEBERIS ANGULATA, 57

## SCAPHOLEBERIS AURITA, 57

## SCAPHOLEBERIS CORNUTA, 58

## SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI, 57

## SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATA, 58

## SCAPHOLEBERIS MUCRONATUS, 58

## SCAPHOLEBERIS SP., 60

## SCAPHOLEBERIS KINGI, 57

## SCHODLERI, DAPHNIA, 54

## SCHODLERI, DAPHNIA, 54

## SCITULA, CERIODAPHNIA, 43

## SCUTIFONS, BUNOPS, 64

## SEALI, STRIKEOCEPHALUS, 12

## SERBATUS, EUBRANCHIPUS, 12

## SERRECAUDATUS, STREBLOCEPHALUS, 67

## SERRECAUDATUS, STREBLOCEPHALUS, 67

## SERRECAUDATUS, STREBLOCEPHALUS, 67

## SETIFERA, LATONA, 54

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

## SETIGERA, DUNHEVEDIA, 34

TURGISTINA, EVADNE 69  
TYPICA, DAPHNIA, 51

UNCINATUS, PLEUROCERUS 39  
UNCINATUS, PLEUROCERUS, 39

VERNALIS, EUBRANCHIPUS, 13  
VETICULUS, SIMOCEPHALUS 59  
VETULUS, SIMOCEPHALUS, 59  
VETULUS, SIMOCEPHALUS 59

WIERZEJSKII, MOINA 68  
WLAŚCICIA KINISTINENSIS, 67



## QUESTIONNAIRE

If you have found errors or omissions, or wish to comment generally on this volume of *Bibliographia*, or if you would like to author one or some volumes in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series, please fill in this form and send it to:

Si vous avez trouvé des erreurs ou des omissions, ou souhaitez faire des observations générales sur le présent volume de *Bibliographia*, ou si vous voulez écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, veuillez remplir cette formule et l'envoyer à l'adresse suivante:

C.-t. Shih  
Invertebrate Zoology Division  
National Museum of Natural Sciences  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8

C.-t. Shih  
Division de la zoologie des invertébrés  
Musée national des sciences naturelles  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8

Name/Nom

Address/Adresse

Signature

Date





